In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locusts Known as DIVOC-91 Being Released from the Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through a Portal

Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What They Did, Doing Today Up Until 2028, and How To Overcome Them

Author: Marcus M. Mosley

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Copyright © 2018-2023 by Marcus M. Mosley

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be edited or sold without written permission of the copyright owner. This book may not be reproduced by downloading electronically or printed including information storage and retrieval systems.

Reviewers may use quotes from this passage in a book review.

ISBN: 9798258905857

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Disclaimer

The revelations and events described in this book actually happened, absolute facts, evidential, and are proven true according to me as a follower of Jesus Christ (Yeshua HaMashiach). But may be: hypothetical, humorous, satire, fictional, comical, and/or opinionated, according to unbelievers (agnostics, non-spiritual, atheists, and so on).

Some titles and sentences will be written in past tense, because I started writing this book in 2020.

Information regarding certain websites (URLs), businesses, organizations, groups, foundations, companies, and individuals are for spiritual and Christian (Follower of Christ Jesus) warning, teaching (educational, discernment, knowledge), news reporting, comment, criticism, and maybe satire, hypothetical, opinionated or factual. I have no intentions to slander, defame, commit libel or cause any harm by using the names of certain websites (URLs), businesses, organizations, groups, foundations, companies, and individuals under fair use and United States Constitution of United States of America 1789 (rev. 1992) Amendment 1.

Scriptures and/or Bible verses are used from the Holy Bible's King James Version which is one of the best versions of the word of God (YAH).

Copyright Disclaimer Under Section 107 of the Copyright Act 1976, allowance is made for fair use of a copyrighted work, including such use by reproduction in copies or phonorecords or by any other means specified by that section, for purposes such as quoting short texts or words (from another person), criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, education, scholarship, and research (such as references, sources and etc.). Fair use is a use permitted by copyright statute that might otherwise be infringing. Non-profit, educational or personal use tips the balance in favor of fair use.

DISCLAIMER: This book falls under fair use, no copyright infringement intended.

"Some information in this book can be satire, hypothetical, opinionated or factual."

ALL RIGHTS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

Note: This disclaimer is to prevent any unintentional infringing any copyright works in the world from millions of authors as this book will be distributed as an electric download, and/or as a physical book (paperback and/or hardcover).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Expert (Physicians and Scientists) Medical and Medicinal Disclaimer:

I ultimately respect natural medical physicians who provide only actual God-given natural remedies. I understand that physicians provide preventative care (lifestyle choices/patient counseling to prevent illnesses), detect developing health problems; give advice to help patients develop healthy habits, and the study of viruses and diseases only in vitro (lab).

I trust God-given physicians to a certain point when they inform me to pray, fast, read relevant Bible scriptures, eat healthier, exercise more, drink more water and provide natural health remedies. But any physician or scientist that provides bad medical inventions that causes side effects, adverse reactions, complications or does small or little harm are lacking knowledge, a baby Christian, lukewarm or of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) who are not called by God YAH.

Luke was a Greek Physician, who in his past prescribed and administered sorceries such as: potions and poisons as medicine, before transitioning to only natural medicines; after coming to know Christ Jesus through the gospel.

As an example, Luke as Apostle Paul's traveling physician, more likely, informed Paul to advise Timothy to stop drinking the type of water he was drinking. And use a little wine for his stomach, which is a natural remedy or a good natural medicine and preventive care.

Luke was Paul the Apostle's traveling physician, companion, and writer (scribe). As a physician, Luke was able to diagnose diseases and confirm healings during Paul's healing ministry.

Regarding science, there is a true and false science.

True science is basically gaining true knowledge by acknowledging and reverencing YAH as the Creator of all creation. Proverbs 1:7, "The fear of the LORD is the beginning of **knowledge**...."

Daniel and certain Hebrews understood the true and real science, because they reverenced and feared YAH. Daniel 1:4, "Children in whom was no blemish, but well favored, and skillful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science (i.e., diet, farming, life and etc.), and such as had ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might teach the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans (aka Babylonians)."

False science that is falsely called science, is when humans (i.e., experts, scientists) exclude YAH as the Creator of all the creation that they are observing and studying, by using their own wisdom and earthly knowledge (i.e., big bang, humans came from monkeys and not the dust of the earth and so on).

1 Timothy 6:20, "O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy trust, avoiding profane and vain babblings, and oppositions of **science falsely so called**: Which some professing have erred concerning the faith (in Jesus Christ). Grace be with thee. Amen."

Note: I am interested in the authentic and true information that scientists provide, after studying and observing YAH's creation, such as: entomology "study of insects", cell biology "study of cell structure and function", and etc. But I do not agree with the mad scientist experiments such as: gene editing, vaccines and so on.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Spiritual Disclaimer

Before, during, and after reading this book, make sure you pray and fast (if applicable) regarding all the information written in this book to get a full understanding from Holy Spirit.

Movie Disclaimer

In this book, I will mention secular movies, animations, and so on. After growing closer to the LORD Jesus Christ, I do not support Hollywood or any entertainment industry, by purchasing movies or going to the movie theaters.

I only watch free and available secular movies or TV shows, as a Watchman on a tower, to reveal truth to others; or for educational purposes, after being led by Holy Spirit; not for entertainment purposes. When led, I only watch secular movies and TV shows for educational purposes that have at least a minimum of three unexpected coarse words, NO sex scenes and so on.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Table of Contents

Chapter 1: COVID-19 – Visions, As The Antichrist's (Satan/Beast) Secret Spiritual Weapon, and Encounter 28

Part 1: COVID-19 Visions 28

Section 1: A Vision From God YAH Showing Me Angel Michael and Angel Gabriel Being Dispatched to the Bottomless Pit (2018) 28

Section 2: VISION from God YAH Showing Me Three High Ranking Fallen Angels Being Released on Earth - Why Are They Here? (2019) 31

Section 3: Open Vision of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) and Hordes of Fallen Angels Being Released from the Bottomless Pit through Portals on Earth (2020) 34

Part 2: The Strategies of The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) COVID-19 Weapon Revealed (Short Version) 37

Section 1: Prisoners Released from Jails Due to COVID-19 Symbolized AND Confirmed The Antichrist (Satan) as a Spiritual Prisoner Being Released from the Bottomless Pit 37

Section 2: Covid-19 Origins Revealed by Holy Spirit – The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Demonic Plan (Pandemic) 39

Section 3: China's CCP Deal with The Antichrist (Satan) to Be #1 Super Power Did not Go 100% As Planned 43

Section 4: The Antichrist (Satan aka Serpent Dragon) Hijacked COVID-19 As His End-Times Weapon 45

Section 5: The Antichrist (Beast) Is Using COVID-19 As A Weapon to Kill, Steal and Destroy Everything 47

Section 6: Prophetic Revelation – COVID-19 Decoded As DIVOC-91 – Destroyer Is Violently On Course According to Revelation 9:1-11 51

Section 7: Invisible Things Can Cause A Very Negative Impact On People Lives 53

Part 3: COVID-19 Encounter 55

Section 1: An Encounter with A Demon Carrying COVID-19 That Was Meant To Harm Me But It Failed – Modern Day Passover 55

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19, Other Diseases, Anything, or Anyone 58

Part 1: Fight the Good Fight of Faith 58

Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) vs. Corona-liath (The Antichrist/Beast's Champion Weapon) 58

Section 2: Beware of The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Weapons - Spiritual Fiery Darts of Fear mongering and Microscopic Darts Called COVID-19 Spike Proteins 69

Section 3: Did Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) show Faith or Fear During the Pandemic? Let's See 74

Part 2: Knowledge Time – Faith Defeats Fear of Anything 78

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 1: Holy Spirit's Pearl Nuggets Regarding Faith and the Spirit of Fear 78
Topic 1: Fear Comes by Sight and Hearing 78
Topic 2: We Cannot Live the Rest of Our Lives in Fear 78
Topic 3: Fear of Affliction vs. Fear by Self Infliction 78
Topic 4: War In the Mind (Fear Battle, World War Fear, Psychological War) 78
Topic 5: Fear Attracts COVID-19 Like a Magnet 79
Topic 6: Fear Is Faith in Reverse (Anti-Faith) 79
Topic 7: Fear Weakens People Physically (Immune System), Mentally (Psychologically) and Spiritually (Soul) 79
Topic 8: Fear Releases Chemicals That Predators Hate 79
Topic 9: Types of Faithless Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Are More Susceptible to COVID-19 Because of Fear 80
Topic 10: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Must Be Faith Mongers Issuing Faith Every Day and All Day Just As The Fear Mongers Are Issuing Fear Every Day and All Day 80
Topic 11: Test of Faith: The People Who Are Scared of a Man-Made Plague Now Will Be Terrified of God's Real Plagues Later 80
Topic 12: Fear Is Terror, Torment and Torture 81
Topic 13: World and Self Peace vs. the Peace from Jesus Christ 81
Topic 14: Perfect Love Removes All Fear 81
Topic 15: We Do Not Have to Fear Because Jesus Is Here 81
Topic 16: Sinking In A Stormy Pandemic of Fear 81
Topic 17: Fear Causes The Mind to be Foggy, Unreasonable, and Illogical with Irrational Thoughts 82
Topic 18: Drunk Off Fear? Sober Up With Faith. 83
Topic 19: Fear Maximizes and Magnifies Small Harmless Threats 84
Topic 20: Global Fear Is a Plague 84
Topic 21: Pairs of Lies Paralyzes People with Fear 84
Topic 22: The Antichrist (Satan) Uses Fear to Create 84
Topic 23: Fear Sets Up a Demonic Atmosphere (At-Most-Fear) For the Antichrist (Beast) 84
Topic 24: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Used COVID-19 to Test Christians Faith 84
Topic 25: The Cause and Effect of Fear 85
Topic 26: Animals Had More Faith Than Most Humans During The Pandemic 85
Topic 27: Wicked, Unholy, and Unrighteous Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Some of the Most Fearful 86

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 28: The Spirit of Fear Deactivates a Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Attributes..... 86
Topic 29: Your Powerless Enemy Becomes Powerful When You Fear..... 87
Topic 30: Fear Makes You Powerless 87
Topic 31: The Spirit of Fear Causes Something Harmless to Kill You 87
Topic 32: The Spirit of Fear Causes Preventable Deaths 87
Topic 33: Give No Place to Fear of COVID-19 87
Topic 34: F.E.A.R. Is A Liar 88
Topic 35: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Is Intimidating Christians with Fear of COVID-19 ... 88
Topic 36: Fearing The Helper 88
Topic 37: Fear Places Holes or Openings in Your Shield of Faith Leaving You Unprotected 89
Topic 38: Fear Weakens Your Ability to Display Faith 89
Topic 39: Fear of COVID-19 Pandemic (Plague) Caused Heart Problems and Inflammation 89
Topic 40: COVID-19 Is A Weapon of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and Christians Unaware and Afraid..... 89
Topic 41: Spirit of Fear Causes You to Forget 89
Topic 42: Poisoned By COVID-19's Venom of Fear But Cured by the Antidote (Jesus Christ) Through Faith 90
Topic 43: Fear Makes You Weak and Fall 90
Topic 44: Fear and Breathing 90
Topic 45: Fear Cannot Enter You If You Are Too Full of Faith 91
Topic 46: Tell the COVID-19 Plague That "It Is Written"..... 91
Topic 47: Fearing From Hearing – Words into Ears Can Cause Fears 91
Topic 48: The Wicked Lies From the MSM (Mainstream Media) Is Poison 91
Topic 49: COVID-19 Is Respected and Feared More Than YAH 91
Topic 50: Fear Pleases The Antichrist (Satan) but Displeases YAH 91
Topic 51: Do Not Fear Death from COVID-19 and Nothing Else 92
Topic 52: Fear Is A Spirit of the World (Unbelievers) 92
Topic 53: Poem of Faith 92
Chapter 3: Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics (COVID-19) 93
Part 1: Coronavirus AKA COVID-19 Type of Pestilence Literally in the Christian Holy Bible 93
Part 2: According to the Bible, This Is How to Activate Your Body's Immune Response Against COVID-19 and Other Diseases 95
Part 3: Psalm 91: Protection Against The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19, Its Variants and Other Pandemics (Plagues or Pestilences) 104

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 4: If My People during Plagues, Pestilence, and Pandemics - Protection against COVID-19. 111

Part 5: Protection During the Pandemic: We Are the Spiritual Land of Goshen, In This World but Not of This World 115

Part 6: Numbers 21 Snake Plague Compared to the COVID-19 Plague But Worse – Bitten By The Brazen Serpent Curse 118

Part 7: Biblical Proof That God Allows The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and His Human Followers to Make Man-Made (Lab-Made) Plagues or Pandemics 120

Part 8: Pandemic Money - Either Today's Bible Scholars and Leaders Are Spiritually Blind OR Accepting Bribes to Hide Truth about the Pandemic as Agents of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) 122

Part 9: The Lord Sends and/or Allow Pandemics as Part of His Wrath and Judgment Towards Wickedness Even for Testing and Leading to Repentance 124

Part 10: God Literally Gave a Stay-at-Home Order in Egypt in the Book of Exodus 9th Chapter but Faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Should Not Have to Follow It 126

Part 11: Bad Reports of Fear mongering and Unbelief from Evil Congregations, Experts, and World's Mainstream News Media 130

Part 12: More PPP Is Going to Be Sent Out to Churches Soon 133

Part 13: Why Is the Black Church Being Hurt the Most by the COVID-19 Plague (Pandemic)? 135

Part 14: Repent Before It Is Too Late To Receive YAH's Protection and Healing 137

Part 15: Knowledge Time – Plagues, Pestilences, Pandemics 141

Section 1: Holy Spirit Pearl Nuggets Regarding Plagues, Pestilences and Pandemics of the Past, Present, and Future 141

Topic 1: If God Sends the Pandemic, Only God Will Have the Cure and NOT The World and Their Medical Inventions of Man 141

Topic 2: End-Times Persecution During Pestilences, Plagues, and Pandemics 141

Topic 3: Who Are Protected and Not Protected During Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics According to the Word of YAH? 142

Topic 4: Protection From COVID-19 Pandemic 142

Topic 5: Deliverance From or to End Plagues (Pandemics) Come After Atonement (Confession, Repentance) and Faith Through the Power of YAH Only 142

Topic 6: Children of Israel VS Followers of Christ Jesus Reactions During Plagues 143

Topic 7: During The Pandemic: Do Not Conform to the World's Knowledge and Wisdom 143

Topic 8: Plagues of Israel (Hebrews, God YAH's chosen people, elect, Daughter Zion, children of Abraham, treasured possession): Zephaniah 3:14; Lamentations 4:22; Micah 4:8; Zechariah 9:9; Isaiah 52:21, Isaiah 47:6, Isaiah 65:9, Deuteronomy 7:6, Acts 13:26, Romans 9:7, John 8:39-40, Romans 4 144

Topic 9: What If The Israelites Disobeyed the Passover Instructions? 144

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Topic 10: Even Moses Called for the Elders, During the Last Plague (Pandemic) of Egypt 145

Topic 11: A Preacher Mentioned COVID-19 Is Like the Destroyer from Exodus and Everyone Need to Follow CDC Guidelines 145

Topic 12: We Are the House and Doorposts (Temples, Vessels, Houses, Tabernacle) 145

Topic 13: The 21st Century Modern Day Egyptian Magicians (Experts and Scientists) Challenges Future Plagues with Technology 146

Topic 14: God's Faithful Saints Unharmed by Plagues 146

Topic 15: Plagues Do Not Kill Obedient and Faithful Saints 146

Topic 16: Jesus Healed People with Plagues 146

Topic 17: God Is Observing The Pandemic – He Is With Us and Knows Exactly What Is Going On 147

Topic 18: Plagues Are the Reward and Recompense of the Wicked (Christian or Unbeliever) And The World Witnesses It 148

Topic 19: Many Are Going To Mark Their Words By Saying The Same Events of Today Always Happened Throughout History 148

Topic 20: CDC Guidelines, Lockdowns and Vaccines Will Not Stop nor Hide You from a Real Plague, Pestilence, or Pandemic from God YAH 149

Topic 21: The Children of Israel Received Stimulus Checks from Pharaoh's Egypt for Giving Them a Hard Time 150

Topic 22: Fearful Church Leaders Ask Why Are Some Churches Sick and Dying of the COVID-19 Plague but Others Churches Are Not? 151

Topic 23: Plague of Hornets 151

Topic 24: The Citizens (Egyptians) During The 10 Plagues of Egypt in The Bible 151

Topic 25: Pharaoh's False Repentance 152

Topic 26: The Plagues of Egypt Became Worse Because Pharaoh and Experts Defied YAH Just Like What Is Going On Today 152

Topic 27: COVID-19 (Plague/Pestilence) Is A Precursor of a Worst Future Pandemic 152

Topic 28: Ancient Egypt Hospitals Must Have Been Overrun During The 10 Plagues of Exodus – Or Were They? 152

Topic 29: Plagues Do Not Kill All Unbelievers and Unfaithful Saints 153

Topic 30: Who and What Causes Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics? 153

Topic 31: God's Provision in Any Crisis (Food, Shelter and Etc.) 153

Topic 32: Church Leaders: Moses Did Not Shutdown or Closed the Congregation (Church) During Plagues? Why? 154

Topic 33: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Died From COVID-19 (Plague) Did Not Have God's Protection. But Why? 154

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 34: The Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Will Receive the Plagues of Egypt and Babylon (The World - Unbelievers) Are..... - Psalms 106:29, "Thus they provoked Him to anger with their inventions (medical): and the plague brake in upon them." 155

Topic 35: The Pandemic Was A Sign For Some to Leave Their Wicked Congregations..... 155

Topic 36: Plagues (Pandemics) Occur When God's People Will Not Repent from Sin and Turn to Him..... 156

Topic 37: Plagues Appear When the Spiritual Atmosphere Is Unstable 156

Topic 38: Plague of Lions..... 156

Topic 39: Thousands Upon Thousands of Israelites (Followers of YAH/Christ Jesus) Were Killed by Plagues (Pandemics) - The Death Toll Data of Israelites During Plagues 157

Topic 40: Faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Not Appointed but Will Be Here to See Most of God's Wrath 157

Topic 41: The Experts Who Cried Pandemic..... 157

Topic 42: The World Experts, Governments and Evil Church Folks (Children of the Accuser The Antichrist aka Satan aka Beast), Actually Are Calling Us (End-time Saints): A Plague of the Unvaccinated 158

Topic 43: Movies Programmed Unbelievers and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to React a Certain Way During Pandemics – 2020 Was Not a Real Pandemic but It Will Be After the Injections 2021 and Beyond..... 158

Topic 44: List of Plagues and Curses in the Injection..... 159

Topic 45: Pride Comes Before Plagues 160

Topic 46: Question For Deceived and Delusional Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) - Where is The Antichrist (Satan) in This Pandemic and What Is He Doing? 160

Topic 47: If God, Did It Then, He Can Do It Again – Preserved Us During Spanish Flu, He Can Do the Same for the Kung Flu aka COVID-19..... 161

Topic 48: Just Because You Did Not Get Sick or Die From COVID-19 Does Not Mean You Are In Right Standings With God 161

Topic 49: The Pandemic Turned Out For Your Good: A Sign To Leave That Wicked Church ... 161

Chapter 4: Black People and Black Churches During the COVID-19 Pandemic 163

Topic 1: 99% of the Christian Church Are in Denial and Do Not Believe That YAH's Power Alone, Can Protect and Heal Them of COVID-19..... 163

Topic 2: Hypocrites and Heretics to the Core! 164

Topic 3: Most Church Leaders Showed Error and Fear During the COVID-19 Pandemic..... 165

Topic 4: The Pandemic Turned Out For Your Good: A Sign To Leave That Wicked Church 166

Topic 5: Many Church Goers Are Deceived By Their Church Leaders Regarding COVID-19 Pandemic (Plague) 167

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

Topic 6: Woe To The Church Leaders (Pastors) 167

Topic 7: The 15 Reasons Black Churches Are Cursed by Having Worse Death Toll During the COVID-19 Pandemic (Plague) 168

Topic 8: The 9 Things Black Church Leaders Said In 2020 During the COVID-19 Pandemic 172

Topic 9: 2020: Year of Spiritual X-Ray Vision – Exposing the Unfaithful Christians 174

Topic 10: The Black People Eating Habits Causes Them to be Susceptible to COVID-19 174

Topic 11: They Use Romans 13 As They See Fit 175

Chapter 5: Sin Virus, and COVID-19 Guidelines, Consequences, Symptoms, Protections, Treatments, and Cures 176

Section 1: Information About The Sin Virus 176

Topic 1: Consequences for Not Following the CDC and G-O-D Guidelines 176

Topic 2: COVID-19 VS Sin Virus Definitions 178

Topic 3: COVID-19 Symptoms VS Sin Virus Symptoms 179

Topic 4: C-Virus Guidelines VS Sin Virus Guidelines 180

Topic 5: COVID-19 Treatments/Cure VS SIN VIRUS Treatment/Cure 181

Topic 6: The Ways We Are Exposed to the Sin Virus 181

Topic 7: Spiritually Quarantine or Isolation After Being Exposed To or Infected by Sin Virus then Inject The Cure (Jesus Christ) 184

Topic 8: Spiritual (Sin) and Social (Prayer) Distancing from YAH is Caused by the Sin Virus 187

Topic 9: Bible Verses Regarding The Different Types of Spiritual Distancing from Satan, Demons, and Willful Sinners 188

Topic 10: Doctors with COVID-19 Compared to Pastors with Sin "Sick" Virus 188

Topic 11: The Physician Instructions Regarding the Sin Virus 189

Topic 12: Heaven's Government States We Must Have a Negative Sin Virus Test Result after Taking The Cure (Jesus Christ) Before Entering Heaven 189

Topic 13: Earth Is Like a Human Cell in the Universe Being Destroyed by the Sin Virus 190

Topic 14: Coronavirus Is Microscopic and The Sin Virus Is Quantum but We Can See Their Affects Everywhere 191

Topic 15: Jesus Christ Powers Made Him Immune to The Sin Virus And His Blood Plasma's Antibodies Can Cure Us Of the Sin Virus Through Faith 191

Topic 16: Satan Is the First to Attract and Spread the Sin Virus, So Spiritual Distance Yourselves from Him 192

Topic 17: CDC and WHO Says Everyone Is Infected with COVID-19 And Need the Vaccine – YAH Says Everyone Is Infected with Sin Virus and Need Jesus 192

Topic 18: YAH Will Send More Pandemics (Plagues) If People Do Not Take The Cure for the Sin Virus 192

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 19: It Is a Spiritual Crime to Reject The Cure for the Sin Virus Which Leads to Being Quarantined Forever 192
Topic 20: The Sin Virus Can Cause You to Contract COVID-19 193
Topic 21: Spraying Jesus's Blood on the Sin Virus to Disinfect the Sin Virus 193
Topic 22: The Sin Virus Kills the Body and Soul 193
Topic 23: God is Exterminating Sinners Due to Their Pesty Sins 193
Topic 24: The Sin Virus Has A 100% Fatality Rate 193
Topic 25: Spiritual PPE (Personal Protection Equipment) Against the Consequences of The Sin Virus 193
Topic 26: Hand Sanitizing and Him (Christ Jesus) Sanctifying 194
Topic 27: CDC Acronyms 194
Section 2: The Sin Virus Turns Humans Into Zombies (Zombeasts) 195
Topic 1: Testimony: An Ex-Zombie (Zombeast) 195
Topic 2: Starve the Zombeast in You and Stop the Spread of the Sin Virus 196
Chapter 6: Face Masks 198
Topic 1: Bible Verses Regarding Putting on Spiritual PPE 198
Topic 2: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are YAH's Audio Speakers 198
Topic 3: Distorting or Muffling God YAH's Audio Speakers – Who Wants To Hear Muffled Music? 198
Topic 4: Masks Attempt to Stop the Spread of The Gospel 199
Topic 5: The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Face Mask Strategy Is to Buffer or Silence the Gospel 199
Topic 6: The "A Quiet Place" Movie Compared to Censoring and Mask Mandates 199
Topic 7: Lepers Only Wore Masks or Face Coverings as A Sign of Being Sick and Unclean 200
Topic 8: Face Masks Are Part of the Climate Change Agenda 200
Topic 9: Foolish Decision – Purchasing Masks from China 200
Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church 201
Part 1: Let My People Go Back to Assembly and Worship with No Restrictions 201
Part 2: The Unfaithful Church 206
Topic 1: This Is What Fearful, Lukewarm and Hypocritical Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Were Saying About Reopening Churches to Reassemble and Gathering 206
Part 3: Bible Verses Regarding Unlawful Decrees, Laws, Mandates, and Executive Orders 208
Topic 1: Today's World Governments Are Creating Wicked Laws 208
Part 4: Church Assembly 210

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 1: Divide and Conquer 210
Topic 1: The Lion Pride vs The Buffalo Herd (Assembly) 210
Topic 2: A Scared Herd Will Scatter (Separate or Disassemble) 210
Topic 3: The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Strategies and Devices of Social Distancing, Isolation and Quarantine 211
Topic 4: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Is Using This Pandemic To Strategically And Indirectly Persecute The Church 212
Topic 5: The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) Genius Device to Disassemble the Church 213
Topic 6: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Knows Social Distancing and Lockdowns Will Cause Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Forsake Their Assembly 214
Topic 7: Gym Membership And Church Membership Comparison 214
Topic 8: Time To Reassemble The Church Without Restrictions 215
Section 2: Stronger Together 216
Topic 1: Disciples Sent 2 by 2, Three Hebrew Boys and 120 in the Upper Room 216
Topic 2: Bible Verses – Assembling Together 216
Section 3: The Church 217
Topic 1: The Church Is When Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Gather 217
Topic 2: The Literal Church Building 217
Topic 3: There Was A Congregation or A Church Without A Building in Old Testament 217
Topic 4: The 5 Most Social and Physical Interactions In A Church 218
Topic 5: Quote 218
Part 5: Essential 219
Topic 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Must Know That In-Person Church Assembly and Fellowship Is Essential to YAH and the LORD Jesus Christ 219
Topic 2: Governments Deemed the Workplace and Store Assembly Essential Except Church Assembly 219
Part 6: New Normal Guidelines and Regulations 220
Topic 1: Social and/or Spiritual Distancing Are Not New to Christians 220
Topic 2: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) New Normal Is Being Born Again 220
Topic 3: The Pandemic May Take Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Way of Life but Not Their Eternal Life 221
Part 7: For Our Good and Lessons Learned 222
Topic 1: The Physical and Spiritual Pros from the Lockdown and Social Distancing 222
Topic 2: Producing Spiritual Fruits In The Pandemic 223

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: YAH Gave Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Extra Time to Grow During The Pandemic But Many Did Not Take The Opportunity 224

Part 8: Jesus Christ the Socializing King 225

Topic 1: The Socializing King and God of Sociology 225

Topic 2: Jesus Christ Visited People Physically In-Person and Not on Live Streams 225

Topic 3: Jesus Christ Broke All the Social Distancing Rules Because He Was Anti-Social Distance By Actually Loving His Neighbors 226

Topic 4: Bible Verses Against Social Distancing 228

Topic 5: Jesus's Commission (Mandate/Heavenly Order) VS WHO, CDC, Government's Mandate/Executive Order (Commission) 229

Topic 6: Jesus Christ, Apostles and Other True Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Did NOT Social Distance From The Sick And Diseased 230

Part 9: Social Media Church 232

Topic 1: The Pros and Cons of Social Media Church 232

Topic 2: Artificial Assembly (Internet, Zoom, YouTube, Facebook Live Stream) VS Authentic In-Person Assembly 232

Topic 3: Social Media Is A Form of New Reality (Virtual) 233

Topic 4: Social Media Church Was a Setup for Social Distancing Regulations 233

Topic 5: Do Not Rely On Social Media For A Real Authentic Church Experience and Bible Learning 234

Topic 6: Prepare For No Internet, No Social Media, No Zoom, No Live streams, No Google, No Smart Phones, and No Electricity, Even No Bible 234

Topic 7: Say No To Social Distancing – The Closer We Are, the More Intimate We Are With Each Other and YAH 234

Topic 8: The Significance of Physical In-Person Gatherings and Assembly 235

Part 10: Stay-At-Home and COVID-19 Rule Rebuttals 237

Topic 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Quoting Isaiah 26:20 To Justify Not To Assemble and Fellowship at the Church Building or House 237

Part 11: Persecution in the Pandemic - Jail for Jesus 238

Topic 1: The Great Commission During Persecution VS Pandemics (Pestilences and Plagues) 238

Topic 2: Saints Will Become The Virus To The World 238

Topic 3: Government (The Antichrist Beast System) Will Punish Everyone Just To Get To The Christians 239

Topic 4: We Are Not Going To Go Out Like This – Not Going To Sit Back And Do Nothing 239

Topic 5: Jail For Jesus – No Job Means No Money To Pay The Fines For Not Complying 239

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 6: #jailforjesus 239

Topic 7: Criminalized For Assembling For Jesus 240

Topic 8: Daniel 6th Chapter 240

Topic 9: COVID-19 Government Mandates VS Daniel 6th Chapter 241

Topic 10: Pressure During The Pandemic – How Would You Be Pressed – End Times Spiritual Fruit Press 242

Part 12: Social Scientist 243

Topic 1: Where Were and Are The Social Scientist? 243

Topic 2: Social Scientists Were Silenced (Censored) 243

Part 13: Romans 13 244

Topic 1: The Truth About Romans 13 That Most Church Leaders Will Not Truthfully Preach . 244

Topic 2: Romans 13 – The Government Has No Say So When It Comes To Christian Assembly and Fellowship 245

Topic 3: A Twisted Interpretation of Romans 13th Chapter Plays A Major Role in Revelation 13th Chapter regarding the MOTB (Mark of the Beast) 246

Topic 4: Today's Modern Day Nazis Are Most Church Folks, Experts, Doctors, and Law Enforcement Following The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Pandemic Regulations (System) 246

Topic 5: Woe To Them That Religiously Follow The Ungodly COVID-19 Pandemic Mandates 247

Topic 6: Some Churches Are Literally As The Ancient Jews That Crucified Jesus and Persecuted The Apostles by Strictly Following the Antichrist's (Beast) COVID-19 Social Distance, Masking and Vaccine Regulations (System) 248

Topic 7: The Government Need to Stop Criminalizing Innocent People and Do What God Ordained Them To Do 248

Topic 8: This Pandemic Has Exposed Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Do Not Read, Study Their Bible or Follow Holy Spirit Guidance 248

Topic 9: Know Your Civil And Human Rights Especially Know Your Bible 249

Topic 10: G-O-D over G-o-v-t (Government) Not G-o-v-t over G-O-D 249

Part 14: Other Illnesses, Phobias and Disorders 250

Topic 1: The World Has Gone OCD (Obsessive Compulsion Disorder) 250

Topic 2: Lockdowns Caused Indirect But Preventable Deaths and Disorders 250

Topic 3: Heart Attacks On Top of Heart Attacks 250

Topic 4: After The Pandemic Their Will Be High Demand, Prescriptions and Use of Mental Drug and Medicine 251

Topic 5: SDD (Social Distance Disorder) or SDS (Social Distance Syndrome) 251

Part 15: The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Government 252

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 1: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are More Loyal to Orders from The Antichrist (Beast) aka god of this World's Government Than the Orders from Jesus Christ's Heavenly Government 252

Topic 2: Governments Who Are Led by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and Hell Damaged The Economies And Not A Virus..... 252

Topic 3: Freedom Thieves 252

Topic 4: Terrorist, Dictators, Authoritarians, and Communists Are Loving How America Is Handling The Lockdowns..... 253

Topic 5: Demon Influenced Governments Releasing Criminals But Placing Innocent People In Jail Who Violate Social Distancing Rules 253

Topic 6: Governments Placed A Dome (Limitations) Over Freedom 253

Topic 7: Lockdowns Due To An Evil and Lazy Government 254

Topic 8: Wicked Governments Even Trying To Stop Drive-Up Church..... 254

Topic 9: Government and City Official Leaders Must Lift and Repent From These Unlawful Mandates From Hell..... 254

Topic 10: Whose Idea Was It (COVID-19 Mandates aka The Antichrist Beast System)?..... 254

Topic 11: Hell On Earth - Pandemic Social Distancing Lockdowns Are Straight From Hell 255

Topic 12: Pandemic To Pandemonium..... 255

Topic 13: The "A Quiet Place" Movie Compared to The Hellish Pandemic Rules 255

Topic 14: Governments With The Strictest Pandemic Lockdowns Will Get Worse Punishment From Jesus 255

Topic 15: "O Really?!" Moments of the Pandemic 256

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of The COVID-19 Vaccine Being Connected To End-Time Plagues and Components of the Mark, Name, and Number of the Beast (The Antichrist) 257

Part 1: Vaccine Science and Machinery..... 257

Section 1: Understanding the COVID-19 Science and Technology as A Christian..... 257

Topic 1: Marcus's Expert Credentials on Viruses and Vaccines Is Knowledge from YAH – Saints of YAH VS World's Knowledge 257

Section 2: Traditional, Flu, Vector Viral (DNA/RNA), and synthetic mRNA Vaccines 258

Topic 1: The Flu Shot and Other Traditional Vaccines Are Totally Different Than the COVID-19 Vaccines Which is a Synthetic mRNA from (Pfizer/Comirnaty/SpikeVax, Moderna) and the DNA Viral Vector Vaccines from Johnson and Johnson, AstraZeneca, Even The Protein Novavax, and Plant Based Vaccines..... 258

Topic 2: The Natural mRNA Competing Against the Synthetic Artificial mRNA Vaccine Technology Is Very Destructive to the Body..... 259

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: Analogy - COVID-19 As An Evil Robot Alien That Needs A Human Body to Replicate and Survive 263

Topic 4: COVID-19 Vaccine Is a Trojan Horse to Your Body and Cells 265

Topic 5: The Body's Natural Immune Response to Being Infected by The Whole Virus Is Far Better than the COVID-19 Vaccine 266

Topic 6: FYI – The Synthetic mRNA Vaccines Have Been Around for Decades But Never Tested On Animals nor Humans Until 2020 266

Section 3: Side Effects and Adverse Reactions 267

Topic 1: The COVID-19 Vaccine Side Effects and Adverse Reactions Are 99.9% Identical to A Poisonous Snake Bite 267

Topic 2: The COVID-19 Vaccine Side Effects and Adverse Reactions Are Identical To A COVID-19 Virus Symptoms 269

Topic 3: Adam and Eve Were The First To Experience Side Effects After Given the "You Shall Not Surely Die or Safe and Effective" Medical Instructions from the Serpent 269

Topic 4: Anti-venom Vaccine and COVID-19 Vaccine Analogy and Comparison 269

Topic 5: Death Rate of COVID-19 Pandemic vs. Abortion Genocide 269

Topic 6: One World Cult Committing Suicidal Genocide 270

Section 4: Asymptomatic, The Immune, and Vaccine 271

Topic 1: Unfortunately, Asymptomatic and People Who Were Immune Contracted the Virus and/or Symptoms After Receiving the Vaccine 271

Topic 2: Asymptomatic COVID-19 is basically a Myth 271

Topic 3: Natural Immune System Booster Against COVID 272

Topic 1: Let's Explain the COVID-19 Vaccine Efficacy Percentages – Man-Made Vaccines and the Machines That Fill the Vials Are Not Perfect 273

Topic 2: Vaccines Do Not Cure Diseases but Only Suppress and Make Them Worsen By Creating Mutations While Weakening People's Immune Systems 273

Part 2: MSM (Mainstream Media), CDC, WHO, Other Experts and Governments 274

Section 1: MSM (Mainstream Media) 274

Topic 1: MSM Is Using The 99% Lie as Reverse Psychology to Deceive and Cause People to Take the Vaccine Out of Fear 274

Topic 2: MSM and Experts Are Desensitizing People to Vaccine Side Effects – The Vaccinated Are Excited and Bragging About Their Side Effects 274

Topic 3: Examples of Vaccinated People Who Are Excited or Bragging About Their Side Effects 275

Section 2: Experts (CDC, WHO, and Others) 277

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 1: Experts Says Severe Adverse Reactions from This New Vaccine Are "Extremely Rare" Which Is A Lie 277

Topic 2: The Lies Experts Told to Deceive the Masses into Taking the Vaccine 277

Topic 3: Every Healthcare Professional That Administered COVID-19 Vaccines Have Broken Their Oaths –Not To Do Any Harm 278

Topic 4: It Is a Lie and Unscientific to Accuse That Only the Unvaccinated Are Causing COVID-19 Mutations 279

Topic 5: The Accuser Has Returned and His Children Are Accusing the Unvaccinated for Breakthrough Cases and Deaths of the Fully Vaccinated, Saints Will Be Next 279

Topic 6: A Person Can Get Infected with COVID-19 From A Fully Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Person 281

Topic 7: The Vaccinated Blaming the Unvaccinated Analogies – There Is No Logic Whatsoever When People Are Under Strong Delusion 281

Topic 8: People Who Received the Influenza (Flu) Vaccination Vs COVID-19 Vaccination 282

Topic 9: Do They Really Care About Lives? If You Blame the Unvaccinated, Then Blame Alcohol and Tobacco Companies and Their Customers 282

Topic 10: CDC and WHO Experts Are Still Learning, Experimenting or Just Do Not Know Everything About the Virus, Vaccine, or How Human Bodies React to the Virus and Vaccine 283

Topic 11: The Traditional and Allegedly "Safe" Vaccine Process 283

Topic 12: FACT: Pfizer/BioNTech Aka Comirnaty Vaccine Is Not Fully Approved and They Are Still Experimental (Clinical Trials) for Ages 12-15 Years Old and Third Dose in Certain Immunocompromised Individuals 284

Topic 13: Vaccination Analogies Used by CDC, MSM, and other Wicked Experts 285

Topic 14: Strategies, Lies and Tricks by Experts, Government, and MSM Used for Their Vaccine Campaign 286

Section 3: Vaccine Questioning Campaign 288

Topic 1: Questions for the Vaccine Campaign 288

Topic 2: Why Did the FDA Give COVID-19 vaccines Emergency Authorize Use Without Announcing and Placing Severe Adverse Reactions on Warning Labels? 291

Topic 3: Did the Influenza Flu Virtually Disappear Off the Face of the Earth – Experts Explain What Happen 291

Topic 4: Difficult DNA and Synthetic mRNA Vaccine Questions for Scientists to Answer 292

Section 4: All About the Billions 296

Topic 1: Billions Are Being Made from Vaccines by Moderna, Pfizer/BioNTech/Comirnaty, Johnson and Johnson, and Bill Gates Foundation 296

Topic 2: Why Would a Vaccine Company Seek or Have No Liability? 296

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 5: Government and Vaccines 298

Topic 1: Government Vaccine Experiments Have Become More Wicked Than the Past 298

Topic 2: The Government and Experts Say That The Unvaccinated Will Be Left Behind but They Will be the Ones "Left Behind" 298

Topic 3: The Law Requires A Parent's Consent and Identification for Everything Else Except for the COVID-19 Vaccine 298

Topic 4: Where Are the Unvaccinated Incentives for Not Being Vaccinated? 299

Topic 5: If A Virus Is So Bad, No Need to Give People Incentives to Take Vaccine 299

Topic 6: Military and Vaccines 299

Part 3: Bill Gates, Computer Scientists (Programmers, Coders, Hackers), World Leaders, and Vaccine (Gene Therapy) Companies 300

Section 1: Bill Gates and Vaccine 300

Topic 1: Bill Gates New Money-Making Company 300

Topic 2: Bill Gates Is Highly Affiliated with All COVID-19 Vaccines in The World 300

Topic 3: Bill Leads to The Gates of Hell with The Vaccine (MOTB) 301

Topic 4: Humans Are the Virus According to Bill Gates 301

Topic 5: Bill Gates, From Computer Vaccines to Creating The First Human Anti-Virus Software Programs "Artificial mRNA Vaccines" 302

Section 2: World Leaders Are Achieving The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) End-Time Prophetic Goal 306

Topic 1: The COVID-19 Vaccine Is Causing the Great Reset Which Transfers the Ownership of the Human Body (Temple) and Soul from Jesus Christ to The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) 306

Topic 2: The god of Hackers – Is The Antichrist (Satan) Hacking People's Bodies and Souls With synthetic mRNA Vaccine Technology? 307

Topic 3: Bill Gates Is USA's Largest Owner of Farmland but The Antichrist (Satan) Is Becoming the Largest Owner of Human Bodies and Souls Harvested with Extra Help from Anthony "The Sickle" Fauci 308

Topic 4: YAH Is the Manufacturer of the Human Body – Do Not Void the Warranty 310

Part 4: Deception, Lying Wonders, False Miracles From The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) 312

Section 1: Christian's Are Being Deceived and Dying for Believing Lying Wonders and False Miracles Orchestrated by The Antichrist (Satan) and His Children 312

Topic 1: The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) Drip Drop Device of Deception 312

Topic 2: The Antichrist (Beast) Is Using His COVID-19 Vaccine to Replace Jesus Christ The True Savior 313

Topic 3: Really?! The World's Experts and Media Says COVID-19 Vaccine and Treatment Is: Savior, Messiah, and The Only Hope 315

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

Topic 4: The Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived by The Antichrist (Satan) Are Following Seducing Spirits and the Doctrine of Devil Themes such as; "Faith in Vaccine", "Vaccine Gospel", "VaccNews", "In Science We Trust", "Trust Science" and So On 319

Topic 5: Woe To The Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Are Saying They Will "Follow Science" 328

Topic 6: Science Has Become The #1 Religion and Largest Cult In History – Since 2020 332

Topic 7: False vs True Miracles - Are Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Calling The COVID-19 Vaccine A Miracle from God (YAH) of heaven or the god of this world (The Antichrist aka Satan)? 333

Topic 8: Science and Blunders NOT Signs and Wonders 336

Topic 9: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Will Be Destroyed For Lack of Science AND For Trusting Science over God 338

Topic 10: Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Say That YAH Gave Doctors the Cure to a Pandemic – Was YAH's Spiritual Gifts of Healing from Holy Spirit Transferred from Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to the Experts of the World (Spirit of Egypt/Babylon)? 345

Topic 11: Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Died and Will Die Due To COVID-19, Trusted in The Antichrist's (Satan) Experts and Vaccine (Pills and Etc.) But Not YAH's power 346

Topic 12: Unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Calling for the Experts of the World Instead of True Elders of the Church 347

Topic 13: Has the Method of Jesus Christ's Healings and Miracles Change? 350

Topic 14: YAH's Remedy Does Not Come from His Enemy (The World) 353

Part 5: The Mark, Name, and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens (A.I. and Humanoids), Demon Possession (Brain Hacking Technology) and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines 355

Section 1: Identifying and Confirming the MOTB 356

Topic 1: What is the Mark? 356

Topic 2: Birth**MARK** of the Beast (Antichrist) 360

Topic 3: The COVID-19 Vaccine Marks Your Cells with Spikes 362

Section 2: Buy and Sell 363

Topic 1: The Mask Was the Only Precursor to The MOTB To Buy and Sell 363

Topic 2: The (m)ark of (R)evelation is (N)ow (A)vailable To Buy and Sell Even Though It Is Not Required in Every Single Place on Earth 363

Topic 3: MOTB Vaccine Is More Than Buying and Selling 364

Topic 4: It Is A Lack of Knowledge to Believe The MOTB is Literally for ONLY Buying and Selling 364

Topic 5: Many Church Leaders and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Already Saying That They Need The COVID-19 Vaccine to Buy Tickets to Travel for Ministry and Etc. 364

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Topic 6: MOTB Vaccine Earthly Travel Restrictions Vs. Heavenly Travel Restrictions 365

Topic 7: Traditional Vaccines (Flu, Measles, Chicken Pox and Etc.) Are Not Required to Buy and Sell Like the COVID-19 Vaccine 365

Topic 8: Literally Cannot Buy or Sell Online Without the COVID-19 Vaccine 365

Section 3: Identifying the Seal, Stamp, or Mark of YAH 366

Topic 1: What Is The Seal, Stamp or Mark of YAH In The Bible? 366

Section 4: Identifying The Mark on the Right Hand and Forehead, Also Its Components 370

Topic 1: Right Hand - A Detailed Breakdown of Revelation 13 370

Topic 2: Forehead - A Detailed Breakdown of Revelation 13 376

Topic 3: The Seal or Mark of YAH on the Forehead is Spiritual and Physical 378

Topic 4: MOTB On the Forehead Is First Spiritual, Then Mental (Psychological), and Last Physical (Cellular Level and On the Skin) 381

Topic 5: The Brain's DNA Inside the Forehead Is a Cellular Barcode or QR Code, Which is On a Spiritual and Physical Cellular Level 382

Section 5: Right Hand and Forehead Components 384

Topic 1: The Different Types of Physical Components That Makes Up The MOTB 384

Topic 2: Quantum Dot Tattoo and The Cracker Jack Box 385

Topic 3: The Painless Invisible Quantum Dot Tattoo and Pentagon's RFID Chip Are Possible Physical MOTB Components for the Forehead and Hand 386

Topic 4: Quantum Ingredients In the COVID-19 Vaccine 387

Section 6: Name and Number of The Beast 388

Topic 1: Name of Beast - A Detailed Breakdown of Revelation 13 388

Topic 2: COVID-19 is Actually DIVOC-91 Vaccine aka Name of the Beast 389

Topic 3: Number of Beast - A Detailed Breakdown of Revelation 13 389

Topic 4: The Number of the Beast Decoded – Not Only Count But Also Calculate 390

Section 7: Identifying and Worshipping the Image of the Beast 393

Topic 1: Origin of Worshipping the Golden Calf (Cow) Image and Vaccine (Idolatry) 393

Topic 2: Origin of Worshipping the Image of the Beast (Serpent) in Old Testament 397

Topic 3: The 3 Most Common Images of The Beast 400

Topic 4: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Trusting Pharaoh's (Egypt's) and Asclepius's (Greek god) Rod and Staff Over YAH's Rod (Staff) 400

Topic 5: False Salvation (Vaccine Logo that Represent Satan's Caduceus Serpent Staff and Rod of the Greek gods Hermes and Asclepius) vs True Salvation (Jesus's Work on Cross) 402

Topic 6: The Medical Industry Has The Beast (The Antichrist aka Satan) Image or Logo And Controlled by Him 403

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 7: A Snake or Serpent Is A Beast 403

Topic 8: Esteeming (Praising and Worshipping) the COVID-19 Vaccine Over YAH is Abomination and Idolatry 405

Topic 9: It Is a Form of Worship (Service) To The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Just by Receiving the MOTB in the Right Hand and Forehead to Buy and Sell 406

Topic 10: Snake (The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan) Worship at Major League Baseball Game 407

Topic 11: Trusting That The MOTB Vaccine Will End A Pandemic Is Worshipping The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) – Modern Day Bronze Serpent Worship 407

Section 8: Tribulation, Persecution, and Patience 410

Topic 1: The COVID-19 Pandemic Exposed Who Are Not Rooted nor Have a Solid Foundation in Christ After Going Through Hard Trials 410

Topic 2: The Worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Teamed Up with The World to Shun Faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) for Trusting Only Jesus Christ as Their Protector and Healer From The COVID-19 Pandemic 411

Topic 3: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Take The MOTB Will Persecute Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Refuse 413

Topic 4: Refusing the MOTB Vaccine Will Not Last If You Are Not Born Again and Filled with Holy Spirit of YAH 413

Topic 5: Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Refusing The MOTB Vaccine Are Being Killed in The Hospitals 413

Topic 6: Beware of the Rider on the White Horse from Revelation 6:2 That Rides as One of the Four Horsemen of Apocalypse is A Deceiver and After Your Crown 414

Topic 7: Refusing The MOTB Is Not Equivalent to Salvation 420

Section 9: Antichrist's (Beast/Satan) Government (System) of Revelation 13 Coincides with Romans 13 421

Topic 1: Rated-R13, Right Now, The Antichrist (Beast) of Revelation 13 Is Using Romans 13 To Play a Major Role in Deceiving and Causing Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Take The MOTB 421

Topic 2: Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are in the Antichrist's (Beast) MOTB Training Who Think The COVID-19 Vaccine and Mandates Are Precursors to the MOTB 422

Topic 3: The Spirit of Antichrist (Beast System) Implements the MOTB Strategically 423

Topic 4: COVID-19 Alpha and Omega Variant Mockery and Blasphemy 423

Section 10: Desolation, Demon Possession aka Brain Hacking and Zombies 424

Topic 1: The Synthetic mRNA Have Messages and Messengers (Fallen Angels) DNA Which Will Cause Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) To Fall Away 424

SAMPLE - MarcusWoosley.com

Topic 2: "I Am Legend" Movie and "I Am Legion" From the Bible - Synthetic mRNA Vaccine That Makes Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Desolate (Empty of Holy Spirit) For Many Demons to Enter Their Temple (Body) 425

Topic 3: The Synthetic mRNA Will Cause a Mass Demon Possession Spiritually (Apocalypse) 428

Topic 4: Zombies Are Already Here - Adverse Reactions Are Signs of the Beginning (People Turning) 430

Topic 5: According to Science, A Real Zombie Apocalypse Is Inevitable 430

Topic 6: Extra Revelation Regarding Zombie-like People Being Killed - Depopulation 430

Topic 7: The COVID-19 Vaccine Has Symbiotic Material (Living Organisms and Dark Matter) and Sentient A.I. Powered Nano Technology That Will Cause Demonic Zombie Robotic (Cyborg)-Like People – The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) In The Temple (Human Body) of God 431

Topic 8: Ancient Babylonians and Romans Destroyed Jewish Temples But Now Our Current World Has The Spirit of Ancient Babylon and Rome And Are Destroying the Human Temples of God 431

Section 11: Time 433

Topic 1: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Does Not Have Much Time 433

Section 12: Vaccine Vision 435

Topic 1: Vision of COVID-19 Virus and Vaccine in Revelation 9th Chapter on 8/2/2021 Recorded on 9/1/2021 435

Topic 2: Over 100 Million People Will Die and Have Severe Adverse Reactions From The Vaccine According To Prophecy 437

Section 13: Cause All With Temptations and Deceptions 438

Topic 1: Thirty (30) out of over a 100 Incentives, Gifts, Benefits and Prizes That Caused People To Take the MOTB Vaccine Component 438

Topic 2: The Year 2021 Was the Beginning of The Hour of Temptation To Take MOTB to Live – Will You Resist or Give In 440

Topic 3: Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Will Fall Away Due to Pride and Give In Under Pressure (Cause/Coerce/Deception) To Take The MOTB 447

Topic 4: I Heard Placebo 449

Topic 5: Do Not Get Adam'd and Eve'd - Side Effects Did Not Happen Immediately and Mostly Unnoticeable 453

Topic 6: He Causes (Coerces, Tempts, and/or Deceives) All To Receive The MOTB Vaccine ... 460

Topic 7: Unknowingly, Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Will "Lose, Forfeit, or Abandon" Their Salvation Forever After Taking the MOTB (COVID-19 Vaccine and Other Components) 463

Topic 8: god of Scams, - Scams And Lies Regarding the Biggest Scam Ever MOTB 463

Topic 9: The Antichrist (Satan) is the god of Trickery and Imposter with Impersonations 465

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

Topic 10: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Being Tricked, Deceived, Lied To, Tempted, Enticed, Bribed, Manipulated and So On Which Is Causing Them to Take MOTB 468

Topic 11: This Is What Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Saying About the COVID-19 Vaccine Not Being The MOTB 470

Topic 12: The Eight Lies and Deceptions Causing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Receive The MOTB Vaccine 470

Topic 13: Reasoning with The Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Have Received or Going to Receive The COVID-19 Vaccine Because They Do Not Believe It is the MOTB 471

Topic 14: Pre-Rapture or Pre-Tribulation Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Experiencing Strong Delusion Which Is Causing Them to Receive The COVID-19 Vaccine, Chips, DigiTatoos, and Etc. 472

Topic 15: The Spirit of Antichrist (Beast) Has a System That Is Causing Billions to Receive the MOTB 473

Topic 16: False Promises of Life – People Will Take the MOTB to Save Their Three L's 473

Section 14: Repentance or No Repentance With Forever Separation from YAH After Taking the MOTB 475

Topic 1: There May Be Hope for People Who Took The COVID-19 Vaccine (1st, 2nd, 3rd Doses) 476

Topic 2: Receiving The Mark of Beast Is Technically Equivalent To Selling Your Soul 477

Topic 3: A Christian Is Removed From YAH's Presence After Taking the MOTB 477

Topic 4: Receiving the MOTB Vaccine Denounces YAH Original DNA Code 481

Topic 5: COVID-19 MOTB Vaccine Are Causing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Separate and Divorce YAH and Marry The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) 481

Topic 6: The MOTB Can and Will Eventually Make a Person an Automatic Apostate, Reprobate, and Blasphemer 483

Topic 7: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Selling Their Spiritual Birthrights For Food and Things of This World 485

Section 15: Punishment and Judgement 489

Topic 1: One Plague After Another – The LORD YAH is Angry 489

Topic 2: Church Folks Will Get The Same Punishment As The Antichrist aka Satan's (Beast) Government, Experts, and False Church Leaders When They Follow COVID-19's MOTB Ungodly Mandates 489

Topic 3: Woe To Churches Requiring The COVID-19 Vaccine – A Warning Message From The Spirit of The LORD 491

Topic 4: YAH Says Leave My Little Children 11-Years Old and Under Alone – Woe and Judgment to Parents and Whomever Involved 491

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

Topic 5: Shedding - Viral, Self-Spreading, and Contagious Vaccine 492

Topic 6: Testing Dangers 492

Section 16: Aliens (Fallen Angels, Demons and Humanoids aka Biological Living Robots) 494

Topic 1: Fake Rapture Alien Abduction - Will the Vaccinated Be Caught Up in The Clouds While the Unvaccinated (Anti-Vaxxers) Be Left Behind? 494

Topic 2: The Mark of A.I. (Artificial Intelligence) was Giving To Humans by Aliens (Demons and Fallen Angels) led by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) 496

Topic 3: Biological Living Robots called Xenobots aka Alienbots and Humanoids Will Be Inhabited by Evil Spirits (Real Aliens aka Fallen Angels and Demons) 496

Part 6: Climate Change 497

Topic 1: The COVID-19 Vaccine Has A Major Role In Causing Catastrophic Climate Change ... 497

Part 7: Christ Over Viruses, Infections and Diseases 498

Section 1: Decision Time 498

Topic 1: Vaccine or Victorious King? 498

Topic 2: Bible Verses Against Vaccines, Trusting Man, and Regarding Our True Healer, and Faith for Healings 503

Chapter 9: The Best News This Year and of All Time 506

Chapter 10: The Salvation And Devotion Prayer To Receive Forgiveness of Sins and Eternal Life ... 514

Acknowledgments 517

Thank You 517

Contact 517

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Introduction

Hi, my name is Marcus Mosley of Crawford-Starkville, Mississippi, United States. I am an end-time saint (Minister, Preacher, Teacher, Seer aka Prophet, man of God YAH, servant of God YAH, Revelator and so on) who has been called, chosen, and sent by the authority of YAH our Heavenly Father and His Son the LORD Jesus Christ through the power of Holy Spirit to be their kingdom representative and voice to all the nations on earth.

May the love, peace, spiritual blessings, grace, and mercy from our Heavenly Father (YAH) flow abundantly unto all my brothers and sisters who are the end-time saints and the Church (Body of Christ) by His Son Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha Mashiach) through the power of Holy Spirit (Ruach Ha-Kodesh).

This book compiles over 20,000 hours (over 2 years or 815 days) of research along with specific inspiration and revelation given to me by YAH and His Son LORD Jesus Christ through Holy Spirit from the year 2018 to 2022.

As followers of Jesus Christ, we must not have a lack of knowledge when it comes to our spiritual enemies (Hosea 4:6; 2 Corinthians 2:11; 1 Peter 5:8).

The purpose of this book is to explain the spiritual and prophetic point of view regarding the COVID-19 pandemic that started in 2020 while exposing the works (weapons, devices, and plans) of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) that YAH has allowed. This is being shared with all believers so that they are properly equipped (Ephesians 5:11, Ephesians 6:10-19) by instructing them on how they can increase their faith and knowledge to; identify, battle, and become victorious over the man of sin (son of perdition; lawless one) in this final hour so they will not be deceived and destroyed.

Basically, this pandemic is a type of pestilence along with man-made plagues ran by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) that YAH allowed to test the faith of believers but also to punish the unrepentant (unfaithful) "followers" of Jesus Christ and unbelievers to lead them to repentance.

According, to the Old Testament and New Testament and especially the book of Revelation, the faithful servants of LORD Jesus Christ are not harmed by pestilences, plagues, or pandemics unless sin is unchecked through different types of disobediences or if the spirit of fear takes hold of them.

We are in what you called the "end game" or end-times. So, make sure to pray, fast, study, learn, wise up, keep Christ's Commandments, and keep on the whole armor of God (YAH).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 1: COVID-19 – Visions, As The Antichrist's (Satan/Beast) Secret Spiritual Weapon, and Encounter

Part 1: COVID-19 Visions

Section 1: A Vision From God YAH Showing Me Angel Michael and Angel Gabriel Being Dispatched to the Bottomless Pit (2018)

Purpose

In this generation (21st century), YAH still dispatches His Archangels.

Message

1.) Before the Vision

In mid-2018, I was fervently praying when the Spirit of the Lord informed me to go on a special fast which resulted in this vision that I am about to share with you.

So, it was very important for me to be obedient unto the Lord in regards to adding that special fast to my fervent prayers. – Mark 9:29 and James 5:16

2.) The Vision

At the end of 2018, God YAH gave me a vision. I woke up early one morning while it was still dark outside. I used the restroom and returned the bedroom. Since I was wide awake, I stared at the wall thinking if I should stay up and do Bible study or try to go back to sleep which led me into a deep trance. Instantly, God removed my spirit from my body and placed me into another dimension (spiritual world).

The vision started at this mountainous cavern cave setup as a spiritual prison with a 100-feet high dark entrance where evil spirits were imprisoned. A dark black giant (at least 100 feet tall) creature or entity with the body in the shape of a man, walked out of the mountain.

As the giant entity walked slowly out the prison mountain, millions of voices were coming from its body repeatedly saying, "Destroyer, Destruction, Destroyer, Destruction, Destroyer!" which registered to me that entity's name was Destroyer.

All of a sudden, two beings floating in mid-air appeared in front of the giant. These beings looked like tiny action figures compared to the giant. As I moved closer, I recognized Archangel Michael because I met him in previous visions and I realized the other being who was observing as Angel Gabriel, but I did not recall meeting him in the past. However, it registered in my mind as though I have known him for a long time, which reminds me that after being born again and adopted in the family of God, we are of the kingdom of heaven and supposed to automatically recognize our heavenly family members.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Next, I did not hear Michael speaking to the creature, but I saw him floating forward and placing his sword in front of the entity as it was very submissive while being guided back into the dark portion of the prison mountain.

Then, in an instant, my soul returned to my body but I was sitting up, with my eyes wide opened and wide-awake, meaning I did not sleep at all. I said to myself, "That was a vision! God gave me a vision!"

I was thinking, "What was the meaning of that vision?" So, I grabbed my Bible to start my usual routine of praying and regular Bible study. Usually, I would fast and/or ask Holy Spirit for the meaning of dreams and visions, but Holy Spirit voluntarily explained the vision to me before I started praying.

3. Vision Confirmations

As a confirmation, Holy Spirit said, "The prison mountain was the bottomless pit, the giant black entity was the Destroyer Angel and the voices coming from it saying, "Destroyer", were the spiritual locusts attached to him as his body because the Destroyer was their head (leader and king) just as Jesus is the Head of the body of Christ. - Revelation 9th chapter

Holy Spirit went on to say, "The two Angels that led Destroyer back into the bottomless pit were Archangel Michael who held the sword and Angel Gabriel who was observing." This confirmed what I knew in the vision.

Then Holy Spirit said, "The entity had an assignment of destruction on earth for 2019 but was delayed because of the fasting and fervent prayers of the righteous saints."

When I heard what Holy Spirit said, I immediately said aloud, "Hallelujah!!! God is given people (unbelievers and lukewarm Christians) time to repent and His faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) time to strengthen in maturity for the future events ahead in the coming years."

Note: At this time, the end of 2018, I was not on social media and was not led to post it on social media but was led to share with a few people.

Conclusion

In conclusion, this vision has 2 revelations:

1. Holy Spirit revealed that the Destroyer aka DIVOC-91 (**D**estroyer **I**s **V**iolently **O**n **C**ourse) that caused COVID-19 pandemic destruction in the 2020, was supposed to be released in 2019 but was delayed one year by God Yahweh Holy Angels due to the fasting and fervent prayers of the righteous saints (Christians aka faith followers of Jesus Christ).

   James 5:16, *"...The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous availeth much."*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

2. The LORD still dispatches His Holy Angels just like in the Book of Daniel Chapter 10, when Daniel went on a special fast combined with prayer that caused God Yahweh to dispatch His angels who are always intervening and fighting for us in the spiritual realm even if we do not physically see it. (**Note**: God is doing things behind the scenes.)

Right now, the LORD God Yahweh is showing patience by delaying future destruction and warning people (unbelievers and lukewarm Christians aka Followers of Christ Jesus) through His saints to repent and accept Him through His Son Jesus Christ before it is too late.

PRAYER

"Heavenly Father, we pray and thank You for Your grace and mercy of delay that allowed everyone more time to repent, follow Your Son Jesus Christ and become strengthened in You. We pray for more strength and power from Holy Spirit in present and future pandemics to keep up our faithfulness towards You in fasting and fervent prayers. We pray in the name of Jesus Christ. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Section 2: VISION from God YAH Showing Me Three High Ranking Fallen Angels Being Released on Earth - Why Are They Here? (2019)

Purpose

Share the vision and explain why these entities were released onto earth in early 2019.

Here is the vision:

- In the beginning of 2019, I had a very short vision. An area near the bottomless pit opened and released three fallen angels in the form of demonic dragons, devils or evil spirits that were moving super-fast.
    - At a glance, I only counted three but could have been four. They were flying fast and fiercely out of the cave in a hurry as though they had little time to waste.
    - This vision is the 2nd part of another vision God Yahweh gave me at the end of 2018, when He dispatched Archangel Michael and Angel Gabriel to delay and redirect the Destroyer from Revelation Chapter 9 back into the bottomless pit.
    - After this vision of three dragons, I did some research and was led to Revelation 9:14 and Revelation 16:13 but I will focus on Revelation 16th chapter verses 12 thru 14.
    - Revelation 16: 12-14 reads, *"And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared. And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs (aliens) come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty."*
- Holy Spirit revealed to me that the vision of the 3 dragons were 3 high ranked Fallen Angels (devils/aliens) that were released in 2019 and had many missions to carry out on earth.
- I want to briefly give you an important back story before I talk about the missions of the fallen angels:
    1. At the end of 2018, the powers that be had their first virus pandemic exercise (pandemic preparedness program) but it ended without being completed and without any explanation.
        - Why did their plans end? Were their plans delayed?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Well, the vision God gave me at the end of 2018 regarding Him dispatching Archangel Michael and Angel Gabriel to place the Destroyer (Satan) back into the bottomless pit coincides with the 2018 virus pandemic exercise being delayed which could have resulted in a worldwide pandemic happening in the beginning of 2019 instead of 2020.

2. Let us talk about these three fallen angels' missions on earth.

    - In 2019, the fallen angels (aliens) first mission was to distract as many humans on earth especially the Church (the body of Jesus Christ) so they would be unprepared for the following year 2020 when the Destroyer (The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan) ***is*** actually released from the bottomless pit onto earth.

    - From January 2019 to December 2019, these fallen angels stirred up a large bee's nest by starting a worldwide universal unrest and protests in every country due to governmental corruptions and injustices.

    - This major distraction took mostly everyone's focus off the 2019 pandemic virus preparedness exercises and simulations called Clade-x held in late January 2019 and Event 201 held in October 2019 that the powers that be were having in plain sight.

        - If people watched the pandemic exercises in January and October of 2019, maybe they would have known that the 2020 pandemic was a planned agenda.

            - By February 2020, the pandemic preparedness exercises only had about 300 views on YouTube. Therefore, the majority of the world's population was unaware.

    - In 2019, these fallen angels or aliens along with their A.I. (D-wave) technology, had a big part in helping the powers that be set up and finish the Wuhan, China engineered virus and 2019 pandemic virus simulations (Clade-x in late January 2019 and Event 201 in October 2019). Which led to the COVID-19 Pandemic in 2020 and the release of the Destroyer and his fallen angels from the bottomless pit also known as DIVOC-91 (D)estroyer (I)s (V)iolently (O)n (C)ourse - Revelation 9:1-11.

    - Those three high-ranking Fallen Angels along with the Destroyer (The Antichrist aka Satan aka Beast) and demonic spiritual locusts (DIVOC-91) had caused the entire world to shut down with the spirit of fear, deception and some chaos but more is coming.

        - This was the first woe and warning.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

3. With this pandemic strategy, these three devils along with The Antichrist (Satan/Beast) are gathering all the world governments, kings, presidents and religious leaders who are building this so-called solidarity or "new one world order and religion" beast system according to Revelation 16:12-14.

PRAYER

"Heavenly Father, we pray and thank You for these visions to help us discern the times we are in. We pray for more strength and power from Holy Spirit in this pandemic to keep our faithfulness towards You. We pray in the name of Jesus Christ. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 1: COVID-19 - Visions, As The Antichrist's (Satan) Secret Spiritual Weapon, and Encounter – Part 1: COVID-19 Visions

Section 3: Open Vision of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) and Hordes of Fallen Angels Being Released from the Bottomless Pit through Portals on Earth (2020)

Purpose

As a modern-day Revelator (receiving revelations from visions), Prophet (discerning the times) and Watchman on a spiritual tower, I am blowing the trumpet sounding the alarm. I am warning the unaware body of Christ that our enemy The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan aka Abaddon, Apollyon, Destroyer) who is the king of bottomless pit (Strong's 935) and trillions of hordes of fallen angels, were released under the radar into earth in 2020; through portals in a surprise attack or invisible enemy invasion; causing mass fear, deception, control, and destruction, ever since.

Message

What Is an Open Vision?

Before I explain what an open vision is, first let me explain what a dream and "regular" vision is. A dream is when you fall asleep and God Yahweh inserts special signs and warnings.

A vision is when you go into a trance and God Yahweh will usually remove your soul from your body to take you to the spiritual dimension to show you special things.

An open vision is a vision God Yahweh gives you when you are wide-awake. Your spirit remains attached to your physical body on earth but your physical eyes can see the spiritual world or another dimension while still on earth. – Matthew 17:1-9; Numbers 24:4; Acts 10:9-19

This is how this vision started (At this time, I had little to no knowledge of CERN or its Destroyer statue):

On December 24, 2019, I was at a computer desk preparing to release previous visions from 2018 and early 2019 given to be by the LORD Jesus Christ.

All of a sudden, this pitch-black portal appeared opening in mid-air in my peripheral vision. So, I looked up and down at the portal and desk several times to make sure it was not just my imagination. However, the portal stayed there and was very real or vivid.

- Then, I saw this dark black Dominate (King) figure which was darker than the pitch-black portal, staring at me with red glowing eyes with this unimaginable hate as if it wanted to devour, sift, and vaporize me off the face of the earth (Luke 22:31). It was sitting on the back of a horse-like beast (Revelation 6:2 and 9:1-11) accompanied by what looked like trillions of black silhouette figures (demons and fallen angels) prepared and ready for a surprise attack on earth. It looked like something from the movie "Lord of the Rings" regarding those dark ugly creatures that slobbered from the mouth, with a body language saying, "I cannot wait to attack the hobbits". It also reminded me of the movie "Avengers" when Thanos and his team of evil aliens came through the portal with their mind on merciless attacks on the Avengers and earth's humanity.
- * ***Read Movie Disclaimer on page 5***.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

So, I stared back at the entity with no fear and quoted 2 Timothy 1:7, *"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind."*

The next day (2nd day), after I fully realized the magnitude of destruction those entities were going to cause when they come through the portal, I cried unto the LORD and said, " I know what has to happen but please protect me and my family." Then, I asked two questions, "What exactly are those entities going to do on earth when they are loose?" and "Should I warn people in the streets and/or social media?" His answers were "All types of destruction will happen." and "No" in regards to sharing what I saw at that moment.

The vision of the portal and figure faded away after three days then reappeared on December 31, 2019, "New Year's Eve" (8th day) near midnight. I realized, the portal and figures were still there even though I did not see it with my physical eyes and that Jesus only allowed me to see that spiritual realm, temporarily.

It was just passed midnight on January 1, 2020 (the 9th day) when I became sleepy but before I closed my eyes to sleep, I saw this black figure, which looked like one of the devils from the portal swiftly crawling on the wall. Then, swarms of them were all over the room coming from that portal as if someone poked an angry ant bed or hornet nest.

- Since, I am used to seeing demons in this form, I prayed and went to sleep. Then, in the morning, I awakened with a cloudy head, slight headache, feelings of not sharing any videos of the visions I was previous preparing, and so on.

- I knew it was some type of attack by those small devils hitting against my shield of faith very hard. They were coming with some heavy artillery of every kind of intrusive thought, temptation, doubts, lies, give-ups, depression, anger, etc. I was like, "What is going on, LORD?"

- So, as usual, I retaliated with the sword of the Spirit which is God's word quoting different scriptures left and right, slicing and dicing those demons. It was an all-day battle. - Ephesians 6:10-18

    - I fought so hard and stood my ground the entire day, from the time I woke up at 8am up to 8pm, which was when the demonic fight with these devils ended. Afterwards, I felt normal but powerful than I ever felt before in the spirit.

Conclusion

The 2020 pandemic was a surprise spiritual attack manifested in the physical world that obviously surprised unbelievers but also a majority of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus).

As part of God Yahweh's prophecy, wrath, and judgment on unbelievers and unfaithful saints, He released the Destroyer (The Antichrist; Satan; Beast) and Hordes of fallen angels from the bottomless pit

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

in the spiritual realm through portals around the world on January 1, 2020 in connection with CERN and other human followers of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast).

- This is the main reason the economies on earth were shutdown.

- Sometimes, before a king fight in a battle, he will send out a first wave of soldiers. But this is a different type of battle and all out-invasion takeover of earth by that king of the bottomless pit with little time to waste.

    - Revelation 12:12, *"…for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time."*

    - Revelation 20:3, *"and after that he must be loosed a little season."*

    - Isaiah 14:12, "How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations (through the spirit of fear, seduction, etc.)!"

PRAYER

"Heavenly Father, we pray and thank You for Your revelation, warnings and discerning of the time that we are living in. Since, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) has been released using COVID-19, fear and these vaccines as weapons, give us the power to fight and endure until You appear. Thank You for giving us knowledge of The Antichrist's (Satan) devices. Keep showering us with Your peace and power of Your Holy Spirit as we pray in the name of Your Son the Lord Jesus Christ. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 2: The Strategies of The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) COVID-19 Weapon Revealed (Short Version)

Section 1: Prisoners Released from Jails Due to COVID-19 Symbolized AND Confirmed The Antichrist (Satan) as a Spiritual Prisoner Being Released from the Bottomless Pit

Purpose

To reveal the spiritual meaning regarding Former U.S. Attorney General, William Barr being desperate to release prisoners in 2020.

Message

There was a newspaper article titled, "COVID-19 helps release prisoners from jail".

- So, I am like, "2020 really has a virus calling the shots around here these days. I never thought a virus would have so much power. Something fishy is going on here."

Now, I am about to connect some dots here and I hope you can follow along.

1. Multiple States Justice Systems released thousands upon thousands of prisoners due to COVID-19.

- And guess what almost happened in the state of **Washington**?
    - A serial killer was almost released from jail due to COVID-19 in a 4-5 vote by the Washington State Supreme Court.
    - One more vote in his favor and he would have been free on house arrest, which is disturbing.
- **California** released thousands of real criminals from jail but at the same time, for weeks, the major headlines read that a county in California was issuing fines and threatening jail time for Christian pastors that had their churches open for worship.
    - Are these Christian pastors the real criminals now?
    - Do you see the trend here yet?
        - Criminals were being released and non-criminals are being arrested or threatened to be placed in jail.
        - [British accent]: Let us move along. Shall we?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

2. The U.S. Attorney General William Barr, ordered federal prisoners (thieves and possible murderers) to be released **due to COVID-19/DIVOC-91** around Passover April 2020.

    - When there was a Passover in the Bible (Mark 15th chapter), I remember Jewish leaders "ordering" the Roman Empire (Ancient Federal Government) to release a thief, murderer and insurrectionist (i.e., Jan.6) named Barabbas from jail but put to death an innocent Jesus.

        - What dots can we connect here?

            - Well, the word **Bar** is in the name of U.S. Atty. Gen William **Bar**r and **Bar**abbas.

            - Next, U.S. Atty. Gen William Barr is part of the **Federal Gov't** and the Roman Empire was an ancient **Federal Gov't**; both governments released prisoners (guilty criminals) during **Passover**.

            - Additionally, U.S. Atty. Gen William Barr has a **Jewish** background, relating to the **Jewish** leaders, who both had a major role in the release of prisoners during **Passover**. Which leads to the criminal Barabbas being a **murderer and a thief** that was released from jail just like The Antichrist (Satan) is a criminal angel who also is a **murderer, thief, and the first insurrectionist** but released from hell.

Prophetic note: On April 8, 2020 (Passover), a **33**-year old dad was arrested by the police for playing catch at a park with his **6**-year old child. At **33**-years old Jesus entered Jerusalem **6**-days before Passover. Then, innocent Jesus was arrested as a prisoner and crucified. – Matthew 24:33, ***"So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors."*** The chapter **24** in Matthew is **2+4=6** which is the child's age and the days Jesus entered Jerusalem before Passover. Verse **33** is the age of Jesus and the dad.

So, the release of criminals from prisons due to COVID-19 was **neither a coincidence nor** an irrational decision out of fear of this virus spreading among prisoners.

- These symbolic events prove that in 2020, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) was released from the bottomless pit into earth and that he is demonstrating his evil powers by controlling the leaders in the government to do his biddings by using COVID-19 as his device to place innocent Christian pastors into jail.
- Meanwhile, in 2021, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) himself or the spirit of the antichrist used Biden indirectly to release all the terrorists from Afghanistan prisons after the U.S. troops "retreated" while abandoning (Abaddon aka Destroyer) billions of high caliber military weapons and equipment for those terrorists.

PRAYER

"Heavenly Father, we pray and thank You for revelations from Your Holy Spirit to helps us to discern the times we are living in. We pray that You protect and strengthen us to endure the attacks of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan). We pray this in Jesus Christ name. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 2: Covid-19 Origins Revealed by Holy Spirit – The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Demonic Plan (Pandemic)

Purpose

The purpose of this message is to provide a revelation given to me by the Holy Spirit to reveal to the world the true origin of COVID-19 that is linked directly to The Antichrist's (Beast/Satan) demonic plan.

Message

1. **WHAT IS THE ORIGIN OF COVID-19? DID IT COME FROM AN ANIMAL(S), LAB OR BOTH?**

- In 2019, the year before the 2020 pandemic, 200 million pigs died and were brutally killed by Chinese farmers and the Chinese Communist Party because a new highly contagious swine flu-like corona virus infected the pigs that eventually affected the entire earth.

A) COVID-19 is a man-made or lab made virus plague created in a lab in China.

- For many years, through gain of function research, sorcerers, I mean, scientists, were in their (evil lairs), oops, I mean laboratories, worked around the clock to perfect a coronavirus bioweapon that would affect human cells as part of a bio counterterrorism research project.

- Let us understand counterterrorism. Counterterrorism is a branch in governments that prevent or stop terrorism before it happens. In this case, prevent bioterrorism.

  - This research was done to create a coronavirus bioweapon, have a vaccine for it, in case terrorists or a crazy nation like "China" would create it first, and try to take over the world saying, "We have the vaccine, so bow down to us!"

B) By the way, China creates and experiment with many chimeras; pigs with human DNA that create human organs in or on pigs which are then implanted on humans with missing parts (ears, hearts, lungs, etc.).

- According to the National Center for Biotechnology Information, pigs have similar organs and immune systems to humans.

- So, Chinese scientists started to create and engineer a coronavirus strain that would infect pig or chimera (pig human hybrid) cells.

- After scientists and researchers in China successfully infected pig's or

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

pig hybrid (chimera) cells in the lab with their newly engineered coronavirus strain. They experimented with that strain on live pigs, which seemed to infect the pigs but there were no signs of symptoms in the time-frame they expected.

- Unexpectedly, pigs started showing symptoms later than the scientists expected them too. In which now we know that COVID-19 is a subtle virus that slowly show symptoms in its hosts at the latest 14 days after exposure. But some studies report first symptoms showing up to 28 days after exposure.

    - This means the virus infected millions of pigs unaware to the scientists and some pigs began to die all over China farms with not enough time to create a vaccine for this novel virus.

- Since this virus is chimeric, it does not need to mutate much or not all to pass to humans. So, the outbreak in pigs was a sign that it would be a successful super contagious coronavirus bioweapon that would infect millions of humans by spreading fast with slow symptoms and kill many people but they "needed" a vaccine, quickly.

    - Unfortunately, they did not get a chance to create a vaccine in time because the virus quickly jumped from the pigs to their pig's farmers, to a few scientists and some regular Chinese citizens.

C) In 2020, CCP and scientists at the Wuhan Lab released COVID-19's genome sequence so that the scientists of the world would assist and collaborate with them in creating a vaccine quickly as possible.

2. THE COVERUP

A) Early cases of Chinese farmers, citizens and scientists being infected by this novel virus of 2019 (COVID-19) were hidden by the CCP.

- To get rid of the evidence regarding the pig origins, the Chinese Communist Party ordered their officials and pig farmers to annihilate all their infected pigs by any means necessary such as burying the pigs alive in mass graves and burning the pigs alive in deep pits.

- So, the evidence regarding pigs from China being the animal origin of COVID-19 has been totally destroyed from being investigated by world leaders. Unless, they can dig up the dead bones of the infected pigs and test them for COVID-19.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B) They (MSM – Mainstream Media, WHO and CDC) knew the true COVID-19 animal origins were pigs from China but they twisted the truth and lied to everyone just like their father the devil.

- They gave the world a big ole deception egg: thin shell of truth but full of lies. They reported the truth that the origin is from China but would not reveal the true animal origin.

- MSM reported that COVID-19 leaked allegedly from the Wuhan Lab but with no evidence.

C) The wet market, bats and pangolins were a cover up and were not the origins of COVID-19. The real true animal origins of COVID-19 are pigs from China. **Note**: It is possible that the pigs could have also eaten lab infected bat droppings (feces) as part of the origins.

D) The MSM (Mainstream Media), WHO and CDC who are virtually ran by the China Communist Party did not want to tell the world that pigs were the animal origin of COVID-19 because the pork industry is China's biggest market. (**Note**: By the way, China 'CCP' owns Smithfield Foods, the largest pork plant in the United States.)

E) If this was reported that pigs were the origins, majority of people would possibly stop buying pork or at least temporarily stop buying pork, which would have totally collapsed China's pork industry, especially during the Chinese New Year's.

F) By the way, back in 2018 and 2019, MSM did report millions of pigs were being infected and dying in China but they emphasized that the pigs were infected with a new strain of the African Swine Flu and not COVID-18 aka COVID-19 aka China Virus.

3. WHO ELSE KNEW ABOUT THE PIGS BEING THE ORIGINS OF COVID-19? WHO PREDICTED OR HYPOTHETICALLY BELIEVED PIGS WOULD BE THE ORIGINS? WAS THIS A PLANDEMIC OR PLAN OF THE DEMONIC?

A) In October 2019, a pandemic exercise called EVENT 201 hosted by The Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security in partnership with the World Economic Forum (WEF) and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation blatantly and hypothetically predicted that the pigs were going to be the origins of the next outbreak. What a coincidence.

B) The infection and death of 200 million pigs in China's experiment was part of The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) plan to infect and kill at least 200 million people with his device and weapon called COVID-19 which failed miserably with less than 5 million "deaths" worldwide (as of July 26, 2021).

- The lockdowns, social distancing, masks and hand washing had very little to do with the low death count. God Yahweh is in control of what He allows The Antichrist (Satan) to do. It was the grace and mercy of God Yahweh preventing many deaths so that people

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

would repent and turn to Him because there will be more events coming as part of His judgments.

C) We are hearing from followers of Christ Jesus (me and others) and the children of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) such as Bill Gates, CDC, and WHO that there will be another pandemic coming that will be worse than COVID-19 only because God will allow it.

- The next pandemic is the next woe and next part of God's wrath and judgement that will come from of the current experimental COVID-19 vaccines people think is their Savior instead of His Son the LORD Jesus Christ.

Our only protection from COVID-19 or any sickness and disease is by the power of the LORD Jesus Christ and not vaccines or human medical technology advancements. - Matthew 4:23-24

Prayer

"Heavenly Father, thank You for edifying and revealing the truth to Your church about the origins of COVID-19. I pray that whomever receive this message that You will protect and heal the ones who truly believes that You can protect and heal them from any sicknesses and diseases including COVID-19 according to Your will. I pray this in Jesus Christ name. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 3: China's CCP Deal with The Antichrist (Satan) to Be #1 Super Power Did not Go 100% As Planned

Purpose

To reveal The Antichrist (Satan aka Red Serpent Dragon) and his followers' hidden deals that is causing serious damage to earth. In addition, to reveal the Church that China is one of the world leaders that is highly favored of The Antichrist (Satan/Beast).

Message

1. **What was the deal between CCP (Chinese Communist Party) and The Antichrist (Satan aka Red Serpent Dragon aka Beast) to become a potential #1 Super Power?**

    - Part of the CCP's (Chinese Communist Party) deal with The Antichrist (Satan) was to sacrifice 50-100 million pigs, use a modified coronavirus as a controlled bioweapon, and use a vaccine to exploit other countries. As a judgment, God YAH allowed devils to infect 200 million pigs in China which died from a chimeric coronavirus and were killed by Chinese farmers ordered by CCP due to their deal with The Antichrist (Satan), experimenting abominations (cloning, chimeras and etc.) and persecuting the Church (body of Christ).

        - In the process, China's pork industry took a plunge, losing lots of money.

        - Now, this is not the first time God YAH has damaged a pork industry. Read Mark 5:1-20 but key verses 9-17 that talks about Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha Mashiach) casting demons out of a man that possessed and killed two thousand pigs; causing this city to lose money and potential pig sacrifices to their gods.

2. **Why did China's President Xi Jinping call COVID-19 a demon and devil that he cannot let it hide?**

- Just say, The Antichrist (Satan) does not always play fair and the deal did not go 100% as planned.

- I will briefly explain. The Influenza (Flu) spreads through droplets just as COVID-19 but COVID-19 and its variants spread wider and faster being more contagious because it is assisted by spiritual beings called demons or devils.

- I talk in detail regarding devils hijacking COVID-19 and using it as a weapon in Chapter 1: Part 2 – Section 4 on pages 45-46.

Meanwhile, the United States government says that China is on their way to world dominance for many different reasons. Here are some reasons: China has the world's largest army, China owns a lot of foreign land in other countries, other countries owe China which place other countries in debt to them,

SAMPLE - marcuswesley.com

China has close ties and influence with other communist style countries, most of the world buy items made in China, China already have a successful cashless economy and the list goes on.

China is one of The Antichrist's (Satan) top picks but has currently made a deal with most world leaders with an ultimate plan to bring all the world leaders (his hardheaded children) together as one to successfully rule the world.

Prayer

"Heavenly Father, thank You for edifying and revealing the truth to Your church about the origins of COVID-19. I pray that whomever receive this message that You will protect and heal the ones who truly believes that You can protect and heal them from any sicknesses and diseases including COVID-19 according to Your will. I pray this in Jesus Christ name. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 4: The Antichrist (Satan aka Serpent Dragon) Hijacked COVID-19 As His End-Times Weapon

Purpose

The purpose of this message is to explain the revelation given to me by Holy Spirit regarding The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) and his devils who are able to take hold of and weaponize microorganisms such as: bacteria and viruses like COVID-19 to infect and kill people. God YAH gave The Antichrist (Satan) permission to use COVID-19 to cause the unfaithful Christian servants and workers of iniquity to repentance.

Message

A man name Job was struck with boils all over his body; from the top of his head to the soles of his feet. The book of Job 2:7 explains Satan ability to harm Job with boils but only with God YAH's permission.

Out of all these years of reading the book of Job I never stopped to wonder scientifically how Satan, a spiritual being, was able to place boils on a human being. So, I began to do research to see what cause boils and this research showed me that boils are caused by a microorganism called bacteria. That led me to research viruses, which are also microorganisms. If Satan is able to take hold of a microorganism such as bacteria that cause boils, then he (The Antichrist) is more than able to take hold of a virus like COVID-19 and weaponize it to infect humans.

So, when the pesky wicked little human scientists in a lab created and finished the gain of function chimeric coronavirus aka COVID-19 with the assistance of fallen angels, The Antichrist (Satan) and his devils hijacked or stole (John 10:10) COVID-19 from the bodies of infected research pigs and samples from the Wuhan lab in China. This caused infection in Chinese pig farmers, Wuhan scientists, and Chinese citizens.

Then, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) released one of his largest plans from his Spiritual War Book called Operation DIVOC-91 (D)estroyer (I)s (V)iolently (O)n (C)ourse from Revelation 9:1-11 which set forth an attack of mass fear, control, and death against the people of earth.

Many may think that COVID-19 only became a pandemic (pestilence/plague) and spread quickly through humans traveling on planes and cruise ships without social distancing, hand sanitizing or masks. But The Antichrist (Satan) and his devils had a huge part in spreading COVID-19 by using portals opened by CERN, certain "5G towers", and etc.

Why Is God Allowing The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) to Use COVID-19 As A Weapon to Cause a Pandemic?

God's words do not return to Him void (Isaiah 55:11). The prophecies that Jesus Christ talked about in the Gospels (Matthew 24) and prophecies in book of Revelation are coming to past regarding pestilences (pandemics) and The Antichrist (Satan).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 1: COVID-19 - Visions, As The Antichrist's (Satan) Secret Spiritual Weapon, and Encounter – Part 2: The Strategies of The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 Weapon Revealed - Section 4: The Antichrist (Satan) Hijacked COVID-19 To Use As an End-Time Weapon

In the Old Testament, God YAH allowed viruses to be used in pestilences and plagues ONLY towards a group of heathens or unfaithful and disobedient Children of Israel as an example so the rest of them would learn and turn from their sins.

Today, one of the reasons God is allowing this COVID-19 pandemic (plague/pestilence) is due to the disobedient and unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who are not repenting from their sins, iniquities, transgressions, idolatries, and abominations. Yet, some are spared due to God YAH's grace, mercy and patience that allow them a chance to repent. – 2 Peter 3:9

But on the other hand, the faithful and obedient Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who have no fear and the whole armor of God YAH on are not touched by this COVID-19 pandemic unless they received the spirit of fear.

David wrote in Psalm 91:3, "Surely He (YAH) shall deliver thee from the noisome pestilence (sickening and deadly disease from a pandemic)."

Conclusion

Since we know now that The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) is able to control viruses such as COVID-19 and use it as a weapon, let all Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) repent and put on the whole armor of God so that we may stand against the wiles (deceptive weapons) of the enemy.

Prayer: Heavenly Father, thank You for increasing our knowledge by revealing more of the enemy's plans and devices. In Jesus Christ name we pray, amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Section 5: The Antichrist (Beast) Is Using COVID-19 As A Weapon to Kill, Steal and Destroy Everything

Purpose

This message is to inform and warn the body of Christ:

1. Firstly, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) was released from the bottomless pit in 2020 and is using the COVID-19 virus as a weapon of fear to target and weaken the Church with a mission to kill, steal and destroy: freedom, faith, peace of mind, finances, health, and relationships.

    - We have to understand that God Yahweh has allowed this pandemic to be a Job situation for some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) but also God's warning, wrath and judgement against unfaithful Christians and entire world of unbelievers.

2. Since COVID-19 is The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) weapon, we should not let him take advantage of us through fear of COVID-19 and do not be ignorant (lacking knowledge) of his devices (COVID-19 and vaccine). - 2 Corinthians 2:11, "Lest Satan (The Antichrist aka Beast) should get an advantage of us (through fear): for we are not (should not) be ignorant (lacking knowledge) of his devices (COVID-19, vaccine and etc.)."

    - For if we lack knowledge of The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) devices (COVID-19, vaccine and etc.), we will make The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) job easy to destroy us. "For my people are destroyed for a lack of knowledge and for rejecting knowledge." - Hosea 4:6

3. Lastly, The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) is our enemy. 1 Peter 5:8, "Be sober, be vigilant (alert, watchful of danger); because your adversary (enemy) the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour (destroy):"

Message

John 10:10, Jesus says, *"The thief (The Antichrist aka Satan) cometh not, but for to deceive, steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly."*

The Antichrist's (Beast) COVID-19 Weapon Is So Intelligent that it Kills, Steals, And Destroys Not Only People's Health but Also Their Freedom, Finances, Minds, Relationships, Peace, Joy, and Faith Without Infecting People Directly with the Disease

1. How does The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 Weapon - Steals, kills, and destroys people's freedoms?

    A. He placed the entire world on lockdown with closures of parks, playgrounds, beaches, businesses, churches, and other places giving us a taste of the spiritual prison hell on earth.

    B. Censor people's freedom of speech.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- But Jesus says, Luke 21:28, "And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh."

2. How does The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 Weapon steals, kills, and destroys people's finances?

   A. Causing people to loot, car jack, rob and steal because they lost their job, lost their business, went bankrupt, did not get a stimulus check, no food stamps, no unemployment or did not' get hired due to the pandemic.

   B. Causing suicide due to the stress of financial struggles.

   C. Causing people to get evicted and become homeless which will create other serious issues.

   - But we should not worry about our finances because Matthew 6:31-33, Jesus says, "Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Where withal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles unbelievers seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. Seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness and all these things will be added."

   - Philippians 4:19, "But my God (Jehovah Jireh) shall supply all your need according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus."

3. How does The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 Weapon steals, kills, and destroys people's relationships?

   A. Causing divorces due to financial struggles and abuse.

   B. Separation anxiety in some children due to parents unable to see children for long periods of time due to quarantines.

   C. Domestic, spousal and child abuse.

   D. Families and friends splitting due to arguments about masks and social distancing.

4. The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 Weapon steals, kills, and destroys people's joy:

   A. Causing people to lose their joy by getting upset about masks and social distancing rules.

   B. Pandemic causing depression, suicide, drug abuse, drug overdose, alcoholism and etc.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- We have to know the joy of the LORD is our strength. - Nehemiah 8:10

- Jesus says in John 15:11, "These things have I spoken unto you, that My joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full."

- John 16:24, "Hitherto have ye asked nothing in My name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full."

5. <u>The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 Weapon steals, kills, and destroys people's peace of mind</u>?

   A. Causing anxiety and worrying.

   - Philippians 4:6-7," *Be anxious or careful for nothing; but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God. And the <u>peace</u> of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus."*

   - But is written in Isaiah 26:3, *"Thou wilt keep him in <u>perfect peace</u>, whose mind is stayed on Thee: because he trusteth in Thee."*

   - Jesus says, *"<u>Peace</u> I leave with you, My <u>peace</u> I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid."* - John 14:27

   - 1 Peter 5:7, *"Casting all your care upon Him; for He careth for you."*

6. <u>The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 Weapon steals, kills, and destroys Christian's faith, hope, and trust in God</u>?

   A. Causing fear and doubt in the LORD Jesus Christ's power to protect and heal from COVID-19.

   - When you see Christian's put their faith in what the world put their faith in things such as: masks, social distancing and vaccines, it exposes that they are putting their faith, hope and trust in man and not God.

   - This weapon has shut down church fellowships in large and small buildings even households while controlling some church leaders to willfully comply.

     - We trust in the LORD as David says in Proverbs 3:5-7, *"Trust in the Lord with all your heart and lean not unto your on understanding but in all your ways acknowledge Him and He will direct your path."*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- We serve a God of hope according to Romans 15:13, "Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost."

- 2 Timothy 1:7, "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind." God has given us faith. Romans 12:3," ...God Yahweh has given to every man the measure of faith."

- Our trust, faith and hope is in the LORD because *"... we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose."*

Conclusion

Even though, The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) the Destroyer, used COVID-19 as a weapon to attempt or actually steal, kill and destroy your freedoms, finances, relationships, joy, peace of mind, faith, hope and trust in God. Know that we have The Restorer and Redeemer the LORD Jesus Christ who gives us freedom and able to restore our finances, relationships, joy, peace of mind, faith and trust in Him. - John 10:10

PRAYER

"Heavenly Father, we pray and thank You for giving us knowledge about our enemy's devices. We pray for more strength and power from Holy Spirit in this tribulation to keep our faithfulness towards You. We pray in the name of Jesus Christ. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Section 6: Prophetic Revelation – COVID-19 Decoded As DIVOC-91 – Destroyer Is Violently On Course According to Revelation 9:1-11

Purpose

The purpose of this message is to briefly reveal the prophetic name and meaning behind COVID-19 given to me by Holy Spirit.

Message

Holy Spirit Nugget - COVID-19 Acronym DECODED in Reverse

1. The CDC created the acronym for the 2019 coronavirus which originally stands for:
   - COVID-19, 'CO' stands for 'corona,' 'VI' for 'virus,' and 'D' for disease from 2019.
2. Social Media decoded it several ways:
   - Christ Over Viruses Infections Diseases 1:9 (Joshua 1:9) 91 (Psalm 91)
   - Certificate Of Vaccination Identification 1 as A. and 9 as I. which is A.I. (Artificial Intelligence).
3. Holy Spirit revealed:
   - COV (Coronavirus) I (Is) D (Demonic)
   - The other revelation He helped me decode is COVID-19 as a reversed acronym DIVOC-91:
     - **D**estroyer **I**s **V**iolently **O**n **C**ourse **9:1** - Book of Revelation
     - Additionally, **D**evil (Demonium or Daimonion) **I**s **V**iolently **O**n **C**ourse.
       - Matthew 9:33 KJV, "And when the **devil** (Strong's 1140, **daimonion** - an evil-spirit, demon; a heathen deity; heathen god) was cast out, the dumb spake: and the multitudes marvelled, saying, It was never so seen in Israel." (Note: **Daimonion** is also found in these verses: Matthew 17:18, Mark 1:34, Luke 4:33 and so on).

This revelation from God's Holy Spirit reveals, confirms, and connects COVID-19 to the Destroyer Angel (The Antichrist aka Satan aka Beast) which has been released from the bottomless pit that Apostle John the Revelator wrote about in the 9th and 20th chapter of Revelation. Read Revelation 9:1-11 and Revelation 20:1-8, which happened or came to past in the year 2020.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 1: COVID-19 - Visions, As The Antichrist's (Satan) Secret Spiritual Weapon, and Encounter – Part 2: The Strategies of The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 Weapon Revealed - Section 6: Prophetic Revelation – COVID-19 Decoded As DIVOC-91 – Destroyer Is Violently On Course According to Revelation 9:1-11

Prayer

"Heavenly Father, we pray and thank You for Your revelations in these end times. We pray for more strength and power from Holy Spirit in this pandemic to keep our faithfulness towards You. We pray in the name of Jesus Christ. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 7: Invisible Things Can Cause A Very Negative Impact On People Lives

Purpose

To emphasize the disastrous impact invisible things such as viruses, lethal gas and wind can have on a person's life.

Message

Some of the most dangerous things in the world are invisible because they are too small to see with the physical eye and are just as powerful as physical things that are seen.

Take for an instance, carbon monoxide is invisible but very deadly because we cannot see, taste, feel or smell it.

Some things that we think are invisible are actually not invisible, such as: microorganisms called viruses. Viruses such as COVID-19 seemed to be invisible because it is too small to see with our physical eyes but we can see it under a powerful electron microscope or see its destructive affects in people.

Our bodies' immune system that consists of virus fighting cells are invisible too but fights off the invisible viral diseases such as COVID-19.

There are other things that are invisible such as the good and evil spiritual world that have either a positive or negative impact on people.

First, we will address the evil spiritual world that impacts people negatively.

We cannot see the evil spiritual world with the naked eye but we see its negative effects on people (i.e., murder, rape, mental illness aka demon possessions). Just like viruses are only seen with powerful microscopes, the spiritual world is only seen using a spiritual microscope such as visions.

Many people that do not believe in the evil spiritual world are getting to see a little taste of it on a large scale through the COVID-19 pandemic or plan of the demonic. In 2020, the Spirit of the LORD YAH showed me an open vision of spiritual beings such as The Antichrist (Satan) and billions of fallen angels being released from the bottomless pit onto earth that caused the entire world to shut down for the first time in history by using COVID-19 as their weapon of mass fear, control, deception, and destruction.

COVID-19 being placed in the spiritual hands of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan aka The Real Invisible Enemy) caused a very negative impact in billions of people lives economically, mentally, spiritually and so on, all over the world.

This invisible COVID-19 slightly impacted people's way of life and behaviors in a positive way by causing them to follow physical hygiene (i.e., washing of dirty hands) so that they will have a "less chance of getting sick, getting someone else sick or possibly dying of COVID-19".

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In the same way, our way of life and behaviors changed positively by following spiritual hygiene; calling upon the LORD Jesus Christ to cleanse us of dirty sin and reading the Holy Bible (words of God) to keep us from dying of spiritual sickness called sin and going to hell.

The point is that our faith in Jesus Christ is invisible but you see the powerful effects on Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus).

Hebrews 11:1 Faith is the substance of things hoped for, evidence of things unseen or invisible to the physical eyes. Heaven or the eternal paradise is invisible where our "invisible" souls will live forever one day but is more beautiful and more real than the temporary "paradises" that our physical bodies visit on earth.

In conclusion, the reason Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) tell everyone that we were blind due to sin but now we see, is because our spiritual eyes are like spiritual microscopes that have been opened by our faith in Jesus Christ to see the effects of sins in this invisible evil spiritual world led by the enemy The Antichrist (Satan).

Prayer

Heavenly Father, thank You for edifying Your church regarding a few of the invisible things that can cause negative impact on our lives. I pray that whomever receive this message that You will protect and heal the ones who truly believe that You can protect and heal them from any sicknesses and diseases including COVID-19 according to Your will. I pray this in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 3: COVID-19 Encounter

Section 1: An Encounter with A Demon Carrying COVID-19 That Was Meant To Harm Me But It Failed – Modern Day Passover

Purpose

The purpose of this message is to warn people that this COVID-19 pandemic is similar to the last and deadly plague (Destroyer), in the book of Exodus 11, but more so, a plague of fear allowed by God Yahweh that is used by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) as a weapon.

In Chapter 1: Part 2, Section 4 on pages 45-46, I explained that The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) and his devils can possess bacteria that cause boils and viruses that cause diseases such as COVID-19.

Message

On March 29, 2020, while visiting a relative, I encountered an evil spirit carrying COVID-19 (aka DIVOC-91 (D)estroyer (I)s (V)iolently (O)n (C)ourse – Revelation 9:1-11) early morning around 3:40am as I was getting ready to go to bed.

As soon as I entered the bedroom, the temperature dropped 10 degrees and I felt this unwelcoming but familiar presence (evil spirit). I sat down on the bed and thought twice about laying down because I wanted to see this thing face to face as to watch and pray as Jesus commanded.

With my eyes wide open, I laid down on the bed and I heard this swirling sound. Then, I saw the evil spirit in the form of a dark black transparent snake (serpent) coming towards me swirling left to right. When I sat up, it tried but failed to enter by body after tapping and bumping my left and right rib.

Next, this spirit attempted to go into my mouth but it immediately flew out as I gave a hard short cough. I realized this demon is using COVID-19 as a weapon and that I am under a full-scale attack.

So, as I begin to stand up to fight back, I felt the consuming fire and power of God all over my body; from the tips of the hairs on my head to the soles of my feet. As an example, and illustration, it felt as though I had the fire that appears on Super Saiyans from the cartoon Dragon Ball-Z but I advise you to steer away from those types of cartoons as the LORD advised me too.

Before I could get the word Jesus out of my mouth to cast that evil spirit out of the room, it quickly turned away from me and flew through the wall and disappeared taking the COVID-19 with it.

At this moment in time and in the heat of this moment, I did not have to say Jesus's name because I already had the blood of Jesus on the doorpost of my body, soul and spirit. I said, "Thank You Christ Jesus."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

By the way, Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha Mashiach) is the only name a person with authority can use to be protected from a demon or cast a demon away.

Now, I would like to breakdown why I call this encounter a modern-day Passover and why the demon tried to enter my lungs and mouth but was unsuccessful.

Exodus 12:21-30 talks about the instructions God gave Moses and the Children of Israel had to follow in order for the death plague Passover their dwellings. But I am going to only read verse 23 which reads, *"For the LORD will pass through to smite the Egyptians; and when He seeth the blood upon the lintel, and on the two side posts, the LORD will pass over the door, and will not suffer the destroyer to come in unto your houses to smite you."*

Today, the house and the door represent our bodies according to 2 Corinthians 5:1 and 1 Peter 2:5. Our bodies are also God's tabernacle and temple in 2 Peter 1:13-14, 1 Corinthians 3:16, 1 Corinthians 6:19, 2 Corinthians 6:16 and 1 Corinthians 3:9.

The lintel is the top post of a door which represents our mind and facial regions which are the eyes, ears, mouth and nose; where the virus enters.

The two side door posts represent our right and left lung which is where the virus affects the most; causing pneumonia, inflammation and etc.

The Death angel represents COVID-19 or more so DIVOC-91 (**D**)estroyer (**I**)s (**V**)iolently (**O**)n (**C**)ourse from Revelation **9**:**1**-11.

The blood of the physical Passover lamb now represents The Blood of The Lamb of God who is the LORD Jesus Christ.

The Destroyer Angel's (The Antichrist/Satan/Beast) demonic foot soldier attempted attack did not work and passed over me because the blood of the Lamb LORD Jesus Christ was placed on my mind which helped me to keep the shield of faith intact to block the spirit of fear. Plus, I was and continue to live a lifestyle of repentance in following Jesus' teaching and keeping on the whole Armour of God at all times.

Also, the blood of Jesus was placed on my mouth, nose and lungs so that COVID-19 plague could not enter and hurt me as it is written in Mark 16:18 "...no deadly thing shall hurt them..."

And Psalms 91:1-3, *"He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in Him will I trust. Surely, He shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence."*

COVID came near but the LORD GOD in me persevered. It is written 1 John 4:4, *"...greater is He (LORD Jesus Christ) who is in me than he or it (COVI-19) that is in the world".*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Prayer

Heavenly Father, I pray that whoever receive this message that You will protect and heal the ones who truly believes that You can protect and heal them from any sicknesses and diseases including COVID-19 according to Your will. I pray this in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19, Other Diseases, Anything, or Anyone

Part 1: Fight the Good Fight of Faith

Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) vs. Corona-liath (The Antichrist/Beast's Champion Weapon)

Purpose

The purpose of this message is NOT to bring fear among you by fear mongering BUT to bring **faith among you**, to build courage, build faith, repair your despair and replace fear with faith. The LORD wants to help renew the right spirit within you because He has not given us the spirit of fear but of love, power and sound mind through the Comforter within you, who is Holy Spirit.

Message

The story of David and Goliath has been preached and taught for many different types of life situations, but this message will be given through Holy Spirit in a unique way regarding the COVID-19 pandemic.

In this message, King Saul represents a majority of today's fearful and faithless church leaders, and Israel represent a group of today's weak, fearful and faithless Christian Church members but David represents as today's faithful End-Time Christian Church who are filled with the power of Holy Spirit. The book of 1 Samuel 17th Chapter is very relevant for us today and in the future. Let's read verses 1-7.

1.) Covid-19 Is Something We Never Seen and Causing Fear

In 2020, after his release, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) used COVID-19 as a weapon to spread the spirit of fear over the earth, which surprised and placed fear into about 95% of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) worldwide because it was something this generation never seen.

- Nevertheless, Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) should not fear anything we see, according to, 2 Corinthians 5:7, *"We walk by faith and not by sight (what we see)."*
- The Philistine's army used Goliath's appearance and the sight of his stature to place fear in the Children of Israel. Therefore, The Antichrist (Satan) is using the COVID-19 pandemic to place fear in most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), who have been deceived to believe that COVID-19 aka Corona-liath (The Antichrist's Champion) is a disease that the Almighty Yahweh cannot handle, such as to protect or heal them from it. But, is there anything too hard for our God? No.
- Jeremiah 32:17, "Ah Lord GOD! behold, thou hast made the heaven and the earth by Thy great power and stretched out arm, and there is nothing too hard for Thee:"
- The Antichrist (Satan) through COVID-19, wants Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to walk by sight which causes fear.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- We should NOT be like the world and fear.
    - The world has NO faith but many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are losing faith or have lost faith due to fear of this pandemic. - Hebrews 11:6, *"But without faith it is impossible to please Him: for he that cometh to God must believe that He is, and that He is a Rewarder of them that diligently seek Him."*
- Fear smears deception over the spiritual eyes of believers, which cause blindness of the mind.
    - 2 Corinthians 4:4, *"In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them."*
- We cannot be ignorant of The Antichrist's (Satan) strategies, devices, and weapons, which is COVID-19. We must know he is an intimidator, murderer, liar and deceiver.
- The Antichrist (Satan), as the promoter of F.E.A.R. (False Evidence Appearing Real) has deceived and is still deceiving many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to believe that COVID-19 is greater than our God Yahweh.
- It is written in: 1 John 4:4, *"Greater is He (Jesus Christ) that is in me than he or it (COVID-19) is in the world"* which is trying to enter our bloodstream.
- Therefore, this message is assistance from the power of Holy Spirit to help anyone in need of replacing their fear with faith, retrieving the faith The Antichrist (Satan) has stolen and rebuilding their faith that The Antichrist (Satan) has attacked and weakened with this pandemic.

2.) Seeing the Affects and Hearing About Covid-19 Increases Fear

A. Read 1 Samuel 17:4-7 as [The giant Goliath is being described].

- These verses are similar to how the "Experts", "Most News Media Outlets", Victims, and other fear mongers are describing COVID-19 aka coronavirus as a wicked virus and how it harm its' victims (it feels like razor blades in the throat when they cough, chest feels like a 1,000 pounds on it, or feels like an invisible man "evil spirit" choking you to death).
    - I agree that some people are dying from this bad flu like COVID-19 virus but Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) should NOT have anything to fear because our God is here within us.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. Basically, in verses 8-10, Goliath is saying "Fee Fie Fum!"

C. Hear this, 1 Samuel 17:11:

"When King Saul (Fearful and Weak Christian Leader) and all of Israel (Fearful and Weak Christian Church Members) heard these words of the Philistine (experts and news about COVID-19), they went into shock and were very afraid."

- We have many Christian (Followers of Christ Jesus) Leaders and their members (congregations) in fear by **hearing** and seeing the news about this Coronavirus.

- But it is written in Romans 10:17:

"Faith comes by hearing and by hearing the words of God" which is what we are reading and hearing, right now.

- The devil's twist and doctrine of devils is that fear comes by hearing, and by hearing the words and lies from The Antichrist (Satan) and his fear mongers, whoever they are.

- Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are listening to The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and his fear mongering news more than the good news, which is the word of God that replaces fear with faith.

3.) Increased Fear of Covid-19 Has Caused People to Run and Hide (Because of irrational thinking, terrible reasoning "bad decisions" and having no peace or sound mind just like the world. 2 Tim 1:7)

A. Let's skip down to verse 22, "...he (David) ran into the army of Israel and saluted his brothers.

- Verse 23 Paraphrase: "As he (David) talked to the army of Israel, Goliath appears and interrupts saying, "Fee Fie Foe Fum, I smell the fear of the men of Israel!".
    - And I am pretty sure David was giving a motivational pep talk encouraging and reminding the army of Israel the God they serve. David most likely was mentioning Joshua 1:9 before being rudely interrupted by Goliath appearance.

- Verse 24: "And all the men of Israel (fearful and weak Christians) ran away with extreme fear as they saw the giant (COVID-19)"
    - Just like mice running away from giant humans into their hole in a wall, symbolically, I see why David's dad sent the army captains' cheese in 1 Samuel 17:18. Are we rodents? **NO**

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Question: Was King Saul and all the men of Israel being "cautious", using "wisdom" or full of fear? ***Full of fear***

A. It is written in 2 Timothy 1:7: *"God has not given us the spirit of fear but of love, power and sound mind."*

- The Spirit of fear weakened and stripped the army of Israel's power to fight Goliath even though they defeated the philistines in the past.

    - So, **TODAY** the spirit of fear from The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) has weakened and stripped most Christian's power of faith to fight against the fear of COVID-19 which places our physical body at risk by lowering immune system and ALSO putting our spiritual health and spiritual immune system at risk.

B. When the men of Israel ran in fear, Goliath and the Philistines' army gained more parts of Israel's territory.

- When we fear, we give place to the enemy and give the enemy (COVID-19) a microscopic foothold in our bodies.

    - Ephesians 4:27, "Neither give place to the devil (fear)."

    - Fear brings the devil near.

    - By fearing, you give the devil NOT only an inch BUT a microscopic opening. He will take more than a mile. He will take COVID-19 and insert it in your cells.

    - Through fear, COVID-19 can cause some to end up in the hospital and possibly take their life by killing them.

- Also, when we run and hide in fear, we show the enemy that we are afraid and we are not trusting nor submitting to God because it is written in James 4:7: *"Submit to God, resist the devil (devil cause diseases like in Job, COVID-19) and it will flee from you...".*

    - Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not flee from viruses. The viruses, diseases and sicknesses flee from us through the power of Jesus Christ. Matthew 4:23, *"And Jesus went about all Galilee… healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people."*

C. We should **NOT <u>retreat</u>** and take cover from sicknesses, diseases, and viruses BUT we should be laying hands on the sick so that they *<u>recover</u>*. (Mark 16:18)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

D. Either the Lord Jesus, Disciples and Apostles, would go to the people with diseases or the people with diseases came to them for healings. (Read, Matthew 8:5-13, Luke 4:40-41, John 11:1-44, Acts 5:15 and so on.)

4.) When Faith C*hallenges* Fear

A. Verse 26: *"And David spoke to the men that stood nearby him saying, "Who is this heathen Philistine who challenges the armies of the living God?"*

- So, we should say, "What is this invisible enemy called COVID-19 that challenges the Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) filled with the Holy Spirit power of the living God?"

  - David says in Psalms 27:1 *The LORD is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the LORD is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?*

  - Romans 8:31, *"If God is for us, who (or what) can be against us?"*

B. The spirit of faith always ***defeats*** the spirit of fear. But it is up to you what the outcome will be.

- We have the same spirit of faith that David had. It is written in 2 Corinthians 4:13: *"And because we have the same spirit of faith....".*

C. Verse 32 relates to the current (myocarditis) pandemic we are in. The hearts of God's chosen elect Israel were failing them due to fear because they never seen a giant in their generation.

D. Verse 32: And David said to King Saul, let no man's heart fail because of that giant (COVID-19). Your servant will go and fight with this Philistine.

- What is happening right now ties into the passage of scripture in:

  Luke 21:26 when Jesus says, *"Men's/Women's/People hearts are failing them for fear and for **looking** after those things (COVID-19) which are coming or came on the earth."*

- Goliath was obviously big and dangerous who could cause harm and death BUT David full of anointing and faith (faith-full) stopped fear from entering him.

  - This means that fear had no place or space in David's life. Ephesians 4:27: *"Do not give place to the devil (fear)".*

  - It is written in 2 Timothy 1:7: *"God has not given us the spirit of fear but of love, power and sound mind."*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- David loved the LORD with all his mind, soul and body, which the spirit of YAH gave him: faith, love, power and a sound mind.

5.) Testimony: Remember Your Past Victories To Defeat Present and Future Enemies

Remember, Revelation 12:11:

"And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death." (Blood of Jesus protects from COVID. God healed our past viruses (stomach, flu, etc.), diseases and cancer in the past which is our testimony against COVID-19.)

A. Verse 33-36: David gave King Saul his testimony of defeating wild giants (a lion and bear) and Goliath was going to be added to the list of victories God YAH helped him win.

B. Verse 37: David explained that the LORD was with him and delivered him then and the LORD GOD will do it again against Goliath.

- Fear caused the men of Israel to forget who their God was and that God was with them. They Forgot Everything And Ran.
  - Previously, verse 23 David was beginning to sow seeds of faith into his brethren when Goliath interrupted him; giving The Antichrist (Satan) an opportunity to steal those seeds of faith and sow his own seeds of fear; causing Israel to forget YAH and be consumed by fear. Mark 4:4, 4:15
- However, David remembered what God done for him in the past victories.
- Therefore, let Holy Spirit bring to your remembrance past victories and the words of Jesus Christ. John 14:26:

"The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost whom the Father will send in My name, He shall teach you all things and bring all things to your remembrance whatsoever I have said to you." What Jesus said is in the Bible the Word of God.

Questions:

Q1.) What if David forgot what God did for him in the past?

- He would have been full of fear, fleeing and hiding just like King Saul and the army of Israel BUT he did not forget. He remembered past victories of people such as Moses (Exodus), Joshua defeating the giant Canaanites and also his personal victories (i.e., lions and bears) that God help him through.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- **Q2.)** Have the Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) of today forgot how the LORD protected our parents and grandparents by helping them to survive the 1918-1920 Spanish Flu Virus that killed over 50 million people exactly 100 years ago in 2020?

- Yes, God was with them and He is with us too.

Q3.) What happened and how did we react during the H1N1 virus swine flu in 2009? I was 27 years old and do not remember BUT the LORD was with me and you then and He is still with us now. Jesus Christ is always with us. (Matthew 28:20)

A. Let's remember like David remembered that it is written in:

Joshua 1:9, *"Have not I commanded thee, saying, Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be discouraged? for I the Lord thy God will be with thee whithersoever thou go."*

Joshua 10:25, *"And Joshua said unto them, Fear not, nor be faint hearted, but be strong and of a good courage: for thus will the Lord do to all your enemies, against whom ye fight."*

Isaiah 41:10, *"Fear thou not, for I am with thee: be not afraid, for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee, and help thee, and will sustain thee with the [a]right hand of My justice."*

6.) God's Wisdom vs. Man's Wisdom

A. Verses 38-39: King Saul (CDC expert) as an expert (trained for years by the best) in war (viruses), attempted to supply and equip David (Faithful End-Time Christians) with a sword (syringe) and physical armor (PPE, facemasks and etc.) for protection BUT David took it off (refused it).

- Most experts and scientists are unbelievers who are being wise in their own eyes and trusting in their man-made equipment to save everyone from a satanic COVID-19 pandemic (Isaiah 5:21, Proverbs 3:7, 1 Corinthians 1:19). BUT Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) should put on faith in Christ Jesus who alone can save us from a pandemic (plague or pestilence).

Ephesians 4:24, *"And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness."*

Ephesians 6:11, *"Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil."*

Ephesians 6:16 (COVID-19 is smaller than fiery darts; bull's-eye is our cells), *"Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked."*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

> Romans 13:14, *"But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision (PPE, masks and etc.) for the flesh..."*

Question:

Was David testing God? Was David being foolish? AND Why didn't David use "wisdom", "**be cautious**", use a sword (vaccine) and wear the armor (face mask PPE)? Here is why:

1 Corinthians 1:19-21 *"For it is written, I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and will bring to nothing the understanding of the prudent. Where is the wise? where is the scribe? where is the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world? For after that in the wisdom of God the world by wisd*om knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe."

Read, 1 Corinthians 1:27.

- David looked like a weak young little boy that seemed foolish in the presence of the Giant and Israel's army. Wisdom of man thought it was foolish, unwise, and not cautious not to have a helmet, armor or sword but David knew the wisdom and power of God. David's faith in YAH's protection and strength, pleased and glorified YAH. (Hebrews 11:6; Psalm 62 and 91; 2 Corinthians 12:9)

7.) The Battle Is Always Won When We Trust God YAH Over Man

A. Verse 45-47:
"...David says to Goliath ...but I come to you in the name of the LORD of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel. This day will the LORD deliver you into my hand...that the earth may know that there is a God in Israel. And all this assembly shall know that the LORD saves not with the sword and spear (experts, facemasks and vaccines); for the battle is the LORD's."

David lived by this proverb, Proverbs 3:5-7 *"Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct thy paths. Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil."*

- The majority of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) today are trusting and acknowledging the experts and scientists rather than God.

- It is evil to put our trust solely in men over God. (2 Chronicles 32:8, Psalm 20:7, Psalm 118:18, Isaiah 31:1)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 1: Fight the Good Fight of Faith –
Section 1: Christians (End-Time Saints of Christ Jesus) vs. Corona-liath (The Antichrist's Champion)

- We have to trust and know that God's power is our only protection, deliverance and victory over the COVID-19 pandemic and other future events.

8.) This Pandemic Is a Perfect Opportunity to Begin and Continue to Show God's Power in Us

- David displayed real faith in God and defeated Goliath with one stone 'rock' (1 Samuel 17:48-51) while everyone else (all of Israel) ran and hid with fear.

- Let us do what David did by standing in faith and defeat Corona-liath with The Rock of our Salvation aka Jesus Christ (Psalm 18:2, 62:6-8; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4:11-12; 1 Peter 2:4-8). It is time for all Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to step up to the plate with the power of Holy Spirit as God's Chosen generation, special people, and royal priesthood. - 1 Peter 2:9

Question:

When will we have another opportunity like this to openly or freely show the world the God in us?

NOW IS THE TIME!

Conclusion:
Summary

1.) **Covid-19 Is Something We Never Seen and Causing Fear**

- We walk by faith and not by sight (what we see or science, which is observation).
  - 2 Corinthians 5:7

- God gives faith and The Antichrist (Satan) brings fear.

- Walking by sight, causes fear.

- Fear damages our faith and love for God because perfect love casts out fear. If we fear, our relationship with God is damaged, then, this fear causes the appearance of something obviously smaller than **God** to look and appear bigger than **God** which is an illusion but 1 John 4:4 "...Greater is..."

- Mark 16:17-18 No deadly thing like COVID-19 will harm us. Jesus gave us power over all diseases, sickness and illnesses.

- COVID-19 is a plague that only unbelievers and disobedient Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) should fear because of their lack of faith and not living scriptures such as Psalm 91, Proverbs 3:5-8, and 2 Chronicles 7:13-14.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

2.) **Seeing the Affects and Hearing about Coronavirus Increases Fear**

- Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are listening to experts, unbelievers, fearful Christian leaders and mainstream media news describing COVID-19 more than listening to the Spirit of Jesus Christ and the Good news causes fear instead of faith.
- Fear comes by seeing fear mongering images and hearing the fear mongering words and lies from the followers of the adversary.
- Faith comes by hearing the voice and words of God. – Romans 10:17

3.) **Increased Fear of Covid-19 Has Caused People To Run And Hide**

- Fear defiles, damages, and can destroy the sound mind God gave us. - 1 Tim 1:7
- This means fear makes our minds stop thinking on Jesus Christ by removing a sound and peace of mind. Then, we start to make very bad decisions and follow The Antichrist's (Satan) voice in our minds.
- Running away and hiding in fear gives the devil (The Antichrist aka Satan aka Beast) and COVID-19 a place and stronghold in our body, which does not, supposed to be there. Give no place to the devil. - Ephesians 4:27
- Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not run and hide in fear. Submit to God, resist the devil, resist COVID-19 and that devil with his COVID-19 weapon of fear will flee.
- Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not run away but **run to** people who have diseases because we have been given power from the LORD Almighty to heal. - Mark 16:18

4.) **When Faith Challenges Fear**

- When fear challenges you. Quote: Romans 8:31, "If God is for us, who can be against us?"
- Say, "The spirit of faith that is from God always defeats the spirit of fear." But it is up to you what the outcome will be. So, fight the good fight of faith.

5.) **Testimony: Remember Past Victories To Defeat Present Enemies**

- If you forget the history of your past victories, you will be defeated by your present and future enemies.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Our testimonies are our past victories. So, have faith and allow Holy Spirit to remind you of your past victories to defeat your present and future enemies.
- Remember that God was with you then and He is with you again.
- When the Spanish flu, H1N1, AIDS, Tuberculosis, COVID-19 and other diseases hit the world, millions died but we are still here by the grace of YAH.

6.) **God's Wisdom Vs. Man's Wisdom**

- The experts of CDC and WHO only use earthly human wisdom. But we need to rely and trust in God's wisdom.
- God's wisdom confuses the world's wisdom.
- The world's wisdom gives some of the most ridiculous advice. But God's wisdom is perfect advice and instruction.
- Man's wisdom seems to be right But God's wisdom is always right.

7.) **The Battle Is Always Won When We Trust God Over Man**

- COVID-19 can only win this battle if we place our trust in man for the victory.
- We have to know that COVID-19 is only defeated when we trust in God alone over man.

8.) **This Pandemic Is A Perfect Opportunity To Begin and Continue to Show God's Power In Us**

- 1 John 4:4 says that our God is greater than a tiny virus.
- Let the LORD use you as an instrument of faith and righteous in this pandemic.
- Romans 1:16, *"For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the power of God unto salvation to everyone that believeth..."*
- Ephesians 6:16, "Above all, taking the shield of faith..."
- 2 Timothy 1:7, "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power…"

Prayer

Prayer For Strength, Faith and Endurance: *"Heavenly Father, we pray and ask that You strengthen us with faithful endurance in these times by the power of Holy Spirit in Jesus Christ name. Amen.*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 2: Beware of The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Weapons - Spiritual Fiery Darts of Fear mongering and Microscopic Darts Called COVID-19 Spike Proteins

Purpose

I will explain in short detail and reveal how The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and his wicked followers use their weapons such as; spiritual fiery darts (in this case, fear) and microscopic darts called COVID-19 spikes proteins and how we can protect ourselves by using the shield of faith from GOD YAH.

Message

Ephesians 6:16, *"Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked."*

Let's breakdown the words in this verse:

- **Above all**: more so than anything else; first and foremost; most important.
- **Shield**: used as a protection against blows, or missiles from the attacks of the enemy.
- **Faith**: the substance (actual reality) of things hoped (believed) for, evidence (manifestation) of things unseen. - Hebrews 11:1
- **Shield of faith**: protection we receive from the presence of God YAH when we believe (mind) and trust (believing in action) in His Son the LORD Jesus Christ.
- **Fiery**: fire burning; angrily aggressive
- **Dart**: a sharp pointed missile object that can be thrown.
    - Darts come in different shapes (feathered, plastic and so on).
- **Fiery darts**: lies and fear mongering words from a burning hell.
- **Quench**: extinguish (a fire); put the fire out. Stop a weapon (fiery dart) from hitting its target (Human mind, body, and soul).

1. **So, how is COVID-19 and its spike proteins compared to the fiery dart in this scripture?**

Here are the comparisons:

- First off, a spike is a thin, pointed piece of metal, wood, or another rigid material that pierces with a sharp point just like a dart. Also, I would like to mention, in medieval times, there was a

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

"spiked" club weapon called "morning star" (Isaiah 14:12 "Satan aka The Antichrist as a son or star/angel of the morning" and Strong's 1966) that resembles COVID-19.

- Next, a dart has a sharp point that is used to pierce an animal's skin in tranquilizing or used to pierce a bull's-eye in a dart game.
    - By the way, a syringe looks like a dart.
- Then, you have the spiritual fiery dart that has a spiritual sharp point that can pierce and damage a person's faith, righteousness, and etc.
- Just like the piercing effects of a spike, dart and spiritual fiery dart, COVID-19 spike protein allows it to access "pierce" a human cell.
    - The COVID-19 spike protein is thousands of times smaller than the tip of a dart and can cause a lot more damage than a dart because COVID-19 spikes can multiply thousands of times; eventually entering and infecting a person's healthy cells.
        - COVID-19's main bull's-eye or target are lung cells but can also harm other organs. The lungs are the main target because that's how a person breathes.
        - God YAH breathes life into man but The Antichrist (Satan) wants to remove that breath to cause serious harm and death. – Genesis 2:7 and Job 33:4

2. Spiritual Fiery Darts of Fear Mongering

In this message, the spiritual fiery dart is the spirit of fear that comes from fear mongering words of the wicked regarding COVID-19's association with fear.

Faith comes by hearing, hearing the words of the LORD. But fear can come by hearing, hearing fear mongering words from The Antichrist (Satan) and his wicked followers. - 2 Corinthians 5:7

Since, God YAH does not give us the spirit of fear but a measure of faith, then, where does the spirit of fear come from? The spirit of fear is given by The Antichrist (Satan). - 1 Timothy 1:7, Romans 12:3

The Antichrist (Satan) is using COVID-19 to release the spirit of fear at the highest-level to weaken, damage and to destroy Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) faith before the LORD Christ Jesus returns.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Spiritually, if a Christian receives the enemy's fiery darts of fear mongering, their spiritual immune system will be weakened which will remove the shield of faith for protection; allowing the spirit of fear to enter and damage their soul.

Scientifically, fear weakens our immune system to the point of leaving our bodies defenseless, without a shield or protection which will allow viruses and diseases such as COVID-19 to enter and damage our cells.

Many unbelievers and Christians' (Followers of Christ Jesus) immune systems fought and shielded off COVID-19 spike proteins from entering their cells to cause any damage due to God YAH's grace and mercy toward unbelievers and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) along with their faith.

COVID-19 with all its current and future variants will not be able to harm us if we use our shield of faith to quench and stop the fiery darts of fear.

- The just will live by faith. - Romans 1:17

Notice, COVID-19 spike protein is like a dart and your cell's ACE-2 receptor is the bull's-eye. COVID-19 would not be able to enter a person's cell to infect them if it was not for the spike proteins.

Fear mongering is like a spiritual dart and your mind is the bull's-eye. The spirit of fear cannot harm a Christian's mind if that Christian submits to GOD YAH and resist the words of the wicked fear mongers.

Fear weakens and destroys the spirit of sound mind (the ability to discern, think clearly and make reasonable decisions).

- When fear enters a person's mind, they are unable to think clearly which leads to making wrong decisions and having low to no discernment.
- These wrong decisions can lead a Christian to willfully allow an injection with COVID-19 spike proteins to sneak pass their healthy shielded immune system into their cells; causing them to have COVID-19-like symptoms and/or adverse reactions that they never had before the injection.

If you do careful but in-depth study on the role of the COVID-19 synthetic mRNA vaccine, you would find out that it forces your healthy cells to produce virus spike (dart) proteins that sit on the surface of your healthy cells. Now, there is a vaccine called Novavax that only injects spike proteins which is just as dangerous.

This strategy literally makes your healthy cell look like it is infected with a virus or have the appearance of a virus to the immune system.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Here is what has happened and will most likely happen inside your body from this spike protein vaccine:

1. Instead of teaching your immune system about the spike protein, it is very plausible that this technology can trick your immune system to either recognize that spike protein as a self-antigen (friend) or non-self-antigen (enemy or foe).

2. If the immune system recognizes the spike protein as a self-antigen, potentially, future COVID-19 variants would be warmly welcomed to enter and infect any healthy cell in your body.

    - In other words, the fully vaccinated people would be easily affected by new variants than the unvaccinated.

3. But if the immune system recognizes the spike protein as a non-self-antigen, your immune system will more likely terminate and kill your healthy cells that are presenting spike (dart) proteins resulting in auto-immune diseases, blood clots, and myocarditis which are some of the warnings on COVID-19 vaccine labels.

It is so ironic that the news media outlets were using the word "spike" repeatedly to explain the increase in cases from the new COVID-19 Variant.

Also, it is ironic that the cells of the fully vaccinated have been creating spike proteins and now major news media outlets along with health officials are telling the fully vaccinated to make sure masks are on because they are shedding the new COVID-19 variant (i.e., Delta, Omicron and etc.) just as much as some unvaccinated people. **Note**: More ironically, Moderna has a newer COVID-19 vaccine called Spikevax.

Conclusion

Listening and receiving the fiery darts of fear mongering can weaken, damage or destroy our shield of faith (protection) and place our bodies and relationship with the LORD Jesus Christ at risk.

- Proverbs 16:27, "An ungodly man (MSM: Mainstream media) diggeth up evil: and in his lips there is as a burning fire (fiery dart).

- James 3:6 - And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it defileth the whole body, and setteth on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire of hell.

Our faith (shield of faith) in the LORD Jesus Christ is our main protection in this spiritual war against the adversary, especially during a pestilence or pandemic.

Faith is actual reality of things hoped for, the manifestation of things unseen. - Hebrews 11:1

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- We may not see our microscopic immune system fighting off COVID-19 but we believe, hope and know that it is doing its God given job because we are not sick. - Mark 16:18

- Likewise, we may not be able to see the spirit of Christ with the physical eye but we can see the manifestation and power of His protection against COVID-19.

The spirit of fear is a sin of unbelief in doubting the power of Christ Jesus. Fear means that you do not trust Jesus. So, we must confess and repent of any unbelief and place our full trust and faith in the LORD which will protect us from COVID-19 and future events to come.

Prayer

Heavenly Father YAH, thank You for this revelation and increase of knowledge regarding our enemies. Bless those who do not reject this knowledge but receive it, in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 1: Fight the Good Fight of Faith

Section 3: Did Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) show Faith or Fear During the Pandemic? Let's See

Purpose

To distinguish between which Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) showed faith or fear during the pandemic (plague or pestilence).

Message

1. The fearful church folks said faith in Christ Jesus alone will save you from Satan and a gigantic Hell but they said faith alone cannot protect you from an invisible microscopic COVID-19 virus.

    - They quote, Matthew 17:20, "If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you."

    - BUT when it came to a virus 1000 times smaller than the grain of a mustard seed, they said it is impossible for even Jesus Christ to protect or remove that disease from their bodies.

        - The COVID-19 virus is obviously smaller than God YAH but much smaller than a mustard seed, meaning these Christians have little to no faith (unbelief) in God's power or His word (sword of the Spirit) and will not be able to fight off Satan's devils (principalities, powers, wicked), or quench his fiery darts, or COVID-19. **IMPORTANT**: Please read and study: 1 John 4:4; Matthew 13:58, 17:19-20; Mark 6:6; Romans 4:20; Ephesians 6:13-18; Hebrews 3:12, 4:6-11, 11:6; Revelation 21:8.

    - The fearful church folk quoted, 1 John 4:4, "Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world."

    - BUT now they are saying that this COVID-19 virus that came from the world's Wuhan lab became greater than He that supposed to be in them.

2. These lukewarm and sinful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) "have a form of godliness but deny the power thereof". - 2 Timothy 3:5

    - It would be like the Israelites denying the power of YAH during the 10 plagues by going to Pharaoh's sorcerers (ancient scientists/doctors) for help and not using the blood of the Passover lamb through YAH alone, to protect them from destroyer.

    - Today, the fearful church folks are denying the power of YAH through the blood of the Lamb of YAH, Jesus Christ to protect and heal them from COVID-19. - Exodus 12:23

        - It is the same power that parted the red sea. - Exodus 14:21-22

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- That same power that healed all manner of sicknesses and diseases. - Matthew 4:23, Matthew 9:35, Matthew 10:1

- That same power that came from the blood that was dripping out the stripes of Jesus Christ that we are healed. - Isaiah 53:5; 1 Peter 2:24-25

- That same power that raised Jesus Christ from the dead that is in us right now. - Ephesians 1:19-20 (power); Acts 2:24, Acts 10:38 (power); 1 Corinthians 6:14 (power), 2 Corinthians 4:14; Romans 8:11; Colossians 2:12; John 10:18 (power), John 14:12

- That is the same power that can protect and heal us from COVID-19.

3. The fearful church folks are deceived by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) himself because they believe this COVID-19 vaccine is still a miracle from God Yahweh even though it causes paralysis, blood clots and other adverse reactions.

    - God's miracles through His Son the LORD Jesus Christ caused a paralyzed man to take up his bed and walk and NOT be thee paralyzed.

    - God's miracles DO NOT cause paralysis in thousands of people that have been investigated with evidence, proof, and testimonies.

    - That vaccine is showing new side effects and adverse reactions or plagues that did not happen in the 2020 trials and more are coming because it is a plague and judgment sent by God.

4. The fearful church folks have mistaken YAH's plagues of wrath and judgment to be a miracle. But it is a false miracle and lying wonder disguised as a miracle created by the children of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast).

    - God did not give us the spirit of fear BUT certain church leaders convince themselves and their members to fear COVID-19 AND ridicule any Christian that said not fear COVID even though COVID-19 is The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) weapon of mass fear that was released by the Communist China Party through the Wuhan Lab. – 2 Timothy 1:7

5. The fearful church folks quoted 2 Corinthians 5:7, "(For we walk by faith, not by sight:)".

    - But started walking in fear because of what they were seeing and hearing on the news, in their churches and neighborhoods.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 1: Fight the Good Fight of Faith –
Section 3: Did Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) show Faith or Fear During the Pandemic? Let's See

6. The fearful church folks said it was more faith to close their church than keep it open because of the virus.

    - The Bible says do not fear them (man or COVID-19) that kill the body. - Luke 12:5

        - BUT the fearful church folks feared what men would do to their pockets and church material possessions if they did not close their church due to COVID-19.

        - By closing their churches, their church finances tripled through members giving their generous stimulus checks and government PPP loans because they obeyed the g-o-v-t OVER G-o-D. "They sent them home, to get the PPP loan."

        - Then they turned around and said that the leaders who kept their churches opened have no faith and are money hungry.

        - Meanwhile, most of those churches who remained opened were so-called greedy and fearful did not get the PPP loan, got arrested and/or fined thousands of dollars which means they lost church finances BECAUSE of their faith.

7. Tell me:

    - Who was really the greedy one?
    - Who was the one who loved money? – 1 Timothy 6:10
    - Who was and is the hireling? – John 10:12-13
    - Who told their members the truth?- Romans 1:18
    - Who feared of not getting a PPP loan?
    - Who thought it was okay to close their church as being non-essential and condemn churches that stayed opened but did not say anything about the liquor stores and major department stores staying open?
    - Who lost finances due to fines for staying open? 1 Timothy 3:12
    - Who caused fear mongering and who was showing faith while building faith in others?
    - Who treated their members as if they had leprosy?
    - Who told their members to stay at home?
    - Who followed Jesus Christ's commission regarding, "these signs shall follow them who believe, lay hands on the sick and they shall recover?" - Mark 16:18
    - Who were the ones who had real faith in the midst of a pandemic, pestilence or plague?

8. The fearful church folks said that it was not fear but being cautious and using wisdom to close the church and follow all the lockdown rules. That was a lie because they were full of fear (fearful).

9. The fearful church folks yelled, "Romans 13, obey the government" when they told churches to close and stay at home.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Then turnaround and disobeyed the government when told to reopen churches and leave your homes.

10. The fearful church folks said they would only be safe with the vaccine.

- This can only be interpreted that they were not safe at all with Jesus Christ from COVID and ONLY safe when they were masked and vaccinated, but they want to say they have faith. It is sad that these types of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) still do not feel safe being fully vaccinated, masked and social distancing while allegedly having faith too.

11. I can sum this up by saying these fearful Christians are calling the spirit of fear, faith and calling faith the spirit of fear.

- Isaiah 5:20, "Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 2: Knowledge Time – Faith Defeats Fear of Anything

Section 1: Holy Spirit's Pearl Nuggets Regarding Faith and the Spirit of Fear

Topic 1: Fear Comes by Sight and Hearing

- The Antichrist (Satan) twisted these scriptures: Romans 10:17 and 2 Corinthians 5:7
- False Evidence Appearing Real
    - Seeing a giant shadow on the wall is false evidence appearing to be a real monster since it is actually a tiny, innocent, and harmless bug.
- Peter was okay until he looked in fear at the stormy wind. (Matthew 14:22-31)

Topic 2: We Cannot Live the Rest of Our Lives in Fear

- We can no longer live in fear because living in fear is living without faith. – Hebrew 11:6
    - Joshua 1:9
    - 2 Timothy 1:7

Topic 3: Fear of Affliction vs. Fear by Self Infliction

- Affliction: something or someone is causing fear.
    - Affliction is an unexpected fear that came from COVID-19 pandemic.
- Fear from self-infliction is when you intentionally welcome fear by going to the movies to watch a pandemic, horror or scary movie.
    - Inviting, expecting or wanting fear.
    - People intentionally allowing objects of fear to increase their fears.
- 2 Timothy 1:7

Topic 4: War In the Mind (Fear Battle, World War Fear, Psychological War)

- Matthew 24:6

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- This war against fear is in the mind (psychological).
- Fear weakens the body, mind and soul, which give the enemy a foothold.
- Fiery darts of fear are shot towards us but we have to use the shield of faith from God YAH for protection.
- We must battle against the constant fear-mongering coming from the television, mainstream media, corrupted health officials, wicked government officials, and fearful church leaders.

Topic 5: Fear Attracts COVID-19 Like a Magnet

- Faith deters, repel, and drive away fear from COVID-19 but fear attracts demons and diseases like a magnet attracts iron.

Topic 6: Fear Is Faith in Reverse (Anti-Faith)

- Fear is the substances of things without hope (hopeless), evidence of things you see. (Twisting of Hebrews 11:1)
- Walking by sight (science) is NOT faith. (Twisting of 2 Corinthians 5:7)
- The spirit of fear is a gift from The Antichrist (Satan) and not from God YAH because YAH give Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) faith. – Romans 12:3; 2 Timothy 1:7

Topic 7: Fear Weakens People Physically (Immune System), Mentally (Psychologically) and Spiritually (Soul)

- Anxiety, stress, and worry come from fear.
- Heart attacks come from fear.
    - Luke 21:16

Topic 8: Fear Releases Chemicals That Predators Hate

- The smell of fear chemicals make some animals snap and go mad as though they have rabies.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 2: Knowledge Time – Faith Defeats Fear of Anything - Section 1: Holy Spirit's Pearl Nuggets Regarding Faith and the Spirit of Fear – Topic 9

Topic 9: Types of Faithless Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Are More Susceptible to COVID-19 Because of Fear

- The fearful, faithless, lukewarm, hypocrites, and willful sinners (those who practice sin; children of disobedience) are more susceptible to all diseases (i.e., COVID, monkey pox and etc.).

Topic 10: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Must Be Faith Mongers Issuing Faith Every Day and All Day Just As The Fear Mongers Are Issuing Fear Every Day and All Day

- Since the MSM (Mainstream Media) and other fear mongers issued out fear all day and every day, we need to consistently follow up with faith mongering by issuing faith every day and all day.
- When they speak lies, we speak the truth.
- When they speak the doctrines of devils, we speak the sound doctrine of Christ Jesus.
- Fear mongers know that **fear** comes by hearing propaganda and lies but we know **faith** comes by hearing the words of the LORD.

Topic 11: Test of Faith: The People Who Are Scared of a Man-Made Plague Now Will Be Terrified of God's Real Plagues Later

- If a person cannot lift 10lbs now, they will not be able to lift 100lbs later.
    - If a person is afraid of a Chihuahua now, they are for sure going to be terrified of that full grown pit bull later.
- YAH is testing His saints.
    - So, build and strengthen your faith now.
- Pass the 1st easy levels now, then you will be prepared for the harder levels later.
    - Example: You cannot get to or pass level 12 if you never passed level 1.
- Matthew 25:23, "His lord said unto him, Well done, good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord."
- David was not fearful but faithful by protecting the few sheep from bears and lion. This led him to conquering a larger enemy (Goliath) which led to protecting thousands of people.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 12: Fear Is Terror, Torment and Torture

- In 2020, people rather die than go to the hospital during the 1st wave of COVID-19 Pandemic because of fear of what they heard about symptoms of getting COVID-19.
- 1 John 4:18 "...fear is torment."

Topic 13: World and Self Peace vs. the Peace from Jesus Christ

- Unbelievers have a false and artificial (plastic) peace.
- John 14:26-27
    - Many people are afraid because they do not have faith and real peace.
    - They are afraid they may not have enough toilet tissue or food (Philippians 4:19; Matthew 6:33)
- Psalm 121:2, 121:4
- 1 John 4:4; Isaiah 41:13; Hebrews 13:6
- John 16:33; Philippians 4:6-7; Matthew 5:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:16
- Isaiah 26:3; Colossians 3:16; Romans 8:6

Topic 14: Perfect Love Removes All Fear

- A perfect love for Christ Jesus casts out fear.
    - In love, there is no fear. – 1 John 4:18

Topic 15: We Do Not Have to Fear Because Jesus Is Here

- 1 John 4:4

Topic 16: Sinking In A Stormy Pandemic of Fear

- 2 Corinthians 5:7
- Matthew 14:22-33

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 2: Knowledge Time – Faith Defeats Fear of Anything - Section 1: Holy Spirit's Pearl Nuggets Regarding Faith and the Spirit of Fear – Topic 16: Sinking In A Stormy Pandemic of Fear

- Peter took his eyes off Jesus and began to sink in fear due to looking at the storm.

Topic 17: Fear Causes The Mind to be Foggy, Unreasonable, and Illogical with Irrational Thoughts

- 2 Timothy 1:7 "...sound mind."
- Sound mind: clear, self-controlled, rational, logical, discernible, and thoughtful thinking.
    - Logic consists of rational reasoning and thinking.
        - Example: Cookies became missing after a group of three people enter a room. That group joined one other person in another room who was never in that cookie room but that person is the only one with cookie crumbs on their mouth. Who stole the cookies from the cookie jar? Logic will tell you that someone from the group of three did not steal the cookies, but that one additional person with the crumbs on their mouth stole the cookies.
- Fear causes no self-control because the body gets uncontrollably weak, faintness sets in, and the knees began to buckle.
    - If a dangerous animal is stalking or staring at a person, face to face, it will definitely attack at the sign of fear. That person would not be able to defend him or herself successfully because they would be too weak due to fear.
    - Fear makes you defenseless against your enemy.
    - In Acts 27:17-20, Paul the Apostle experienced a violent storm as one of many prisoners on a boat but he was filled with peace and knowledge from the spirit of GOD while the others were in fear.
        - Before the storm, Paul full of faith, sound mind, and with the foreknowledge of God informed the captains on the ship to go a different route. But the captain trusted in their earthly knowledge by taking a route that seemed to be clear but known to be very dangerous in that season.
        - As they entered a very violent storm, the people who feared started making many irrational and illogical decisions by wanting to escape the storm by abandoning the ship and using smaller emergency boats which could have been suicidal. But at this disastrous moment, they finally listened to Paul's next decision from his God-given logical sound mind which saved everyone on the ship.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- The mask wearing is illogical and irrational because the COVID-19 droplets are many times smaller than the mask's fabric in which the droplets goes through the mask almost if a person is not wearing a mask. Plus, mask prevents proper breathing.

Topic 18: Drunk Off Fear? Sober Up With Faith.

- The spirit of fear is a form of drunkenness (intoxication "toxic").
    - Just like drunkenness, fear causes you to lose self-control and coordination.
        - In fear, a person began to drop things and unable to grab hold of objects just like being drunk off alcohol.
    - In addition, fear causes a person to lose balance just like a person drunk with alcohol.
        - Objects look disoriented when a person is drunk with fear, just like a person is drunk on alcohol, who walks into things with their eyes wide open as though they are blind.
        - Just like being drunk with alcohol, fear causes a person to lose cognitive and self-awareness. These cognitive processes include thinking, knowing, remembering, judging, and problem solving. Example, a drunken person lying in a pile of vomit would think they are swimming in a pool or never notice where they are.
        - People are advised, "Do not drink and drive.", but people also do not need to fear and drive."
    - Just like drunkenness, fear causes you to become a prey to different types of predators, 1 Peter 5:8, "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:"
        - So, do not be drunk with wine, beer or fear but be sober at all times through faith in Jesus Christ.
- People who are always drunk, fall into a deep sleep.
    - Spiritually, their minds (mentality) go into a sleep mode when they have the spirit of fear.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 2: Knowledge Time – Faith Defeats Fear of Anything - Section 1: Holy Spirit's Pearl Nuggets Regarding Faith and the Spirit of Fear – Topic 19

Topic 19: Fear Maximizes and Magnifies Small Harmless Threats

- If you flash a flashlight toward an ant and the ant's shadow appears on a wall, the ant appears to be a giant monster ant.
    - Microscopically, COVID-19 is technically "an aggressive and different strain of flu".
- Fear will make you believe you will lose even though you can obviously win, winning or won against whatever or whomever.

Topic 20: Global Fear Is a Plague

- Exodus 9:14

Topic 21: Pairs of Lies Paralyzes People with Fear

- MSM (Mainstream Media) use propaganda by broad(casting) spells of fear on the television.

Topic 22: The Antichrist (Satan) Uses Fear to Create

- The spirit of fear actually causes (creates) depression, anxiety, worry, uncertainty, and disorder.

Topic 23: Fear Sets Up a Demonic Atmosphere (At-Most-Fear) For the Antichrist (Beast)

- Psalms 100:2, "Serve the LORD with gladness: come before His presence with singing."
- Psalms 100:4, "Enter into His (YAH's) gates with thanksgiving, and into His courts with praise: be thankful unto Him, and bless His name."
    - People are entering The Antichrist's (Satan) gates and courts when they fear him through his weapon COVID-19 and with the help of the MSM (Mainstream Media) fear mongering.

Topic 24: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Used COVID-19 to Test Christians Faith

- People talk smack on social media but punk out when a real gangster pulls on them to test their gangster.
    - Likewise, in 2019, Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) quoted scriptures such as: 1 John 4:4 "...greater is He...", Isaiah 54:17, "No weapon formed against me..." and Psalm 91, but in 2020, The Antichrist (Satan) pulled up on Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

with COVID-19 and said, "What is up now with your Psalm 91?" He tested our Christianity faith in Christ, which many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) folded and got faded with the spirit of fear.

- The Antichrist (Satan) and his demonic crew blasted most Church leaders with the spirit of fear and made them shutdown their churches over a disease (The Antichrist's aka Beast's aka Satan's Weapon of Mass Fear) that we have power over (Luke 10:19, James 4:7). This exposed them with having a form of godliness and denying the power of GOD YAH.

Topic 25: The Cause and Effect of Fear

- If a squirrel runs up a tree and hide after a human approach it, we know the cause was fear of the human approaching and the effect was the squirrel running up the tree to hide.
    - The spirit of fear makes you hide especially if you have done something wrong.
        - When Adam sinned in the garden, He hid himself from God YAH because he was afraid due to being disobedient (Genesis 3:8-10). This was a part of respectful fear due to knowing GOD's just punishments but more so, it was the spirit of fear.
        - Criminals become fugitives because they are running and hiding from the authorities to attempt to escape punishment or prison.
        - If Adam and Eve had projected a fear of reverence, they would have sought the LORD and repented instead of hiding.
- Many Christian leaders who are hypocrites and willful sinners feared COVID-19 subconsciously due to their sinful lifestyles and the reality of their fear proves that COVID-19 is being allowed as God's judgment.

Topic 26: Animals Had More Faith Than Most Humans During The Pandemic

- COVID-19 is categorized as a natural disaster.
    - If it was a real natural disaster, animals would let us know by their behaviors (erratic), animals would go hiding or would not go outside.
        - Instead, people are leaving the streets and going into their houses while the animals are leaving their homes to roam the "plagued" streets. The animals knew the COVID-19 was not targeting them and not as bad as humans thought.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 2: Knowledge Time – Faith Defeats Fear of Anything - Section 1: Holy Spirit's Pearl Nuggets Regarding Faith and the Spirit of Fear – Topic 26: Animals Had More Faith Than Most Humans During the Pandemic

- Humans running in their homes are behaving like rabbits running into their holes out of fear.
- Even the animals know this pandemic was not as bad as it seems.

- Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) should not fear any disease.

Topic 27: Wicked, Unholy, and Unrighteous Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Some of the Most Fearful

- Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who live a sinful, unholy, wicked, and unrighteous lifestyle are afraid to contract this COVID-19 plague sent by YAHWEH.
    - Their fearfulness is causing them to love the world and trust in men led by The Antichrist (Satan) who are leading them through that wide gate that leads to destruction.

- Revelation 21:8, "But the **fearful**, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death."

- Hebrews 10:27, "But a certain **fearful** looking for of judgment and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries."

Topic 28: The Spirit of Fear Deactivates a Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Attributes

- 2 Timothy 1:7, "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind."

- When the spirit of fear is activated in a Christian's life, their power, love, and sound mind are damaged and/or deactivated.

Power

- Christian's have less power or no power at all to fight the enemy when they are in fear; powerless.

Love

- The spirit of fear thrives where there is no true love for God YAH. Because perfect love casted away fear. (1 John 4:18)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Sound Mind

- The spirit of fear causes a Christian to lose discernment, reasonability, logic, and so on.

Topic 29: Your Powerless Enemy Becomes Powerful When You Fear

- We are more powerful and gigantic compared to a ladybug but fear can cause you to run into a brick wall and knock yourself out. Then, the tiny and powerless ladybug walks on top of you for the 1, 2, 3 count. LOL

- The Antichrist (Satan) is powerless over us but the spirit of fear makes us powerless against him. Luke 10:19

Topic 30: Fear Makes You Powerless

- Most small dogs bark when they are scared, just like fearful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) quoting (barking) scriptures in fear but have no faith or power. (2 Timothy 3:5)

Topic 31: The Spirit of Fear Causes Something Harmless to Kill You

- A person with arachnophobia is next to a cliff, sees a non-poisonous baby spider minding its own business but it causes that person to fall off that cliff to their death due to fear.

- Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have protection from diseases which are thousands of times smaller than a baby spider. So, do not fear.

Topic 32: The Spirit of Fear Causes Preventable Deaths

- Old people died of heart attacks because they did not call the ambulance for help due to COVID-19 patients being at the hospitals.

Topic 33: Give No Place to Fear of COVID-19

- Ephesians 4:27, "Neither give place to the devil."

- Fear gives place to the devil and makes you more susceptible to COVID-19. Remember, fear brings that devil (COVID-19) near.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 2: Knowledge Time – Faith Defeats Fear of Anything - Section 1: Holy Spirit's Pearl Nuggets Regarding Faith and the Spirit of Fear – Topic 34

Topic 34: F.E.A.R. Is A Liar

- False Evidence Appearing Real or Forget Everything And Run
- Real data does not show that the COVID variants before the Delta or Omicron variants were as bad as the MSM and experts said it was.
- Most people survived without long COVID or lung damage.
- Most people were and still are "asymptomatic" or naturally immune.
- F.E.A.R. is a liar and deceives.
- COVID-19 is 97% a hoax while the other part is 3% a real coronavirus because the wicked experts were lying by calling the flu, tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases COVID-19 which brought more of a pandemic of the demonic spirit of fear than virus.
- Psalms 53:5, "There were they in great fear, where no fear was…" (Leviticus 26:36; Proverbs 28:1; Deuteronomy 28:65-67; 2 Kings 7:6-7)

Topic 35: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Is Intimidating Christians with Fear of COVID-19

- Intimidate: to frighten or over awe someone into doing something they want them to do.
- COVID-19 has no power against a Christian who is full of faith (Mark 16:18).
- The 1st century Church from the book of Acts would have never let a virus intimidate them into closing their assemblies because they did not have a form of godliness nor denied the power but they were godly and manifested the power of Christ Jesus.

Topic 36: Fearing The Helper

- You are on the rooftop because your town has flooded. A rescue helicopter crew lends a hand to help but you refuse because you are too scared to reach out for help from a helper.
- When Peter was sinking in the water due to fear, he did not ask the other fearful disciples to help but he only asked Christ Jesus to help and save him.
- The ungodly, deceiving, and evil men of this world will not and cannot ever save people from a real pandemic (plague/pestilence).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 37: Fear Places Holes or Openings in Your Shield of Faith Leaving You Unprotected

- The fiery darts of fear will go straight through those holes or openings and injure your spirit, which will also give COVID-19 a better chance at infecting you too.

Topic 38: Fear Weakens Your Ability to Display Faith

- The spirit of fear weakens you to the point where you are unable to hold up your shield of faith in a spiritual battle.

Topic 39: Fear of COVID-19 Pandemic (Plague) Caused Heart Problems and Inflammation

- Big Ten College Athletes and others contracted myocarditis symptoms (inflammation of heart muscle) just by having positive and/or negative test results due to the fear of COVID-19.

- Luke 21:26, "Men's **hearts failing** them for **fear**, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken."

- 1 Samuel 17:32, "And David said to Saul, let no man's **heart fail** because of him (COVID-19); thy servant will go and fight with this Philistine."

- Deuteronomy 28:22-23, "The LORD shall make the **pestilence (pandemic/plague; COVID-19)** cleave unto thee, until He has consumed thee from off the land, whither thou goest to possess it. The LORD shall smite thee with a **consumption (Tuberculosis: serious respiratory lung disease or COVID-19)**, and with a **fever**, and with an **inflammation**, and with an extreme burning, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with mildew; and they shall pursue thee until thou perish."

Topic 40: COVID-19 Is A Weapon of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and Christians Unaware and Afraid

- If Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) were not lacking knowledge and knew COVID-19 is The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) device, would they be acting different, or the same (in fear of COVID)?

Topic 41: Spirit of Fear Causes You to Forget

- Fear gives people temporary and permanent memory loss or amnesia regarding the word of the LORD.

- Also, the spirit of fear makes it hard for you to hear Holy Spirit who reminds you of what Christ Jesus says. John 14:26, *"But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

My name, He shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you."

- Matthew 13:4 and Matthew 13:19

- John 14:20, John 16:3

Topic 42: Poisoned By COVID-19's Venom of Fear But Cured by the Antidote (Jesus Christ) Through Faith

- Snakes attack most prey by surprise around bushes (ambush) but some attack close and in clear view but camouflaged to the untrained eye.

    - Soldiers wear camouflage and set up am(bushes) and The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) transform into angel of light and his demons into ministers of righteousness (i.e., doctor, pastor, etc.).

    - Spiritual camouflage and spiritual ambushes are part of spiritual warfare.

- Some rattle snakes are successful even though they make rattling sounds.

    - Babies (Young Christians) like toy rattles (fun things), which can make them a prime target for a rattle snake (The Antichrist aka Satan the Serpent aka Beast).

Snake venom poisons, paralyzes or immobilizes (Stay at Home or Lockdown) victims just like fear weakens the immune system.

Topic 43: Fear Makes You Weak and Fall

- Fear causes your knees to weaken and buckle.

    - The actors and actresses who run and fall to the ground in scary movies are close to 100% accurate compared to real life scenarios of people legs becoming weak or even locking up when in fear.

    - In movies, fear makes you too weak to defend and fight off an attacker (The Antichrist aka Satan, virus or disease).

Topic 44: Fear and Breathing

- Fear disrupts a person ability to breath which makes them an easy and weak prey.

    - COVID-19 is a respiratory disease that affects lungs and breathing.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 45: Fear Cannot Enter You If You Are Too Full of Faith

- Get rid and empty yourself of fear and be filled with faith. Romans 10:17

Topic 46: Tell the COVID-19 Plague That "It Is Written"

- 1 John 4:4
- Isaiah 26:3-4
- John 14:27
- 2 Timothy 1:7
- 1 John 4:18

Topic 47: Fearing From Hearing – Words into Ears Can Cause Fears

- 1 Samuel 17:11

Topic 48: The Wicked Lies From the MSM (Mainstream Media) Is Poison

- Psalm 58:3-4, "The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies. Their poison is like the poison of a serpent: they are like the deaf adder that stoppeth her ear..."

- Romans 3:13, "Their throat is an open sepulchre; with their tongues they have used deceit; the poison of asps is under their lips:"

- James 3:8, "But the tongue can no man tame; it is an unruly evil, full of deadly poison."

Topic 49: COVID-19 Is Respected and Feared More Than YAH

This COVID-19 is more than a virus because fearful Christian's respect and fear it more than YAH.

Hebrews 10:31, "It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God."

- But they say, "It is a fearful thing to fall into the spike proteins of a dead microscopic disease called COVID-19".

Topic 50: Fear Pleases The Antichrist (Satan) but Displeases YAH

Hebrews 11:6, "But without faith (or with fear), it is impossible to please Him (YAH)..."

- When people fear, it pleases The Antichrist (Satan).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 2: Faith Defeats Fear of COVID-19 and Etc. – Part 2: Knowledge Time – Faith Defeats Fear of Anything - Section 1: Holy Spirit's Pearl Nuggets Regarding Faith and the Spirit of Fear – Topic 51

Topic 51: Do Not Fear Death from COVID-19 and Nothing Else

Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are afraid of their body dying from COVID-19 which is a weapon of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) but we should not ever be afraid of anyone or anything that causes death; only YAH.

Matthew 10:28, "And fear not them (people or diseases) which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear Him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell."

Hebrews 2:15, "And deliver them who through fear of death *were* all their lifetime subject to bondage."

Romans 8:15, "For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father."

Jesus Christ freed us from the power of death when He died on the cross and rose from the dead; destroying who (Satan) had the power of death.

Topic 52: Fear Is A Spirit of the World (Unbelievers)

1 Corinthians 2:12 - Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God.

Topic 53: Poem of Faith

The World May Have Fear As A Whole but I Know My God Yahweh Is in Control.

Prayer

Heavenly Father YAH, thank You for these messages of knowledge to build faith and combat fear. We pray in Your Son Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Chapter 3: Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics (COVID-19)

Part 1: Coronavirus AKA COVID-19 Type of Pestilence Literally in the Christian Holy Bible

Deuteronomy 28:1-15 talks about being blessed in the city and in the field, blessed coming in and going out if we obey the LORD. But most church leaders and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not read any further or they just disregard the rest of the chapter but it is vital that we know the entire truth of God's blessings and curses.

Let's keep reading:

A. Deuteronomy 28:15-18, "But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to observe to do all His commandments and His statutes which I command thee this day; that all these curses shall come upon thee, and overtake thee: Cursed shalt thou be in the city, and cursed shalt thou be in the field. Cursed shall be thy basket and thy store. Cursed shall be the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy land, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy sheep."

- Verse 19-21, "Cursed shalt thou be when thou comest in, and cursed shalt thou be when thou goest out. The LORD shall send upon thee cursing, vexation, and rebuke (correction), in all that thou settest thine hand unto for to do, until thou be destroyed, and until thou perish (die) quickly; **because** of the **wickedness** of thy doings, whereby thou hast forsaken Me. The LORD shall make the **pestilence (pandemic)** cleave (long COVID-19) unto thee, until He has consumed thee from off the land, whither thou goest to possess it."

- Verse 22, "The LORD shall smite thee with a consumption (TB or Coronavirus), and with a fever (#1 forehead temp checks), and with an inflammation (heart-very common), and with an extreme burning, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with mildew (fungus, mold, symptoms of cough, and more); and they shall pursue thee until thou perish (die)."

    - Leviticus 26:16, "I (LORD) also will do this unto you; I will even appoint over you, terror (fear of COVID-19 with neuropsychiatric symptoms), consumption, and the burning ague (fever), that shall consume the eyes, and cause sorrow of heart (fear, inflammation, and heart attacks) ... "

B. Deuteronomy 28:59-62, "Then the LORD will make thy **plagues (pandemics)** wonderful, and the plagues of thy seed, even great **plagues (pandemics)**, and of long continuance (COVID variants), and sore (severe) sicknesses, and of long continuance (long COVID symptoms, diabetes, BP, etc.). Moreover, He (LORD) will bring upon thee all the diseases of Egypt, which thou wast afraid of; and they shall cleave unto thee. Also, every sickness, and every **plague (all ancient and unknown)**, which is not written in the book of this law, them will the LORD bring upon thee, until thou be destroyed. And ye shall be left few in number (depopulation), whereas ye were as the stars of heaven for multitude; because thou wouldest not obey the voice of the LORD thy God."

- Gaining this knowledge of a COVID-19 type disease eases our minds that it is nothing new under the sun that YAH does not know about.

SAMPLE - MyProMyKey.com

- Ecclesiastes 1:9, "The thing that hath been, it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun."

There are all types of diseases throughout the Bible but YAH's people were not affected if they obeyed Him.

Prayer

Heavenly Father, we thank You for this gain of knowledge regarding the pestilences, plagues, and pandemics that You send and/or allow because of Your righteous judgments upon mankind. Help us to obey You so that we would not be affected by the pestilences. We pray in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 2: According to the Bible, This Is How to Activate Your Body's Immune Response Against COVID-19 and Other Diseases

Proverbs 3:5-8, "**Trust** in the **LORD** with all thine heart (mind); and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct thy paths. Be not wise in thine own eyes: **fear the LORD (not man or COVID-19)**, and **depart from evil (repent)**. It shall be **health** to thy navel (spiritual and physical body), and **marrow (Immune System Response: B Cells, T Cells, and etc.)** to thy bones."

A. "**Trust** in the **LORD** with all your heart (mind)…"

- There are two attributes that makes up our faith in Christ: belief (mind) and trust (act on belief).
- **Trust**: firm belief in the reliability, truth, ability, or strength of someone (Christ Jesus) or something (medical inventions of man); hope; depend on with full confidence.
- Trust is a verb that has to be put into action to manifest.
    - We only believe in our minds when a person gives us directions but we **trust** them in good faith when we actually follow their directions and hope they are telling us the truth.
- The world says to only trust science but unfaithful worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) says trust science and God, but the true faithful saints of God say only trust in the LORD.
- If a person asks you to play the trust game by them telling you to turn around and fall back so that they will catch you, you would either believe only in your mind which will cause you not to play or trust them to catch you safely by falling back.
    - This trust game is the same as trusting in God during a pandemic.
    - Someone may ask you, "So, are you going to only trust God and not call the police when your house is broken into?" Your response may be, "I might not call the cops because I have Acts 2:48 (axe and two 48s "joke")." But all jokes aside.
        - The Bible clearly describes the government's (police) role in fighting crime in Romans chapter 13, but scientists and physicians did not have roles during pandemics (plagues) in the Bible because YAH through His prophets, Jesus, and/or apostles stopped plagues or healed people with rare or uncommon plagues.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- But the world experts and worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have censored people who follow natural remedies to the boost immune system such as: sunlight, fruits, vegetables, exercise and plenty of water along with the spiritual remedies of faith, belief and trusting the LORD. – Ezekiel 47:12; Revelation 22:2

- The world and worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) actions of unbelief shows that they do not **trust** the **LORD** with **all** their **hearts (minds)** but they want to give God a shout out having a form of godliness but deny His protection and healing powers. – Titus 1:16

- How many of unfaithful, weak and worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are still on blood pressure pills and diabetes medicine, which will be for the rest of their lives trusting man's inventions and God at the same time?

    - Actually, trusting in the LORD through faith and natural remedies from good doctors will deliver you from blood pressure pills and diabetes medicine.

- When God YAH says not to trust in man, it is not the same as trusting your neighbor to watch your house when you are gone BUT not to trust in man dealing with bad unnatural medicine, especially during pandemics.

- Today, the world is more wicked. If they experimented with harmful vaccines 100 years ago, then they will inject more harmful injections today (as days of Noah).

- The world cannot trust God because they are His enemy; a spiritual Egypt/Babylon. - Isaiah 19:3

    - Do we really want to trust the world's system (wicked experts) in these perilous end times; lovers of pleasure, despising those who do good and so on?

    - People are going to reap what they sow. If a person sow trust in man's medical inventions, they are going to reap sorrow and grief beyond their imagination because of God YAH's wrath for not trusting in Him alone.

        - Proverbs 1:29-31, "For that they hated knowledge, and did not choose the fear of the LORD: They would none of My counsel (from Bible, saints, true modern-day prophets): they despised (scorn) all My reproof (rebuke). Therefore, shall they eat of the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own devices (man-made false miracles called vaccines)."

        - Psalms 118:8-9, "It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in man. It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in princes."

        - Psalms 60:11, "Give us help from trouble: for vain is the help of man."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Jeremiah 17:5-7, "Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh **flesh** (works of flesh/sorcery aka medicine) his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD. For he shall be like the heath in the desert, and shall not see when good cometh; but shall inhabit the parched places in the wilderness, in a salt land and not inhabited. Blessed is the man that trusteth in the LORD, and whose hope the LORD is."
    - Galatians 5:19-20, "Now the works of the **flesh** are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, Idolatry, witchcraft/sorcery (pharmakeia: administering of drugs, potions and poisons), hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies (lies about God's healing and protection power against any disease even COVID-19).."(Romans 1:25 regarding heresies)

- When we trust in the LORD, we know He is telling us the truth with **all** our hearts but we cannot put **all** our trust in man because man lie. We can trust man to a certain extent but need God's gift of discernment from Holy Spirit to filter out the lies of man.
    - When it comes to God's anger on the wicked during pandemics, there is nothing man-made inventions can do.
    - We can only trust in God's protection, healing and listen to the sound advice of the few natural medical physicians, good scientists, and holy men of God through discernment of Holy Spirit.
    - We have to know and not be ignorant that The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan (the god of this world) has many physicians and scientists in the medical field that are deceiving, harming, and destroying many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who lack knowledge of medical and biological science.
        - This is why it is important to put **all** our **trust** and **faith** in Christ Jesus.
        - We cannot trust God's power and the world's medical inventions at the same time. Will a blind man trust a physician to heal his blindness while Jesus is standing next to them? No, because Jesus is the Great Physician who is living in us and is the same yesterday, today, and forever.
            - The physician will most likely cause harm in surgery and/or by using bad medicines that can have immediate or future side effects and complications. You can only trust a physician in a few cases. ***See expert medical disclaimer on page 4.***

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 3: Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics (COVID-19) – Part 2: According to the Bible, This Is How to Activate Your Body's Immune Response against COVID-19 and Other Diseases

- Noah, Abraham, Moses, David, and Apostles all completely understood how to trust in the LORD with **all** their hearts and we must learn from them.
    - Did Moses or New Testament saints follow the Gentile and Pagan government mandates of Pharaoh or Caesar's by using their sorcerers (ancient scientists) medicines called sorcery aka pharmakeia to stop the plagues, pestilences, and epidemics (pandemics) in Egypt and Rome? No.
    - Did David trust in his neighboring heathen enemies to help him defeat Goliath? No, David did not even need his fellow Israelites to help him. His faith in God YAH alone defeated the giant that the whole world was afraid of.
    - In Mark 5:25-29, "And a certain woman, which had an issue of blood twelve years, And had suffered many things of many physicians, and had spent all that she had, and was nothing bettered, but rather grew worse, When she had heard of Jesus, came in the press behind, and touched His garment. For she said, If I may touch but His clothes, I shall be whole. And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up; and she felt in her body that she was **healed** of that **plague**." verse 34"...And He said unto her, Daughter, thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace, and be whole of thy **plague**."
        - This woman took her trust away from the experts with their false medicines called prescriptions and vaccines that made her worse (blood clots, GBS, paralysis, still get sick from COVID-19, and etc.) and with all her heart, actually, trusted that touching the tips of Jesus's clothes would heal her of that plagued disease (COVID-19).
            - Many people are still on BP medication attempting to trust man and God YAH at the same time, which will not give them true, healing.
            - If this woman can be healed by touching the tips of Jesus clothes, how much should we be protected and healed from COVID-19 or any disease with Jesus Christ living inside of us?
                - We are wearing Jesus Christ Himself inside of us, Romans 13:14, "But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh..."
        - God YAH did not give the world (His enemy) the cure for plagues, pestilences or pandemics. God wants us to put all our trust in Him.
        - Are we going to start to trust YAH when experts are nowhere to be found or their medical inventions are fully exposed to cause serious harm?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- We should trust YAH through His Son the LORD Jesus Christ at all times. Psalms 62:8, "Trust in Him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before Him: God is a refuge for us. Selah.

B. "...and lean not to your own understanding."

- Proverbs 28:26, "He that trusteth in his own heart is a fool: but whoso walketh wisely, he shall be delivered."
  - The world's own understanding is science, which is their god.
  - The world trust in themselves and their own knowledge from studying and observing what the LORD created.

C. Verse 6, "In all your ways acknowledge Him..."

- The world cannot acknowledge God who they hate but if they say "god", they are doing it to deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) and/or talking about the god of this world.
  - In all their ways, they do not acknowledge Him. They may acknowledge a god but not GOD YAH or His Son the LORD Jesus Christ of Nazareth in the Holy Bible.
  - Worldly people actually acknowledge themselves and leave the LORD YAH out of it.
  - Unfaithful and weak Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) only acknowledge the LORD YAH out of spite so that they would not look bad around faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus). This means these unfaithful and weak Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have a form of godliness but deny the LORD YAH's power.
- YAH only gets the acknowledgement and glory. Isaiah 42:8, "I am the LORD: that is My name: and My glory will I not give to another, neither My praise to graven images (Rod of Greek god Asclepius and god Hermes' Caduceus medical symbols)."

D. "...and He (YAH) will direct your paths."

- Worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not fully trust the LORD, which means they are on the wrong path; the wide and broad path that leads to destruction.
  - Psalms 37:23, "The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD: and He delighteth in his way."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Psalms 119:105 NUN, "Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.
- Proverbs 2:9, "Then shalt thou understand righteousness, and judgment, and equity; yea, every good path."
- Proverbs 4:14-15, "Enter not into the path of the wicked, and go not in the way of evil men. Avoid it, pass not by it, turn from it, and pass away."

E. Verse 7, "Be not wise in your own eyes..."

- The world and unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) think it is wise to create wicked health protocols for God's children but it is wisdom of man not of GOD. The CDC, MSM (mainstream news media), and government have strife towards the unvaccinated.
  - If it is not wisdom from God to man, it is wicked from man to man or from The Antichrist (Satan) to man.
  - Proverbs 14:12, "There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death."
  - 1 Corinthians 2:5-7, "That your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that are perfect: yet not the wisdom of this world, nor of the princes of this world, that come to nought: But we speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world unto our glory:"
  - James 3:15-16, "This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish. For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work."
  - 1 Corinthians 3:18-20, "Let no man deceive himself. If any man among you seemeth to be wise in this world, let him become a fool, that he may be wise. For the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God. For it is written, He taketh the wise in their own craftiness. And again, The Lord knoweth the thoughts of the wise, that they are vain."
  - Isaiah 5:21, "Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight!"
  - Proverbs 26:12, "Seest thou a man wise in his own conceit? there is more hope of a fool than of him."
  - 1 Corinthians 1:25, "Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- 1 Corinthians 1:27, "But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise."

F. "...fear the LORD..."

- Fearing the LORD is a respectful fear of reverence and is different from the spirit of fear, which is fearing of what The Antichrist (Satan), man, beast, or disease can do to you.
  - In Matthew 10:28, Jesus says, "And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear Him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell."
- The world does not respect nor **fear the LORD,** so they have no true knowledge or true wisdom but only limited earthly knowledge and wisdom.
  - Proverbs 1:7, "The **fear of the LORD** is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction."
  - Proverbs 9:10, "The **fear of the LORD** is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding."
  - Proverbs 14:27, "The **fear of the LORD** is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death."
  - Revelation 14:7, "...**Fear God**, and give glory to Him; for the hour of his judgment is come..."
  - Job 8:14, "Whose hope shall be cut off, and whose trust *shall be* a spider's web."

G. "...and depart from evil."

- Sickness and diseases entered the world through sin in the beginning. If we have unrepentant sins, sickness and diseases will cleave to our bodies. Check out Deuteronomy 28:15-21.
  - Proverbs 16:6, "By mercy and truth iniquity is purged: and by the fear of the LORD men depart from evil."
  - Job 28:28, "And unto man he said, Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding."
  - Proverbs 8:13 - The fear of the LORD is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Evil doings make people more susceptible to COVID-19.

- 2 Chronicles 7:14, "If My people, which are called by My name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land."

H. Verse 8, "it shall be **health** (blessing) to your navel (body) and **marrow (immune system)** to your **bones**.

- In Job 2:5, Satan says to YAH, "But put forth Thine hand now (remove Your hedge), and (allow me to) touch his **bone** (marrow) and his flesh (skin), and he will curse thee to Thy face."

  - The Antichrist (Satan aka Bioterrorist) knows the science of biology such as: immunology and virology very well because he knew that if God allowed him permission to attack Job's **bone** and **marrow**, Job's body will not have an immune system response to fight off the boils because the **bone marrow** is where the bacteria fighting cells (T-cells, B-cells, Macrophages, and etc.) that create antibodies are located.

    - So, this is a reason, The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) evil governmental officials and experts (scientists and doctors) shut down beaches during the worst of the pandemic and shamed good experts (doctors and scientists) who promoted the vitamin D and E that comes from sunlight, fruits and vegetables which strengthens the **bones and marrow**.

- If God YAH can speak the universe, earth, bacteria, viruses, insects, animals, and humans into existence, how much more can He speak or you speak in His Son Jesus Christ name to your body's bone marrow, to create the best immune system response to fight off the disease, called COVID-19?

  - Romans 4:17, "(As it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he believed, even God, who quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were."

  - Genesis 1:3, "And God Elohim said, Let there be light: and there was light."

  - Genesis 1:6, "And God Elohim said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters."

  - Proverbs 16:24, "Pleasant words are as a honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the **bones**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- It is written, Hebrews 4:12, "For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and **marrow**, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart."

Conclusion

Our body's bone marrow will be healthy enough to activate the best natural immune response to defeat any variant of COVID-19 or any disease, when we only fear and trust the LORD YAH with all our hearts while acknowledging Him in all our ways without using our own wisdom or understanding and repent from our sins along with exercise, sunlight, and eating healthy.

Prayer

Our Father YAH in heaven, thank You for this message and bless those who receive this message. Through the prayer of faith in Your Son Jesus Christ name, help activate our body's immune system so that our bone marrow produces the necessary fighting cells to defeat all COVID-19 variants and other diseases. Even protect us to the point that COVID-19 does not reach our bloodstreams. In Jesus Christ name we pray. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 3: Psalm 91: Protection Against The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19, Its Variants and Other Pandemics (Plagues or Pestilences)

1. Psalms 91:1, "He (They) that **dwell**eth (takes residence; lives) in the **secret place** (presence) of the most-High shall **abide** (remain; continue) under the **shadow** (protection) of the Almighty."

   A. Dwell: How do we get to the secret place in order to dwell there? We must have the Spirit of God in order to dwell in His secret place.

   - Going to a church or being around someone who dwells in the secret place is not technically dwelling in the secret place or YAH's presence but you had a temporary experience and was just passing by.

   - If you want to become a resident of a certain city and dwell there, driving your vehicle on the highway observing while bypassing the city is not dwelling or becoming a residence of that city. You actually have to get off the bypass, take the exit (the way) that goes into that city (secret place) and actually live or dwell there to become a resident.

     - Take Exit John 14:6 Avenue when Jesus Christ says He is the Only Way to YAH aka most High's dwelling place.

       - 1 John 4:13, "Hereby know we that we **dwell** in Him, and He in us, because He hath given us of His Spirit."

         - John 3:3, "Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God."

           - John 3:6, "That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit."

           - John 3:16, "For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth (confess, repent, trust, follow, and grow) in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life."

           - Romans 10:9, "That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised Him from the dead, thou shalt be saved."

           - Acts 2:38, "Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost (Holy Spirit)."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- James 4:7, "We must submit (yield and accept to authority) to YAH, resist (Eph. 4:7, word of God "it is written, not fearing) the devil along with fear, draw closer (studying Bible, praying, fasting, refraining from sin) to God and He will draw closer to you."
    - Ephesians 4:7, "Give no place to devil's fear tactics and resist them."
- Ephesians 2:19, "Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God..."

B. Secret place: The secret place or presence of God dwells in us (His temples) just as He dwelled in the Holy of holies within the temple in Ancient Jerusalem.

- Exodus 33:11, "And the LORD spoke unto Moses face to face, as a man speaketh unto his friend..." (PRAYER)
- Exodus 33:14, "And He (LORD) said, My **presence (secret place)** shall go **(dwell)** with thee, and I will give thee rest."
    - **Dwelling in** is also **dwelling on**. Isaiah 26:3, "Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace (joy and etc.), whose mind is stayed on Thee: because he trusteth in Thee."
        - A person that **dwells** on a specific topic, shows that they are obsessed or in love with that specific topic. **Dwelling** on and in the scriptures which are the words of YAH along with prayer means that we will be dwelling in His presence.
            - Joshua 1:8, "This book of the law (or entire Bible) shall not depart out of thy mouth; but thou shalt **meditate (dwell)** therein day and night, that thou mayest observe to do according to all that is written therein: for then thou shalt make thy way prosperous, and then thou shalt have good success."
            - Psalms 34:1, "I will bless the LORD at all times: His praise shall continually be in my mouth."
            - 1 Thessalonians 5:17-18, "Pray without ceasing. In everything give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Psalms 100:2, "Serve the LORD with gladness: come before His **presence (secret place)** with singing."
- Psalms 100:4, "Enter into His gates with thanksgiving (Words and lifestyle of appreciation), and into His courts with praise (HalleluYah): be thankful unto Him, and bless His name."
  - His presence is in His gates and His courts.

- Hebrews 4:16, "Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need."

C. Abide: To remain or continue.

- John 15:4, "Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in Me."
- 1 John 2:24, "Let that therefore abide in you, which ye have heard from the beginning. If that which ye have heard from the beginning shall remain in you, ye also shall continue in the Son, and in the Father."
- Acts 14:22, "Confirming the souls of the disciples, and exhorting them to continue in the faith, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God."
- Acts 13:43, "Now when the congregation was broken up, many of the Jews and religious proselytes followed Paul and Barnabas: who, speaking to them, persuaded them to continue in the grace of God."
- Romans 11:22, "Behold therefore the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; but toward thee, goodness, if thou continue in His goodness: otherwise thou also shalt be cut off."
- 1 Timothy 4:16, "Take heed unto thyself, and unto the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this thou shalt both save thyself, and them that hear thee."

D. Shadow: hiding place; safe haven; protection; shelter; sanctuary

- The LORD does not project a dark shadow because He is full of light. This is a different type of shadow. The shadow of His presence.
  - Psalm 17:8, "Keep me as the apple of the eye, **hide** me under the **shadow** of Thy wings,"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Psalm 27:5, "For in the time of trouble (pestilence plagues pandemics) He shall **hide** me in His pavilion: in the secret of His tabernacle shall He hide me..."
- Psalm 31:20, "Thou shalt **hide** them in the secret of Thy presence from the pride of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a **pavilion** from the strife of tongues."
- Psalm 32:7, "Thou art my **hiding place**; thou shalt preserve me from trouble..."

2. Psalms 91:2, "I will say of the LORD, He is my **refuge (safe haven)** and my **fortress (protection)**: my God; in Him will I trust."

   A. Is Jesus Christ your **Refuge** and **Fortress** or experts' protocols and their injections? Do you trust in Jesus or experts' protocols and their injections?

   - **Refuge**: a condition of being safe or sheltered from pursuit, danger, or trouble; protection.
   - **Fortress**: a wall or place of defense or security; protection.
   - A storm shelter from hurricanes and tornadoes.
   - Inside the temple is the Holy of holies where YAH's consuming fire was located. The gates of the temple were a fortress that protects from attack of enemies.
     - Our bodies are God's temple. God's consuming power from Holy Spirit and holy angels protect us from evil, viruses, and diseases such as COVID-19.
   - 1 John 4:4, "Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world."
   - Proverbs 18:10 -, "the name of the LORD is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe."
   - Proverbs 3:5-8, "Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct thy paths. Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil. It shall be health to thy navel (body), and marrow (where virus fighting cells created) to thy bones."

3. Psalms 91:3, "Surely He shall deliver thee from the **snare (trap/wiles/tricks)** of the **fowler (bird hunter/The Antichrist aka Satan/Beast**), and from the noisome (horrible) **pestilence**."

   A. Ephesians 6:11, "Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the **wiles (tricks and snares of fear)** of the **devil (The Antichrist aka Satan)**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- 1 Peter 5:8, "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a **roaring (to cause fear) lion**, walketh about **(hunting/stalking)**, seeking whom he may devour:"

- Job 1:7, "And the LORD said unto **Satan**, Whence comest thou? Then Satan answered the LORD, and said, From **going to and fro (hunting)** in the earth, and from **walking up and down in it**."

B. **Pestilence**: a fatal epidemic (pandemic, plague, contagion) infectious disease, especially bubonic plague; a deadly and overwhelming disease that affects an entire community, country or entire world. **COVID-19.**

4. Psalms 91:4, "He shall cover thee with His feathers, and under His wings shalt thou trust: His **truth** shall be thy **shield** and **buckler**."

   A. Christ Jesus is **The Truth** (John 14:6) and He is our shield and buckler.

   B. Ephesians 6:16, "Above all, taking the **shield** of faith (In Christ), wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked."

5. Psalms 91:5, "Thou shalt not be afraid for the **terror (fear mongering)** by night; nor for the **arrow (wicked fiery darts)** that flieth by day;"

   A. The **terror** and **fiery darts** are **fear mongering** regarding COVID-19 from MSM (Mainstream Media, experts, some church leaders, celebrities, and etc.) that is constantly being cast on television, social media, billboards and so on; day and night.

6. Psalms 91:6, "Nor for the **pestilence (diseased pandemic/plague)** that walketh in darkness (evil); nor for the **destruction** that **wasteth** at noonday."

   A. **Pestilence**: a fatal epidemic (pandemic, plague, contagion) infectious disease, especially bubonic plague; a deadly and overwhelming disease that affects an entire community, country or entire world. COVID-19.

   - Consumption: An old and once common term for **wasting** away or **destruction** of the body, particularly from pulmonary tuberculosis (TB) and COVID-19.

     - Chronic **wasting** disease is one of a number of prion diseases; a family of rare and progressive neurodegenerative disorders affecting animals and humans.

     - COVID-19 is DIVOC-91 (Destroyer Angel of **Destruction "Abaddon" Revelation 9:11**).

7. Psalms 91:7, "A thousand shall fall (die or be killed) at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it (COVID-19 or any deadly disease) shall **not come nigh thee**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

A. We see loved ones and thousands of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) being killed by this COVID-19 pestilence/plague BUT not you...not yet? OR never?

- Numbers 16:49, "Now they that died in the plague were fourteen thousand and seven hundred (14,700), beside them that died about the matter of Korah."
- Numbers 25:9, "And those that died in the plague were twenty and four thousand (24,000)."
- 2 Samuel 24:15, "So the LORD sent a pestilence upon Israel from the morning even to the time appointed: and there died of the people from Dan even to Beersheba seventy thousand men (70,000)."
- Only three instances, a total of 108,700 Israelites died but not including other plagues and pestilences.

8. Psalms 91:9, "Because thou hast **made the LORD**, which is my refuge, even the most-High, thy **habitation**;"

A. Have you made the LORD your or ungodly experts, government, and scientists your habitation?

- Psalms 71:3, "Be Thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: Thou hast given commandment to save me; for Thou art my rock and my fortress.
- Psalms 90:1, "(A Prayer of Moses the man of God.) Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations."
- Ephesians 2:19-22, "Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God; And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ Himself being the chief corner stone; In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto a holy temple in the Lord: In whom ye also are builded together for a **habitation** of God through the Spirit."

9. Psalms 91:10, "There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague (pandemic) come nigh thy dwelling (body and/or household)."

A. Is COVID-19 knocking on the door of your body? Have you let this coronavirus in by having fear, unforgiveness, or not trusting God as your Protector and Healer?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Fear brings the plague (pandemic) near. Submitting to the devil by practicing sin is resisting God, and you flee from God (Acts 7:51). Then, the devil draws closer as you draw closer to him through your sinful lifestyle. This is a secret doctrine of devils that twists James 4:7-8, "Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you. Draw nigh to God, and He will draw nigh to you...".

B. David goes on to say in Psalm 103:3-4, "Who (YAH and Not WHO World Health Organization) forgiveth all thine **iniquities**; who healeth all thy diseases (COVID-19, etc.); Who redeemeth (deliver) thy life from destruction (plagues, pestilences, pandemics, wars, etc.);"

- Sometimes, you have to repent from your **sins (unbelief, iniquities, etc.)** before Jesus Christ can heal your diseases. At times He may heal your diseases to attempt to lead you to repentance.
    - King David says in Psalm, 103:3, "Who forgiveth all thine iniquities (sins); who **healeth** all thy **diseases**..."
    - Hundreds of years later, Matthew 4:23, "And **Jesus** went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and **healing** all manner of sickness and **all** manner of **disease** among the people."
- Yah is the only One who can save you from a pandemic, plague, and pestilence.

PRAYER

"Heavenly Father, we pray and thank You for protecting us from this COVID-19 pandemic and future outbreaks. Thank You for being with us and strengthening our faith in You through the power of Your Holy Spirit as we endure this pandemic. We pray that you supernaturally increase immune systems, protect and cure anyone with any type of virus or disease. We pray in Jesus Christ name. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 4: If My People during Plagues, Pestilence, and Pandemics - Protection against COVID-19

2 Chronicles 7:13-14, "If I shut up heaven that there be no rain, or if I command the locusts to devour the land, or if I send **pestilence (Pandemic)** among **My people**; If **My people (Followers of Christ)**, which are called by **My name (Christ Jesus)**, shall **humble** themselves, and **pray**, and **seek My face**, and **turn from their wicked ways**; then will **I hear from heaven**, and will **forgive their sin**, and will heal their land."

A. **Pestilence**: a fatal epidemic (pandemic, plague, contagion) infectious disease, especially bubonic plague; a deadly and overwhelming disease that affects an entire community, country or entire world. COVID-19.

B. If **My people**; only Yahweh's people who are called by His **name Yeshua Ha Mashiach**; No other name (Not Budda, Not Krishna, Not Muhammad, Not Science) but Christ Jesus.

- Acts 4:12, "Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved."
- Romans 10:9, "That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised Him from the dead, thou shalt be saved."

C. **Humble**: not proud or haughty: not arrogant or assertive; not proud to ask for help; submission

- We must humble ourselves because pride leads to destruction (pandemic) according to Proverbs 16:18. Also, in Hosea 4:6, "My people are destroyed for a lack of knowledge and rejecting knowledge" which is a part of Bible history that tells us why plagues were sent to the Israelites due to being too prideful to humble themselves and ask for or accept knowledge.
  - James 1:5, "If any of you lack wisdom or knowledge, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him."
    - Proverbs 16:18, "Pride goeth before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall."
    - Also, the pride or a haughtiness of a person or nation(s) comes before destruction and fall (plagues, pestilences and pandemics.)
    - Revelation 14:8, "And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication."
    - Proverbs 1:29-31, "For that they hated knowledge, and did not choose the fear of the LORD: They would none of My counsel (from Bible, true modern-day prophets): they despised (scorn) all My reproof (rebuke). Therefore, shall they

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

eat of the fruit of their own way, and be filled with (destroyed by) their own devices (man-made false miracles called vaccines)."

D. **Seek**: part of prayer. go after, pursue, seeking His presence. **Pray**: Prayer is part of asking, which is communication between you and Yah our Heavenly Father. Communication in a relationship is vital; super important; transparent.

- Seeking is studying and learning what God loves, hates (i.e., sin), and what pleases Him. Seek to please Him through faith because having fear of a pandemic is without faith, which is impossible to please God.
    - Isaiah 55:6, "**Seek** ye the LORD while He may be found, call ye upon Him while He is near…"
    - Matthew 6:33, "But **seek ye first** the kingdom of God, and His righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you."
    - Zephaniah 2:3, "**Seek** ye the LORD, all ye meek of the earth, which have wrought (stirred up/provoked) His judgment; **seek** righteousness, **seek** meekness: it may be ye shall be **hid** in the day of the LORD'S anger."
        - **Note:** <u>WARNINGS OF GOD's WRATH HAPPENS FIRST</u>. Here is Zephaniah: 2:1-2, "Gather yourselves together (National Repentance, Prayer, and Fasting), yea, gather together, O nation not desired (like Heathen or Unbelievers); Before the decree bring forth, before the day pass as the chaff, before the fierce anger of the LORD come upon you, before the day of the **LORD'S anger (Pestilence/Pandemic)** come upon you."
        - Joel 1:14-15, "Sanctify ye a fast, call a solemn assembly, gather the elders and all the inhabitants of the land into the house of the LORD your God, and cry unto the LORD, Alas (Pity, Grief) for the day! for the day of the LORD is at hand, and as a **destruction (Pandemic/Plague)** from the Almighty shall it come."
            - Joel 2:15-17, "Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priests, the ministers of the LORD, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare Thy people, O LORD, and give not thine heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God?"
            - Numbers 16:46-50, "And Moses said unto Aaron, Take a censer, and put fire therein from off the altar, and put on incense, and go quickly unto

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

> the congregation, and make an atonement for them: for there is wrath gone out from the LORD; the plague (pandemic) is begun. And Aaron took as Moses commanded, and ran into the midst of the congregation; and, behold, the plague was begun among the people: and he put on incense, and made an atonement for the people. And he stood between the dead and the living; and the plague was stayed. Now they that died in the plague were fourteen thousand and seven hundred (14,700), beside them that died about the matter of Korah. And Aaron returned unto Moses unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and the plague was stayed."

E. Turn from wicked ways = REPENT! This part of the scripture most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) miss or ignore.

- Many Christians misinterpret God's grace by taking sin or a sinful lifestyle too lightly. They do the other things and confess their sins in the passage but **do not turn or repent from wicked ways** which is a form of godliness but denying the power thereof.
    - Wicked ways do not always have to be hate and murder but can be fornication, lying, cheating, stealing even complacency (doing nothing) or just plain ole disobedience to God's purpose and mission for your life.
    - Luke 13:3, "I tell you, Nay: but, except ye **repent**, ye shall all likewise perish."
    - Proverbs 3:7, "Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and **depart from evil**.
    - Isaiah 55:6, "Seek ye the LORD while He may be found, call ye upon him while He is near: Let the **wicked forsake his way**, and the **unrighteous man his thoughts**: and let him **return unto the LORD**, and He will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for He will abundantly pardon."

F. I (YAH) will **hear** from heaven.

- Psalms 34:4, "I sought the LORD, and He **heard** me, and delivered me from all my fears (of plagues pandemics like COVID-19)."
- Job 34:28, "So that they cause the cry of the poor to come unto Him, and He **heareth** the cry of the afflicted."
- Proverbs 15:29, "The LORD is far from the wicked: but He **heareth** the prayer of the righteous."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Jeremiah 29:12-13, "Then shall ye call upon Me, and ye shall go and pray unto Me, and I will **hearken** unto you. And ye shall seek Me, and find Me, when ye shall search for Me with all your heart."

- Jeremiah 33:3, "Call unto Me, and **I will answer** thee, and shew thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not."

- Isaiah 65:24, "And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will **hear**."

- Psalms 18:6, "In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried unto my God: He **heard** my voice out of His temple, and my cry came before Him, even into His ears."

- John 14:13-14, "And whatsoever ye shall ask in My name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. If ye shall ask any thing in My name, I will do it."

- 1 John 5:14-15, "And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing according to His will, He heareth us: And if we know that He **hear** us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of Him."

G. Then, He will **forgive your sins**.

- 1 John 1:9, "If we **confess** our sins, He is faithful and just to **forgive us our sins**, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness."

H. Afterward the LORD forgives sins, He **heals** your **land** from the pestilence, plague or pandemic.

- That **land** can be your country, state, city, town, community, family, household or you individually. Not only does YAH heal but He also **protect** as in this **Psalm 91**.

PRAYER

"Heavenly Father, we humbly pray, seek, and call upon You in Jesus Christ name. We turn from our wicked ways and believe that you hear us and forgiven our sins. Thank You for healing the land and the bodies of your people by supernaturally increasing our immune systems, protect and cure anyone with any type of sickness, virus or disease. Thank You for being with us and strengthening our faith in You through the power of Your Holy Spirit as we endure this pandemic. We pray in Jesus Christ name. Amen."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 5: Protection During the Pandemic: We Are the Spiritual Land of Goshen, In This World but Not of This World

A. The land of **Goshen** was a safe haven area (place of protection) from plagues in Egypt for the Israelites where YAH demonstrated a clear distinction between Pharaoh's people (Egyptians) and His people (Israelites).

- This is one of the events of distinction showing who is of YAH and who is not.

B. Exodus 8:20-24, "the LORD said unto Moses, Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh; lo, he cometh forth to the water; and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Let My people go, that they may serve Me. Else, if thou wilt not let My people go, behold, I will send swarms of flies upon thee, upon thy servants, upon thy people, and into thy houses: and the houses of the Egyptians shall be full of swarms of flies, and also the ground whereon they are. And I will sever in that day the **land** of **Goshen**, in which **My people dwell**, that no swarms of flies shall be there; to the end thou mayest know that I am the LORD in the midst of the earth. And I will put a division between My people and thy people: tomorrow shall this sign be. And the LORD did so; and there came a grievous swarm of flies into the house of Pharaoh, and into his servants' houses, and into all the land of Egypt: the land was corrupted by reason of the swarm of flies."

C. Pharaoh asks Moses to stop the plague of flies.

- Exodus 8:29, "And Moses said, Behold, I go out from thee, and I will intreat (ask) the LORD that the swarms of flies may depart from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people, tomorrow: but let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any more in not letting the people go to sacrifice to the LORD. And Moses went out from Pharaoh, and intreated the LORD. And the LORD did according to the word of Moses; and he removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people; there remained not one."

D. Exodus 9:4-7, "And the LORD shall sever between the cattle of Israel and the cattle of Egypt: and there shall nothing die of all that is the children of Israel. And the LORD appointed a set time, saying, Tomorrow the LORD shall do this thing in the land. And the LORD did that thing on the morrow, and all the cattle of Egypt died: but of the cattle of the children of Israel died not one. And Pharaoh sent, and, behold, there was not one of the cattle of the Israelites dead. And the heart of Pharaoh was hardened, and he did not let the people go."

E. Exodus 9:23-26, "And Moses stretched forth his rod toward heaven: and the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire ran along upon the ground; and the LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt. So, there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation. And the hail smote throughout all the land of Egypt all that was in the field, both man and beast; and the hail smote every herb of the field, and break every tree of the field. Only in the land of **Goshen**, where the children of Israel were, was there no hail."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Exodus 10:21-23, "And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt. And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days: They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings."

- Genesis 1:2-4, " And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters. And God said, Let there be light: and there was light. And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light (His people) from the darkness (Egyptians Pharaoh's people)."

- John 8:12, "Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: He that followeth Me shall not walk in darkness (unbelief, wickedness, unrighteousness, iniquity), but shall have the light of life."

- Ephesians 5:8, "For ye were sometimes darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord: walk as children of light..."

- This distinction also shows Pharaoh and Egyptians being of the world and the children of Israel not of the world.

  - John 17:15-16, "I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil. They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world."

- YAH also is teaching a lesson that if He sends the plagues (pandemics) due to sin of wicked unbelievers or Christians, He is the only one who will protect His faithful saints.

- Let us take another look at Exodus 8:22, "And I will sever (divide) in that day the **land** of **Goshen**, in which **My people** dwell."

  - The words "**My people and land"** have major connections to 2 Chronicles 7:13-14, "... if I send pestilence (plague/pandemic) among **My people**;" and "If **My people**, which are called by My name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their **land (Goshen)**."

- Also, in Exodus 8:22, "And I will sever (divide) in that day the **land** of **Goshen**, in which My people **dwell**."

  - There is the word **dwell** or dwelling place, a form protection from pestilences and plagues that connects to Psalms 91:1, "He that **dwelleth** in the secret place

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

(presence/spiritual Goshen) of the most High shall abide (continue) under the shadow (protection/spiritual Goshen) of the Almighty."

- Psalm 1:33, "But whoso hearkeneth unto Me shall **dwell** safely, and shall be quiet from fear of evil."

- The presence and protection of the most-High LORD Almighty was with the children of Israel in land of Goshen within Egypt.

- Today, the world is a Spiritual Egypt filled with governments with the same mindset of Pharaoh and experts or scientists as Pharaoh's magicians along with many worldly church folk (Weak and unfaithful Christians) living like Egyptians who are wondering why some churches stayed opened all throughout the pandemic (plague) in 2020 with little to no sickness or death from COVID-19. - Isaiah 19:3

    - The churches that remained open had faith, knowledge, and wisdom that came from God's word regarding faith, truth, protection, healing.

    - Today, if you place all your faith and trust only in the YAH's Son the LORD Jesus Christ, you will be protected from COVID-19 or any other plagues, pestilences or pandemics.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 6: Numbers 21 Snake Plague Compared to the COVID-19 Plague But Worse – Bitten By The Brazen Serpent Curse

Moses and Aaron represent the faithful and strong Christian Church while a group from the children of Israel represents most of today's wicked, rebellious and fearful church leaders and congregations around the world.

A. Numbers 21:5-6, "And the people (rebellious church folks) spake against God, and against Moses (Faithful Church leader), Wherefore have ye brought us up out of Egypt to die in the wilderness? for there is no bread, neither is there any water; and our soul loatheth this light bread. And the LORD sent (allowed) fiery serpents (COVID-19) among the people, and they (snakes aka COVID-19) bit (infected) the people; and much people of Israel (rebellious church folk) died."

- Fortunately, this group of people (rebellious congregation) at least confessed their sins and prayed only unto the LORD for His help and not inquire the heathen experts of Egypt:

  - Numbers 21:7, "Therefore the people came to Moses, and said, We have sinned, for we have spoken against the LORD, and against thee; pray unto the LORD (not evil men of the world), that He (GOD) takes away the serpents (COVID-19) from us. And Moses (A faithful church leader) prayed for the people (church)." – 2 Chronicles 7:13-14

  - This group of Israelites could have murmured and/or attempted to ask Egypt's experts for help regarding snakes, snake bites, and snake "medicines" but this time they did not. – Isaiah 31:1

  - Today's Church rather not confess and repent of their sins nor actually pray to the LORD in faith to protect or heal them but rather go to Egypt's snake experts (World experts) to receive their medical inventions (vaccines and things) which causes more problems (adverse reactions; deaths) and does not work at all (still contract, get sick, spread, and etc.).

B. Now, here is the verse regarding the test of genuine faith of the Israelites bitten by snakes (COVID-19):

- Numbers 21:8-9, "And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole (a symbol of shame and rebellion that plagued them): and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten (infected), when he looketh (by faith only in YAH) upon it, shall live. And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived."

  - They did not need Egyptian experts' (Babylon or the world) medical inventions but only faith in YAH's healing power.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- In John 3:14-15, Jesus says, "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up: That whosoever believeth in Him (in faith) should not perish..." from COVID-19.
    - Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are not looking at the Son of man (Jesus Christ) but are looking at the image of the beast wrapped around a rod/staff, a modern-day brazen serpent aka Nehushtan or rod of Greek god Asclepius or Greek god Hermes' Caduceus (medical symbol) that the Israelites supposed to glanced at one time to remind them of the plague caused by their rebellion against YAH and not an image of healing.

C. Sadly, the many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who did not contract (get bitten by) COVID-19 (demonic spirit serpent) did not have symptoms, side effects, or adverse until they took their eyes off Jesus and looked to the brazen serpent (medical symbol Caduceus or Asclepius Rod) that came alive and bit them with two or more doses of the vaccine which injected the serpent's (The Antichrist aka Satan) venom into their cells. - Acts 28, Mark 16:18

I thank YAH my heavenly Father that there are some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who have not received this "brazen snake bite" (vaccine, swab tests, and etc.) from the medical inventions of man and only putting our trust and faith in Christ Jesus's power for protection and/or healing in this pandemic.

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Part 7: Biblical Proof That God Allows The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and His Human Followers to Make Man-Made (Lab-Made) Plagues or Pandemics

Some people believe that COVID-19 is not real but they believe that the common cold virus, influenza (Flu) and other diseases are real. There is some truth that other strains of COVID-19 are not as dangerous, which could only be a bad flu strain and later strains are actually other diseases that comes from the injections.

I will show you biblically that there are man-made or lab-made (sorcery/wicked science) plagues.

A. Starting with Exodus 7:10-12, "And Moses and Aaron went in unto Pharaoh, and they did so as the LORD had commanded: and Aaron cast down his rod before Pharaoh, and before his servants, and it became a serpent. Then Pharaoh also called the wise men and the sorcerers: now the magicians of Egypt, they also did in like manner with their enchantments (wicked science; sorcery). For they cast down every man his rod, and they became serpents: but Aaron's rod swallowed up their rods.

B. Exodus 7:20-22, "And Moses and Aaron did so, as the LORD commanded; and he lifted up the rod, and smote the waters that were in the river, in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight of his servants; and all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood. And the fish that was in the river died; and the river stank, and the Egyptians could not drink of the water of the river; and there was blood throughout all the land of Egypt. And the magicians (experts and scientists) of Egypt did so with their enchantments (wicked science; sorcery)..."

C. Exodus 7:25, “And seven days were fulfilled, after that the LORD had smitten the river.”

    - Pharaoh’s gods and expert team of ancient scientists (sorcerers) can sometime slightly mimic but could not reverse God’s plague.

D. Exodus 8:6-7, “And Aaron stretched out his hand over the waters of Egypt; and the frogs came up, and covered the land of Egypt. And the magicians (experts and scientists) did so with their enchantments (wicked science; sorcery), and brought up frogs upon the land of Egypt.”

E. Since Pharaoh’s experts and scientists were able to mimic God's plagues so far but could not stop nor reverse God's plagues, he (Pharaoh) did this instead:

    - Exodus 8:8, “Then Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron, and said, Intreat (ask) the LORD, that He may take away the frogs from me, and from my people; and I will let the people go, that they may do sacrifice unto the LORD.”

    - Exodus 8:12-14, "And Moses and Aaron went out from Pharaoh: and Moses cried unto the LORD because of the frogs which he had brought against Pharaoh. And the LORD did according to the word of Moses; and the frogs died out of the houses, out of the villages, and out of the fields. And they gathered them together upon heaps: and the land stank."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

F. YAH have plagues (pandemics) that Pharaoh's experts cannot mimic using their wicked science (sorcery/magic).

- Exodus 8:17-19, "... for Aaron stretched out his hand with his rod, and smote the dust of the earth, and it became lice in man, and in beast; all the dust of the land became lice throughout all the land of Egypt. And the magicians did so with their enchantments to bring forth lice, but they could not: so, there were lice upon man, and upon beast. Then the magicians said unto Pharaoh, This is the **finger of God**..."
    - At this point Pharaoh's experts and scientists were unable to mimic God's plague.
        - o There comes to a point where the world experts and scientists will not be able to mimic God's plagues with their high-end technology and will surely not be able to find any real cures or resolutions.
        - o The Cure and The Resolution for all diseases and sicknesses is the LORD Jesus Christ. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 8: Pandemic Money - Either Today's Bible Scholars and Leaders Are Spiritually Blind OR Accepting Bribes to Hide Truth about the Pandemic as Agents of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan)

- 1 Timothy 6:10, "For the **love of money** is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows."
    - Proverbs 1:10-19, " My son, if sinners entice thee, consent thou not. If they say, Come with us, let us lay wait for blood, let us lurk privily for the innocent without cause: Let us swallow them up alive as the grave; and whole, as those that go down into the pit: We shall find all **precious substance**, we shall fill our houses with **spoil**: Cast in thy lot among us; let us all have **one purse**: My son, walk not thou in the way with them; refrain thy foot from their path: For their feet run to evil, and make haste to shed blood. Surely in vain the net is spread in the sight of any bird. And they lay wait for their own blood; they lurk privily for their own lives. So are the ways of every one that is **greedy of gain** (lucre); which taketh away the life of the owners thereof."
    - These wicked church leaders and Bible scholars have erred from the faith and joined the wicked world leaders during this pandemic because they love money.
    - Deuteronomy 16:19, "Thou shalt not wrest (snatch away) judgment; thou shalt not respect persons, neither take a gift: for **a gift doth blind the eyes of the wise**, and pervert the words of the righteous (faith in vaccine, in vaccine they trust and so on)."
        - Exodus 23:8, "And thou shalt take no gift: for **the gift blindeth the wise**, and perverteth the words of the righteous (they say they are only saved from COVID-19 with a vaccine)."
        - Most of these seminary graduates (pastors, bishops) and professors that are taking bribes (PPP loans, promoting the vaccine, etc.) are intentionally not telling you to repent, study your word, listen to Holy Spirit and follow Christ for protection and healing from COVID-19.
        - Jesus says in Matthew 15:14, "Let (leave) them alone (Leave their churches): **they be blind leaders of the blind**. **And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch**." – Isaiah 9:16; Jeremiah 6:15
            - If Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) blindly follow everything these wicked church leaders say and do, they will fall with them.
- Job 15:34, "For the **congregation of hypocrites** shall be desolate, and fire shall consume the **tabernacles of bribery**.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Job 8:11-13, "…can the flag (reeds) grow without water? While it is yet in its greenness, and still not cut, it dries up before any other herb. So are the paths of all that forget God; and **the hypocrite's hope shall perish**…"

- Proverbs 17:23 - A wicked man (government, vaccine companies) taketh a gift (i.e., bribe, hush money) out of the bosom to pervert the ways of judgment (i.e., truth God's protection rather than vaccines in pandemics and etc.).

- 1 Samuel 8:3 - And his sons walked not in his ways, but turned aside after **lucre (gain)**, and **took bribes**, and perverted judgment.

- Luke 22:3-5, "Then entered (Satan) into Judas (i.e., bishop, pastor, preacher, etc.)surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve. And he went his way, and communed with the chief priests and captains, how he might betray Him unto them. And they were glad, and covenanted to give him money."

PPP Loan quote: "They sent them home, to get the PPP loan" or "When they received their PPP loan, they sent them home." – Marcus M. Mosley

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 9: The Lord Sends and/or Allow Pandemics as Part of His Wrath and Judgment Towards Wickedness Even for Testing and Leading to Repentance

A. Pestilence, Plagues, and Pandemics

- Romans 1:18, "For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;"

- Job 31:3, "Is not destruction to the wicked? and a strange punishment to the workers of iniquity?"

- Numbers 21:6, "And the **LORD** sent fiery serpents among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died."

- 2 Kings 17:25, "And so it was at the beginning of their dwelling there, that they feared not the LORD: therefore, the **LORD** sent lions among them, which slew some of them."

- 1 Chronicles 21:14-15, "So the **LORD** sent pestilence (pandemic) upon Israel: and there fell of Israel seventy thousand men (70,000). And **God** sent an angel unto Jerusalem (holy city) to destroy it."

- Leviticus 26:21, "And if ye walk contrary unto Me, and will not hearken unto Me; **I (LORD)** will bring seven times more plagues upon you according to your sins."

- 2 Chronicles 21:14-15, "Behold, with a great plague (pandemic) will the **LORD** smite thy people, and thy children, and thy wives, and all thy goods: And thou shalt have great sickness by disease of thy bowels, until thy bowels fall out by reason of the sickness day by day."

    - 2 Chronicles 21:18, "And after all this the **LORD** smote him in his bowels with an incurable disease. And it came to pass, that in process of time, after the end of two years, his bowels fell out by reason of his sickness: so, he died of sore (severe) diseases."

- Psalms 135:8, "Who smote the firstborn of Egypt, both of man and beast."

    - Exodus 12:12, "For **I (LORD)** will pass through the land of Egypt this night, and will smite all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment: I am the LORD."

    - Exodus 12:29-30, "And it came to pass, that at midnight the **LORD** smote all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of Pharaoh that sat on his throne unto the firstborn of the captive that was in the dungeon; and all the firstborn of cattle. And Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

> Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt; for there was not a house where there was not one dead."

B. The Lord Sends Angels to Judge and Show His Anger Towards Sin

- Genesis 19:13, "For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the **LORD** hath sent us (Angels) to destroy it (Sodom and Gomorrah)."

C. The Lord Also Sends His Word and Blessings

- Acts 10:36, "The word which **God** sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (He is Lord of all:)"

- Jeremiah 19:14, "Then came Jeremiah from Tophet, whither the **LORD** had sent him to prophesy; and he stood in the court of the LORD'S house; and said to all the people,"

- John 17:18, "As **Thou (YAH)** hast sent Me into the world, even so have **I (Yeshua)** also sent them (disciples) into the world."

D. The Lord Sends These Things So That They May Repent

- Isaiah 9:13, "For the people turneth not unto Him that smiteth them, neither do they seek the LORD of hosts."

Note: YAH allowed the COVID-19 (man-made) plague which is tiny compared to what will come from the LORD in the future against the wicked (unbeliever and so-called Christian alike).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Part 10: God Literally Gave a Stay-at-Home Order in Egypt in the Book of Exodus 9th Chapter but Faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Should Not Have to Follow It

Today, many world governments are still issuing, have issued, or will repeat stay-at-home orders, COVID-19 restrictions, and/or COVID-19 mandates in their countries, states, and cities.

A. Many Church Congregations have followed the government orders mainly due to a misinterpretation from the books of Isaiah 26th chapter and Romans 13th chapter but let's read why God YAH gave a stay-at-home order in Egypt in the book of Exodus 9th Chapter.

- Exodus 9:18-28, "Behold, tomorrow about this time I will cause it to rain a very grievous hail, such as hath not been in Egypt since the foundation thereof even until now. Send therefore now, and gather thy cattle, and all that thou hast in the field; for upon every man and beast which shall be found in the field, and shall not be brought **home**, the hail shall come down upon them, and they shall die."

- Verse 20, "He that feared the word of the LORD among the servants of Pharaoh made his servants and his cattle flee into the **houses**: And he that regarded not the word of the LORD left his servants and his cattle in the field. "

- Verse 22, "And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch forth thine hand toward heaven, that there may be hail in all the land of Egypt, upon man, and upon beast, and upon every herb of the field, throughout the land of Egypt. And Moses stretched forth his rod toward heaven: and the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire ran along upon the ground; and the LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt. "

- Verse 24, "So, there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation. And the hail smote throughout all the land of Egypt all that was in the field, both man and beast; and the hail smote every herb of the field, and brake every tree of the field."

- Verse 26, "**Only in the land of Goshen**, where the **children of Israel** were, was there **no hail**. And Pharaoh sent, and called for Moses and Aaron, and said unto them, I have sinned this time: the LORD is righteous, and I and my people are wicked. Intreat the LORD (*for it is enough*) that there be no more mighty thunderings and hail; and I will let you go, and ye shall stay no longer."

    - This stay-at-home order was just for wicked Pharaoh and the wicked Egyptians of Egypt that served other gods and not for Moses, Aaron and the Israelites.

B. The stay at home order in Egypt was issued for small and midsized plagues such as: frogs, flies, and lice that traveled, maneuvered, and entered houses, bedrooms and prisons "dungeons" through dust, air, clothes, walls, windows, and closed doors. So, why does the world think a stay-at-home order and COVID-19 restrictions would prevent a tiny and deadly microscopic virus (plague) like COVID-19 that is piloted by demons? This is the foolish ways of ungodly people.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

C. Most of today's Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are living in a spiritual Egypt (World and Babylon).

- They live and think very similar to the Ancient Egyptians and even worship the Ancient Egyptian culture (Osiris, Ra, All Seeing Eye, and etc.) and Greek gods (fraternities and sororities) which YAH hates.

- These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are trusting in Pharaoh's (Government) and his sorcerers (bad experts, scientists, and doctors) enchantments (vaccines aka sorcery) to protect and heal them of the COVID-19 plague instead of YAH's miraculous protection and healing.

    - This is why most of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are afraid and dying of the COVID-19 plague.

- These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) strictly followed the stay-at-home orders and are now strictly following the government's COVID-19 mandates and restrictions that come from the CDC guidelines instead of strictly following G-O-D YAH's mandates (commission), guidelines of repentance (go and sin no more) and trusting in Him. - Isaiah 19:3

    - Imagine the Israelites in Egypt telling Moses that, "We are not leaving Egypt to go out there in the wilderness to congregate, assemble, and worship because we will die out there from wolves, lions, bears, diseases (COVID-19), hunger, and those Giant Canaanites."

        - That is basically what many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are saying about COVID-19 regarding going back to worship service at church before and after getting injected with The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) venom.

    - Mark 7:7-9, "Howbeit in vain do they worship Me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men. For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men (CDC), as the washing of pots and cups (washing hands): and many other such like things ye do. And He said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition."

    - Mark 7:3, "For the Pharisees, and all the Jews, except they wash their hands oft (CDC guidelines), eat not, holding the tradition of the elders."

- The unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have an excuse to follow Pharaoh's (government) restrictions on place of worship by quoting only Isaiah 26:20, "Come, my

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

people, enter thou into thy **chambers**, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation (pestilence, plague, pandemic) be over past."

- If they follow this verse literally, they would not be able to leave their house from the start of the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020 to recent.

- Plus, this verse mentions God's indignation, because if COVID-19 is part of God's indignation, read what causes God's indignation or anger in Isaiah 20:21, "For, behold, the LORD cometh out of His place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain..."

  - This verse means that YAH is out to punish the inhabitants or the wicked unbelievers and wicked Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) on earth because of their **iniquity**, sin, wickedness, and transgressions.

- Verse 20 is only a metaphorical **chamber (spiritual prayer closet within your soul)** just like the protection from God's indignation in Egypt came when Moses and the children of Israel entered their houses with the blood of the Passover lamb on the doorposts.

  - In today's world, the blood of the Passover lamb represents the Blood of the Lamb of GOD YAH the LORD Jesus Christ and the house doorposts represents our bodies according to 2 Corinthians 5:1-2 (house); 1 Peter 2:5 (spiritual house); Hebrews 3:6 (house); Ephesians 2:19-22 (household, temple); Ephesians 6:16 (temples); 1 Corinthians 3:16-17 (temples); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (temples).

More on the blood representation: Exodus 12: 3, 12:7, 12:13 (Blood of Jesus), 12:17 (unleavened bread – Bread of life in Communion), 12:21 (Elders...James 5:14-16), 12:22-23 (Destroyer "Death Angel" passes over Blood of Jesus), 12:25 (Communion), and 12:27 (Passover houses "bodies")

D. Now, just to briefly address Romans 13th Chapter.

- God YAH ordained governments (soldiers, police, law enforcement) to bare the sword or gun against evil people. Romans 13:3-4 says, "For rulers are not a terror to good works (assembling at church or homes to worship and praise YAH), but to the **evil (real crime that criminals commit)**. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same: For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is **evil (steal, kill, assault, and etc.)**, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword (gun) in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil."

  - Also, God YAH ordained the government to create fair laws, mandates, and executive orders; not change the fair laws like in Daniel 6th chapter to incriminate

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who assemble to worship in a building or in their house.

E. Only the wicked unbelievers along with weak and unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are terrified of God's anger during pandemics because they are the actual targets of COVID-19 and they should only follow the COVID-19 orders because of their unbelief with ancient Egyptian spirits.

F. The faithful saints of God YAH who are filled with the power and protection of the LORD Jesus Christ during pandemics do not have to follow the government stay-at-home orders or COVID-19 restrictions at all, especially when it comes to worship and assembly.

- John 3:31, "He that cometh from above is above all: he that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all."
- Matthew 28:18, "And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto Me in heaven and in earth."
- Hebrews 2:8, "Thou hast put all things in subjection under His feet. For in that He put all in subjection under Him, He left nothing that is not put under Him. But now we see not yet all things put under Him."
- 1 Peter 3:22, "Who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto Him."
- Acts 4:19, "But Peter and John answered and said unto them, Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye."
- Acts 5:29, "Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, We ought to obey God rather than men."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 11: Bad Reports of Fear mongering and Unbelief from Evil Congregations, Experts, and World's Mainstream News Media

A. In Numbers 13:31-33, after the LORD promised Israel (church) the promise land, a certain group of spies from the congregation saw how violent the enemies (COVID-19) appeared and they brought back an evil fear mongering report of unbelief and doubt that God would not be able to assist them.

- The spies that brought back the bad report were walking by sight which activates the spirit of fear.
    - Most church leaders and their congregations are viewing television and also alongside the world's (God's enemies) mainstream media, doctors and experts who are fear mongering the people regarding COVID-19 as though the LORD is unable to protect them from or heal them of COVID-19.
    - 1 John 4:5-6, "They are of the world: therefore, speak they of the world, and the world heareth them. We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error."

B. Numbers 14:1-10. Many children of Israel (Today's church) were afraid after hearing the fear mongering report regarding the inhabitants of the land they supposed to possess.

- Then the people (congregation) started murmuring against Moses and Aaron saying, "Would not it been better for us to return to Egypt? Let us make a captain to help us return to Egypt."
    - In other words, "Let us trust the god of this world (Egypt) expert's vaccine that will save us from this COVID-19 pandemic instead the YAH."

Note: Fear was controlling their decisions because they forgot all the recent wonders they experienced by the LORD.

- Numbers 14:11, "And the LORD said unto Moses, How long will this people provoke Me? and how long will it be ere (before) they believe Me, for all the signs which I have shewed among them?"
- Numbers 14:22, "Because all those men which have seen My glory, and My miracles, which I did in Egypt and in the wilderness, and have tempted Me now these ten times, and have not hearkened to My voice..."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Numbers 14:26-29, "And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying, How long shall I bear with this evil congregation, which murmur against Me? I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel, which they murmur against Me. Say unto them, As truly as I live, saith the LORD, as ye have spoken in mine ears, so will I do to you: Your carcasses shall fall in this wilderness (all nations); and all that were numbered of you, according to your whole number, from twenty years old and upward, which have murmured against Me..."

- Numbers 14:32-35, "But as for you (evil congregation), your carcases, they shall fall in this wilderness (all nations). And your children shall wander in the wilderness forty years, and bear your whoredoms, until your carcases be wasted in the wilderness. After the number of the days in which ye searched the land, even forty days, each day for a year, shall ye bear your iniquities, even forty years, and ye shall know My breach of promise. I the LORD have said, I will surely do it unto all this evil congregation, that are gathered together against Me (trusting man medical inventions): in this wilderness they shall be consumed, and there they shall die."

- Numbers 14:36-37, "And the men, which Moses sent to search the land, who returned, and made all the congregation to murmur against him, by bringing up a slander upon the land, even those men that did bring up the **evil report (fear mongering, unbelief, and doubt in GOD)** upon the land, died by the **plague** (COVID-19/DIVOC-91) before the LORD.

    - The fear, unbelief and doubt of church folks bringing evil or bad reports alongside the evil MSM and experts regarding COVID-19 being too great for God to protect and heal by faith alone; denies God's power which makes them more susceptible to COVID-19.

    - Hebrews 3:16-19, "For some, when they had heard, did provoke: howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by Moses. But with whom was he grieved forty years? was it not with them that had sinned, whose carcasses fell in the wilderness? And to whom sware he that they should not enter into His rest, but to them that believed not? So, we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief."

C. Numbers 14:38, "But Joshua the son of Nun, and Caleb the son of Jephunneh, which were of the men that went to search the land (who brought back a **good report** of faith in GOD), lived still."

- Numbers 13:30 (Good report), "And Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and said, Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it."

    - The spies that brought the good report walked by faith in YAH.

        - 2 Corinthians 5:7, "For we walk by faith, not by sight."

SAMPLE - MorningMonkey.com

- Mark 16:17-18, "And these signs shall follow them that believe; In My name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick (with COVID-19), and they shall recover."

- Philippians 4:8, "Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things."

D. Today, we need church leaders like Moses and Aaron and church congregations like Joshua and Caleb who did not accept that bad report of fear, doubt, and/or unbelief. Church leaders and congregations who can quote and live by 2 Corinthians 5:7, Mark 16:18, 1 John 4:4, Psalm 91, 2 Chronicles 7:13-14 and so on.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 12: More PPP Is Going to Be Sent Out to Churches Soon

A. More PPP is going to be sent out to churches soon but I am not talking about PPP Loans for greedy hypocritical pastors who are hirelings and wolves in sheep's clothing. More PPP as in more **P**andemics, **P**estilences and **P**lagues are going to be sent to the church and world.

B. In 2020, I experienced a shift in the spiritual atmosphere. The entire earth was fully transitioned into a spiritual Egypt and spiritual Babylon. - Isaiah 19:3

- The world (unbelievers) and most of the Christian Church have fully embraced and modernized the entire lifestyle of ancient Egyptians, Romans, and Babylonians.
    - Examples of the Spirit of Ancient Egypt in the unbelievers culture is in their music videos, concerts, music award shows, and etc.
    - Examples of the spirit of Egypt in the Church are congregations filled with abominations of secular satanic music, symbols, and so on. The wicked and hypocritical pastors throw up the 666 hand sign, Baphomet (Hail The Antichrist aka Satan/Beast) hand signs and wearing gods of Egypt (Horus) and Egyptian Ankh crosses as necklaces in the pulpit preaching.
- Then, we have the church leaders and their followers going to Egypt's experts, doctors and scientists called sorcerers, magicians, and wise men (World's experts) for help instead of repenting and calling only upon the LORD Jesus Christ for His protection and healing from COVID-19. – 2 Chronicles 7:13-14; Psalm 91
- The LORD is allowing more contagious and dangerous COVID-19 strains along with other pestilences and plagues due to the wickedness in the world, no repentance from believers and especially their unfaithful church leaders.
    - If you love the world (Egypt/Babylon), the love of the Father is not in you. (1 John 2:15; James 4:4)
        - If the Church continues to love the world, the (LORD) will send more plagues. Revelation 18:4, "And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, My people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues."
            - Deuteronomy 28:59-62, "Then the LORD will make thy **plagues (pandemics)** wonderful, and the plagues of thy seed, even great **plagues (pandemics)**, and of long continuance (COVID variants), and sore (severe) sicknesses, and of long continuance (long COVID symptoms, diabetes, BP, etc.). Moreover, He (LORD) will bring upon thee all the diseases of Egypt, which thou wast afraid of; and they shall cleave unto thee. Also, every sickness, and every

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

> **plague (all ancient and unknown)**, which is not written in the book of this law, them will the LORD bring upon thee, until thou be destroyed."

- Exodus 15:26, "And said, If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, and wilt do that which is right in His sight, and wilt give ear to His commandments, and keep all His statutes, I will put none of these diseases (such as COVID-19) upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians: for I am the LORD that healeth thee." - 2 Chronicles 7:13-14

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 13: Why Is the Black Church Being Hurt the Most by the COVID-19 Plague (Pandemic)?

- Christian Congregations are large gathering places for our bodies which are the temples of God YAH. However, we have congregations filled with abominations ,such as, satanic secular music, symbols, wicked and hypocritical pastors throwing up the 666 hand signs, Baphomet (Hail to The Antichrist aka Satan aka Beast) hand signs, and wearing gods of Egypt (Horus) and Egyptian Ankh crosses as necklaces in the pulpit preaching, wondering why they are dropping like flies.
    - Ezekiel 5:11, "Wherefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD; Surely, because thou hast defiled My sanctuary (past: physical building – present; body) with all thy detestable things, and with all thine abominations (COVID-19 vaccine and things), therefore will I also diminish thee; neither shall mine eye spare, neither will I have any pity."
- Due to the blatant abominations in theses churches and the world, the spirit of the LORD says that the entire world was fully transitioned into a literal spiritual EGYPT and Babylon in 2020. - Isaiah 19:3
- Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are loving the pleasures of the world known as spiritual Egypt. If they love the world (Egypt), the love of the Father is not in them. And if they do not repent and come out of her (The world spiritual Egypt and Babylon), they are going to receive the world (Egypt's and Babylon's) plagues; worse COVID-19 variants and more. - 1 John 4:18; James 4:4; Revelation 18:4; Deuteronomy 28
- On top of that, church leaders and their followers are going to Egypt's or the world's experts, doctors and scientists called sorcerers, magicians, and wise men (World's experts) for help instead of repenting and calling only upon the LORD Jesus Christ for His protection and healing from COVID-19 according to 2 Chronicles 7:13-14.
    - These deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are trusting in The Antichrist's (Satan) staff or serpent on a pole (medical logos of Greek god Asclepius staff or god Hermes' caduceus, two snakes 'two-faced snake' entwined around a pole) instead of the blood-stained Savior who died on a tree, was buried, rose 3-days later, ascended to heaven, poured out His Spirit in us and to come back again very soon.
    - Isaiah 36:6, "Behold, you are trusting in Egypt, that broken reed of a staff, which will pierce (syringe/needle) the hand of any man who leans on it. Such is Pharaoh king of Egypt (The Antichrist aka Satan aka god of this world) to all who trust in him (medical inventions of man)."
    - Last but not least, the black church leaders are wearing the images of the gods of Egypt (Ra, Pharaoh and etc.) on their necklaces and clothes which is in clear violation and abomination to God's bodily temple.
        - Ezekiel 20:7-8, "Then said I unto them, Cast ye away every man the abominations of his eyes, and defile not yourselves with the idols of Egypt: I am

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

the LORD your God. But they rebelled against Me, and would not hearken unto Me: they did not every man cast away the abominations of their eyes, neither did they forsake the idols of Egypt: then I said, I will pour out My fury (COVID-19) upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the midst of the land of Egypt."

    - Ra, Horus and the many other Egyptian gods are actually The Antichrist (Satan), fallen angels and demons who are of the Underworld called Hell.

- These church folk have a form of godliness and technically deny the power of Jesus Christ because the other gods and idols they serve and wear have certain roles in false protection, false health, false guidance and so on. They say, "This god of Egypt is for protection, this one is for this and this one for that."

- THERE IS ONLY ONE GOD YAH!

- Repent Church so that God YAH alone can protect and heal you of COVID-19 or any plagues, pestilences, or pandemics.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 14: Repent Before It Is Too Late To Receive YAH's Protection and Healing

- There is a time when God YAH will not hear your prayers, nor accept your worship and He will remember all your past up to your current sins for a very cruel judgment because He is upset with you taking so much advantage of Him (grace and mercy) according to Jeremiah 14:7-12.
    - Isaiah 55:6-7, "Seek ye the LORD while He may be found, call ye upon Him while He is near: Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the LORD, and He will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for He will abundantly pardon."
    - Judges 10:13-14, "Yet ye have forsaken Me, and served other gods: wherefore I will deliver you no more. Go and cry unto the gods which ye have chosen; let them deliver you in the time of your tribulation."
    - Proverbs 1:28, "Then shall they call upon Me, but I will not answer; they shall seek Me early, but they shall not find Me:"
    - Jeremiah 11:11, "Therefore thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will bring evil upon them, which they shall not be able to escape; and though they shall cry unto Me, I will not hearken unto them."
    - Jeremiah 14:12, "When they fast, I will not hear their cry; and when they offer burnt offering and an oblation, I will not accept them: but I will consume them by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence."
    - Isaiah 1:15, "And when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when ye make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of blood."
    - Isaiah 59:2, "But your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid His face from you, that He will not hear."
    - Ezekiel 8:18, "Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: and though they cry in mine ears with a loud voice, yet will I not hear them."
    - Ezekiel 9:10, "And as for Me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will recompense their way upon their head."
    - Ezekiel 5:11-13, "Wherefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD; Surely, because thou hast defiled My sanctuary with all thy detestable things, and with all thine abominations, therefore will I also diminish thee; neither shall mine eye spare, neither will I have any pity. A third part of thee shall die with the

SAMPLE - MarcusMorley.com

pestilence, and with famine shall they be consumed in the midst of thee: and a third part shall fall by the sword round about thee; and I will scatter a third part into all the winds, and I will draw out a sword after them. Thus shall mine anger be accomplished, and I will cause My fury to rest upon them, and I will be comforted: and they shall know that I the LORD have spoken it in My zeal, when I have accomplished My fury in them."

- Ezekiel 7:4-9, "And mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will I have pity: but I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and thine abominations shall be in the midst of thee: and ye shall know that I am the LORD. Thus saith the Lord GOD; An evil, an only evil, behold, is come. An end is come, the end is come: it watcheth for thee; behold, it is come. The morning is come unto thee, O thou that dwellest in the land: the time is come, the day of trouble is near, and not the sounding again of the mountains. Now will I shortly pour out My fury upon thee, and accomplish mine anger upon thee: and I will judge thee according to thy ways, and will recompense thee for all thine abominations. And mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: I will recompense thee according to thy ways and thine abominations that are in the midst of thee; and ye shall know that I am the LORD that smiteth."

- Ezekiel 24:13, "In thy filthiness is lewdness: because I have purged thee, and thou wast not purged, thou shalt not be purged from thy filthiness any more, till I have caused My fury to rest upon thee."

    - The GREAT PURGE happened in the Noah days. Genesis 6:11-13, "The earth also was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence. And God looked upon the earth, and, behold, it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before Me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth."

- Micah 3:4, "Then shall they cry unto the LORD, but He will not hear them: He will even hide His face from them at that time, as they have behaved themselves ill in their doings."

- Nahum 1:2, "God is jealous, and the LORD revengeth; the LORD revengeth, and is furious; the LORD will take vengeance on His adversaries, and He reserveth wrath for His enemies."

- Zechariah 7:13, "Therefore it is come to pass, that as he cried, and they would not hear; so they cried, and I would not hear, saith the LORD of hosts:"

- Luke 13:25, "When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and He shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are: Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

streets. But He shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from Me, all ye workers of iniquity."

- Matthew 7:21-23, "Not everyone that saith unto Me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of My Father which is in heaven. Many will say to Me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from Me, ye that work iniquity."

- Luke 6:46, "And why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not the things which I say? The LORD Jesus Christ wants us to not only feed the sick, do church things but also repent from sins (practicing sin)."

    - John 8:11-12, "She said, No man, Lord. And Jesus said unto her, Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin no more. Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: He that followeth Me shall not walk in darkness (sin, wickedness, iniquity), but shall have the light of life."

    - John 5:14, "Afterward Jesus findeth him (former or ex-paraplegic) in the temple, and said unto him, Behold, thou art made whole: sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto thee."

    - Luke 13:5, "I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish."

    - Jesus tells the Church of Ephesus in Revelation 2:5, "Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of His place, except thou repent."

    - Jesus tells the Church of Pergamos in Revelation 2:16, "Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of My mouth."

    - Jesus tells the Church of Thyatira in Revelation 2:21-22, " And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not. Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds."

    - Jesus tells the Church of Sardis in Revelation 3:3, "Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee."

- Jesus tells the Church of Laodicea in Revelation 3:16, "So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of My mouth." Revelation 3:19, "As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent."

- Revelation 18:4, "And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, My people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 15: Knowledge Time – Plagues, Pestilences, Pandemics

Section 1: Holy Spirit Pearl Nuggets Regarding Plagues, Pestilences and Pandemics of the Past, Present, and Future

Topic 1: If God Sends the Pandemic, Only God Will Have the Cure and NOT The World and Their Medical Inventions of Man

- We learn that God YAH send plagues or allows man-made plagues due to the wickedness of church folks and unbelievers. Church folks are only deceived to believe that the world (God's enemy) would have a cure to a pandemic. YAH gave us Jesus Christ as The Cure.
    - Only the LORD stops pandemics and not man's medical inventions. God will use people today such as modern-day prophets, elders or saints with the spiritual gifts of healing and miracles just as He used Moses, Elijah, Jesus and Apostles to guide us through pandemics.
        - James 5:14-15, "Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord: And the prayer of faith shall save (sozo Strong's 4982, heal)the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he has committed sins, they shall be forgiven him."
        - Mark 16:18, "And these signs shall follow them that believe; In My name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover."

Topic 2: End-Times Persecution During Pestilences, Plagues, and Pandemics

A. An example of persecution that we have seen during ancient plagues, is when Pharaoh would not let Moses and the children of Israel leave Egypt to go assemble for worship service to YAH. Pharaoh's actions caused him and the Egyptians to be harmed and killed by plagues while Moses and the children of Israel were unharmed.

B. The world and unfaithful Christians know that God YAH protects the faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) during pestilences, plagues, and pandemics.
    - Since, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is loosed from the bottomless pit with little time and we are in the end-times, he and his wicked followers decided to indirectly persecute the end-time saints and criminalize them by creating wicked laws, decrees, mandates, or executive orders in the name of COVID-19 pandemic which is actually DIVOC-91.

SAMPLE - WordsMyStory.com

- The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and the world are trying to make it look like they are targeting everyone for gathering or assembling but they have told off on themselves when they allowed large department stores and liquor stores to open with crowds of people; while deeming those stores essential but the Church (Body of Jesus Christ) was deemed non-essential. Even some church leaders and congregates were fined, arrested, and/or placed in jail.

C. This is a light persecution and just the beginning. So, repent, be filled with Holy Spirit, stay prayed up, fasted up, word up, and so on.

<u>Topic 3: Who Are Protected and Not Protected During Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics According to the Word of YAH?</u>

A. Colossians 3:6-10

B. Numbers 16

C. Numbers 21

D. Exodus 7th and 12th Chapter

E. Exodus 9:26

F. Exodus 32

G. Psalm 106:29

<u>Topic 4: Protection From COVID-19 Pandemic</u>

A. Psalm 91

B. Exodus 8:22 (Goshen)

C. Exodus 12

D. 2 Chronicles 7:13-14

<u>Topic 5: Deliverance From or to End Plagues (Pandemics) Come After Atonement (Confession, Repentance) and Faith Through the Power of YAH Only</u>

A. Numbers 16:46-50, Numbers 21:7

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. 2 Chronicles 7:13-14; Job 42:6

Repentance of sins (turning from wicked ways) should be at the forefront of a pandemic aka plague but that is not the case for COVID-19 pandemic. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) refused to repent and focused on masks, social distancing, hand sanitizing, and a vaccine god (and etc.) to end this plague but only YAH can end a plague.

Topic 6: Children of Israel VS Followers of Christ Jesus Reactions During Plagues

A. Exodus 8:22, Exodus 9:26, Psalm 91, Psalm 118:8

B. Jeremiah 17:5 (Cursed if trust in man)

C. Isaiah 31:1 (Woe for trusting in men and Egypt for help)

D. Luke 9:1, Acts 28:9

Topic 7: During The Pandemic: Do Not Conform to the World's Knowledge and Wisdom

A. Romans 12:2, "And be not **conformed** to this **world**: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God."

- We have a majority of the Christian Churches fearing and fear mongering with no faith just like the world's MSM (Mainstream) media, experts and scientists.
    - Woe to them that call fear faith and faith fear, call the world's false miracles, miracles from God YAH, and says that God gives the world (His enemy) the mind to create real miracles.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 8: Plagues of Israel (Hebrews, God YAH's chosen people, elect, Daughter Zion, children of Abraham, treasured possession): Zephaniah 3:14; Lamentations 4:22; Micah 4:8; Zechariah 9:9; Isaiah 52:21, Isaiah 47:6, Isaiah 65:9, Deuteronomy 7:6, Acts 13:26, Romans 9:7, John 8:39-40, Romans 4

A. 1 Chronicles 10:10, 21:12-14

B. 2 Chronicles 6:26

C. 2 Samuel 21:1

D. Amos 4:9

E. Deuteronomy 7:20, 11:16, 28:22, 27, 42, 60

F. Exodus 15:26

G. 1 Kings 13

H. Haggai 2:17

I. Hebrews 3:17

J. Isaiah 42:24

K. Jeremiah 5:6, 28:16

L. Jude 1:5

M. Leviticus 26:24

N. Numbers 16:32, 35, 49, 21:6, 25:4, 26:10, 31:16

O. Psalm 106:29

Topic 9: What If The Israelites Disobeyed the Passover Instructions?

A. If the Israelites disobeyed YAH:

- Their 1st born would have died too; being a part of the plagues that were only meant for the Egyptians.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- If the blood of Christ Jesus is not on a Christian's spiritual doorpost (See, Topic 12A), most likely, they will get COVID-19 or even worst, die from COVID-19. (**Note**: Some who do not have Jesus' protection will not be infected or die from COVID-19 due to God's grace, mercy and patience, which lead to repentance.)

Topic 10: Even Moses Called for the Elders, During the Last Plague (Pandemic) of Egypt

A. Exodus 12:21, "Then Moses called for all the elders of Israel, and said unto them, Draw out and take you a lamb according to your families, and kill the Passover."

- James 5:14, "Is any sick (with COVID-19) among you? let him call for the (true and powerful) elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord:"

    - Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have no true and godly elder of the church to call upon because most are corrupt and live a sinful lifestyle.

Topic 11: A Preacher Mentioned COVID-19 Is Like the Destroyer from Exodus and Everyone Need to Follow CDC Guidelines

A. Holy Spirit showed me that COVID-19 is DIVOC-91 (Destroyer). However, if these people think COVID-19 is the Destroyer from Exodus, then where is the house, doorpost, and the sacrifice blood of a lamb? Why did they not follow the protocol God YAH gave to Moses and the Israelites?

    - These are false preachers (ministers of The Antichrist aka Satan), who are being paid and receiving favors to promote whatever the antichrist beast system (Pharaoh) commands.

    - They replaced the guidelines of G-O-D with the CDC guidelines.

    - If God protected Moses and the children of Israel, He can protect us from any pandemic.

Topic 12: We Are the House and Doorposts (Temples, Vessels, Houses, Tabernacle)

A. Our bodies represent houses; our minds, mouths, and noses represent the doorpost's top lintel; our lungs represent the two side posts, and the Blood from the Lamb of God (Jesus Christ) represents the blood of the sacrificed Passover lamb that protects us from plagues, pestilences and pandemics (Destroyer aka DIVOC-91 aka COVID-19). (Exodus12; Isaiah 26:20-21; Jeremiah 7:2; Psalm 91:10; Proverbs 18:10; 2 Corinthians 5:1-2, 2 Corinthians 6:16; Psalm 57:1; 1 Corinthians 3:16-17; 1 Corinthians 6:19; 2 Chronicles 20:9; Hebrews 3:6; 1 Peter 2:5)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 13: The 21st Century Modern Day Egyptian Magicians (Experts and Scientists) Challenges Future Plagues with Technology

A. Exodus 7:10-12

B. Science and technology still cannot stop locusts, Ebola, tuberculosis, COVID-19, famines and other plagues.

Topic 14: God's Faithful Saints Unharmed by Plagues

A. Numbers 21:2-7, 16:46-50

B. Exodus 11:7, Exodus 32, Exodus 9:26

Topic 15: Plagues Do Not Kill Obedient and Faithful Saints

A. Plagues in Egypt were only for the Egyptians and not the children of Israel.

B. After leaving Egypt, plagues were only for the children of Israel who were disobedient, sinful, idolatrous, murmuring, and committing abominations in the sight of God YAH.

C. COVID-19 only targets Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) and Unbelievers who are disobedient, sinful, idolatrous, fearful, murmuring, committing abominations and other wickedness in the sight of God YAH. But some will be spared due to the grace, mercy, and patience of God to lead some to repentance.

D. God can selectively choose a person to get sick but not die of a plague. – Book of Job

- But it depends on the person.
- A saint may have repented but afterwards perform a series of sin without repentance or become afraid of the pandemic which gives COVID-19 permission to attack them. So, stay faithful to Christ Jesus and on your Ps and Qs until the end. – John 5:14

Topic 16: Jesus Healed People with Plagues

A. Luke 7:21, "And in that same hour He cured many of their infirmities and **plagues**, and of evil spirits; and unto many that were blind he gave sight."

B. Mark 3:10, "For He had healed many; insomuch that they pressed upon Him for to touch Him, as many as had **plagues**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

C. Mark 5:29, "And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up; and she felt in her body that she was healed of that **plague**."

- Mark 5:34, "And He said unto her, Daughter, thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace, and be whole of thy **plague**."

Topic 17: God Is Observing The Pandemic – He Is With Us and Knows Exactly What Is Going On

A. God (Yahweh) is seeing how Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) would react to this pandemic.

- It is written, Hebrews 4:12-16, "Neither is there any creature (even microorganisms like viruses) that is not manifest in His sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of Him with whom we have to do. Seeing then that we have a great High priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession. For we have not a high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to **help** in time of need."

  - Proverbs 16:4, "The LORD hath made all things for Himself: yea, even the wicked for the day of evil."

  - Proverbs 15:3, "The eyes of the LORD are in every place, beholding the evil and the good."

  - John 1:3, "All things were made by Him; and without Him was not anything made that was made."

    - Isaiah 45:7, "I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD do all these things."

  - Psalms 22:28, "For the kingdom is the LORD'S: and He is the governor among the nations."

B. We should be at peace knowing that the LORD YAH is in control.

- Isaiah 41:10, "Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of My righteousness."

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Topic 18: Plagues Are the Reward and Recompense of the Wicked (Christian or Unbeliever) And The World Witnesses It

A. Deuteronomy 32:35-36

B. Psalm 91:8

C. Ezekiel 5:11

D. Ezekiel 7:4-9

E. Ezekiel 8:18

F. Ezekiel 9:5-10

G. Ezekiel 11:21

H. Ezekiel 21:31-32

I. 2 Thessalonians 1:6

J. Hebrews 10:30-31

Topic 19: Many Are Going To Mark Their Words By Saying The Same Events of Today Always Happened Throughout History

A. I hear people saying that today's events look worse than the past only because of use of videos and social media, but what happened in the past was written down on stone and paper. Things have obviously gotten worse mostly due to technological advancements.

    - The Bible says that things would get worst towards the end of humankind. Remember, the pending "Global Warming/Climate Change"; gas vehicles, countries with hundreds of nuclear plants, nuclear weapons, and so on:

        - Matthew 24:21, "For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be."

    Note: The Egyptians and Romans were smart because they had historians, recorders, book keepers and so on to record what happened in the past.

B. Per California's fire history, studies and charts. California fires have obviously increased over the past 100 years.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

C. Entire civilizations were wiped out in the past, which has been repeating for ages.

   - There is the Noah's flood that covered the entire earth one time in history but that worldwide fire "Global Warming" is coming just like the Bible predicted. – 2 Peter 3:10-12, Revelation 16:9

D. Every major super power in history has been overthrown by another nation which is subtly happening to the United States of America which will be history repeating itself.

Topic 20: CDC Guidelines, Lockdowns and Vaccines Will Not Stop nor Hide You from a Real Plague, Pestilence, or Pandemic from God YAH

Psalms 33:10, "The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices (vaccines and things) of the people of none effect."

A. Staying at Home, social distancing, good hygiene, vaccines, and masks will not make you invisible to COVID-19 or any plague. Most of the smaller sized and invisible (Death angel) plagues traveled and maneuvered throughout Egypt going through the walls, windows, and closed doors of their houses, businesses and bunkers to attack people and animals.

   - Exodus 8:3, "And the river shall bring forth frogs abundantly, which shall go up and come into thine house, and into thy bedchamber (bedroom), and upon thy bed, and into the house of thy servants, and upon thy people, and into thine ovens, and into thy kneading troughs (bread dough stations):"

   - Exodus 8:16, "And the LORD said unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust of the land, that it may become lice throughout all the land of Egypt."

   - Exodus 8:24, "And the LORD did so; and there came a grievous swarm of flies into the house of Pharaoh, and into his servants' houses, and into all the land of Egypt: the land was corrupted by reason of the swarm of flies."

   - The Egyptians stayed at home and isolated but their first born (young and old of man and animals) still died.

      - Exodus 12:23, "For the LORD will pass through to smite the Egyptians; and when he seeth the blood upon the lintel, and on the two side posts, the LORD will pass over the door, and will not suffer the destroyer to come in unto your houses to smite you."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Exodus 12:29-30, "And it came to pass, that at midnight the LORD smote all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of Pharaoh that sat on his throne unto the firstborn of the captive that was in the dungeon; and all the firstborn of cattle. And Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt; for there was not a house where there was not one dead.

- Ephesians 2:2, The Antichrist (Satan) is the prince of the power of the air.
    - Airborne viruses.
    - Satan placed boils (bacteria: microorganisms) on Job.
    - The Antichrist (Satan) and demons can attach themselves to bacteria and viruses. Read about it in Chapter 1: Part 2 – Section 4 on pages 45-46.

B. Our only protection and survival is the Blood of the LORD Jesus Christ.

- I have a testimony about encountering an evil serpent spirit infused with the COVID-19 virus that attempted to harm me but I was protected by the Blood of Jesus in Chapter 1: Part 3 - Section 1 on pages 55-57.

Topic 21: The Children of Israel Received Stimulus Checks from Pharaoh's Egypt for Giving Them a Hard Time

A. Exodus 12:35-36, "And the children of Israel did according to the word of Moses; and they borrowed of the Egyptians jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment: 36And the LORD gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians, so that they lent unto them such things as they required. And they spoiled (received the goods from enemy) the Egyptians."

- Foretold to Abraham in Genesis 15:14, "And also that nation, whom they shall serve, will I judge: and afterward shall they come out with great substance."
- Foretold to Moses in Exodus 3:21-22, "And I will give this people favour in the sight of the Egyptians: and it shall come to pass, that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty: But every woman shall borrow of her neighbour, and of her that sojourneth in her house, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold, and raiment: and ye shall put them upon your sons, and upon your daughters; and ye shall spoil (receiving the goods from the enemy) the Egyptians."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Exodus 11:3, "And the LORD gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. Moreover the man Moses was very great in the land of Egypt, in the sight of Pharaoh's servants, and in the sight of the people."

- Psalms 105:37, "He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes."

Topic 22: Fearful Church Leaders Ask Why Are Some Churches Sick and Dying of the COVID-19 Plague but Others Churches Are Not?

A. Here are some quick answers:

- Most of today's Christian (Follower of Christ Jesus) churches that use the excuse of being under grace are living like the unfaithful Israelites and the wicked ancient Egyptians who received the plagues, pestilences and pandemics from God YAH's anger.

- Judgment starts first at the house of God YAH. (1 Peter 4:17)

- God's mercy and grace spared some wicked so that they may repent. (2 Peter 3:9)

- Obedient and faithful saints are never touched by the plagues. (Exodus 9:26, 12:21-23, 32:26. Also, see Topic 14 and 15 on page 146.)

Topic 23: Plague of Hornets

1. Deuteronomy 7:20

   - Joshua 24:12

2. This can happen again regarding to the arrival of giant killer hornets in 2020 that are lying dormant in the United States.

Topic 24: The Citizens (Egyptians) During The 10 Plagues of Egypt in The Bible

A. They followed their leader Pharaoh in not repenting.

B. These Egyptians (pedestrians, senior citizens, teenagers, governors, princes, mayors, farmers, scientists, doctors and etc.) were loyal to their god king Pharaoh while suffering during the plagues.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

C. Their gods (Apis "Bull", Horus, Osiris, Snakes, all seeing eye, Ra "sun god" and etc.) are the same gods that: celebrities, music industry, the rich, scientists, doctors, and some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) and other people today are worshipping.

D. They trusted in their ancient experts and scientists: magicians, sorcerers, wizards, and Charlatans for help but the plagues got worse just like today with the COVID-19 pandemic variants and new diseases.

Topic 25: Pharaoh's False Repentance

- Pharaoh did not repent but actually only confessed his sins so that the plague would stop and went straight back to his sin after the plague stopped. (Exodus 10:16-20, 9:27-28)

    - During the first part of COVID-19 pandemic, some people repented falsely because they were scared of the pandemic but went back to their sinful lifestyle when "they" flatten the curve. I wonder how some of them feel about these newer COVID-19 waves.

Topic 26: The Plagues of Egypt Became Worse Because Pharaoh and Experts Defied YAH Just Like What Is Going On Today

A. They trusted in their experts and scientists called magicians, sorcerers, wizards, and witch doctors for help but the plagues just got worse just like today with the COVID-19 pandemic.

    - Read Exodus chapters 7-12.

Topic 27: COVID-19 (Plague/Pestilence) Is A Precursor of a Worst Future Pandemic

A. All these healthy and young people are going around all willy nilly in their sins during the pandemic.

    - God allowed COVID-19 to warn you to repent from your sins and prepare for what else is coming.

Topic 28: Ancient Egypt Hospitals Must Have Been Overrun During The 10 Plagues of Exodus – Or Were They?

- Can you imagine that?
- Just imagine the citizens of Egypt wondering why the children of Israel were not in the hospitals.
    - Today, many church folk wonder why some churches stayed open all throughout the pandemic with little to no sickness or death from COVID.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Only God's Prophet Moses was able to stop "flatten the curve".
- The plagues completely stopped when Pharaoh let God's people go. This was a lesson for the governments today.

Topic 29: Plagues Do Not Kill All Unbelievers and Unfaithful Saints

A. Revelation 9:20

B. Numbers 16:46-49, Numbers 21,

C. Exodus 32

D. Today, God YAH allowed the COVID-19 Pandemic as part of His wrath, judgment and testing due to the unrepentant sins of church folk and unbelievers.

- Colossians 3:6

E. God's grace, mercy and patience is shown towards sinners but some are taking advantage or think they are living in obedience if they are not getting sick or dying for COVID-19.

- 2 Peter 3:9

Topic 30: Who and What Causes Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics?

- In short, YAH sends or allows plagues pestilences and pandemics due to His anger against wickedness, abominations, and unrepentant sins from unbelievers and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus). Note: See Chapter 3, Part 9 on pages 124-125 and Chapter 3 – Part 15: Topics 8, 18, 36 and 37 on pages 144-156.

A. What and/or Who Can Stop a Plague?

- Repentance unto the LORD can stop, protect and/or heal people from plagues, pestilences, or pandemics.
    - Numbers 16 (atonement sin offering of repentance by men of God) Blood of Jesus Christ. – 2 Chronicles 7:13-14

Topic 31: God's Provision in Any Crisis (Food, Shelter and Etc.)

1. What God did in the past, He can do in our present. What He does in our present He can do in our future.

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

- Exodus 13:22 (cloud of shade by day, pillar of warm fire at night for light)
- Exodus 16:13; Numbers 11:31-32; Psalms 105:40 (quails)
- Exodus 16:14-15, 31-35; Deuteronomy 8:3; Nehemiah 9:15 (manna)
- Exodus 17:6; Numbers 20:8 (water from rocks)
- Exodus 12:35-36 (spoils or goods such as: clothes from Egypt)
- Acts 4:34 (no one lacked during hard times)

2. We all have testimonies of God's provision before and during the Pandemic. Thank the LORD YAH.

<u>Topic 32: Church Leaders: Moses Did Not Shutdown or Closed the Congregation (Church) During Plagues? Why?</u>

A. The thousands of Israelites who died in plagues due to their sins were an example to other sinful Israelites who were spared to repent and continue to follow God YAH.

   o This was written so that we may learn from them to know what to do during pandemics. – 1 Corinthians 10:11; 2 Peter 2:6

B. Moses (Church Leader), Aaron and others were faithful to God having no need to close the congregation (church).

   - Numbers 16:47 (They stood in the midst of the dead bodies during the plague)

C. Most of the churches that closed during the pandemic had leaders who were either lacking knowledge of the word of God or unfaithful to God YAH which expose that they feared COVID-19, the wrath and judgment of God YAH.

<u>Topic 33: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Died From COVID-19 (Plague) Did Not Have God's Protection. But Why?</u>

A. Their hedge of protection could have been removed for reasons such as: trusting in man's cure and secret sins of the heart (grudges, unforgiveness, and hate) but the main reason is fear.

   - Read Deuteronomy 28th chapter, Numbers 16th and 21st chapter for some of the reasons plagues "pandemics" kill people of YAH.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. Contracting, having no symptoms and/or recovering from COVID-19 was a lesson and chance to repent and stop putting trust in man (experts) and their medical inventions especially during a pandemic.

C. Also, they were not sealed according to Revelation 7:1-8 and 9:4.

Topic 34: The Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Will Receive the Plagues of Egypt and Babylon (The World - Unbelievers) Are……. - Psalms 106:29, "Thus they provoked Him to anger with their inventions (medical): and the plague brake in upon them."

A. The Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) that take the mark (the medical inventions of man)

B. The OSAS (Once Saved Always Saved) Christian Crew

C. The Pre-Tribulation Christian Crew

D. Catholic Christians

E. Lukewarm Christians Who Are Sinning Willfully (Practicing and Habitual Sin)

F. If all the above (A-E) do not repent and come out of her, they will receive her plagues. (Revelation 18:4, 2 Corinthians 6:17, Deuteronomy 28:58-62, Deuteronomy 7:15)

Topic 35: The Pandemic Was A Sign For Some to Leave Their Wicked Congregations

A. Numbers 16:21-27

B. Isaiah 52:11

C. Matthew 10:14

D. Revelation 18:4

E. 1 Corinthians 5:11-13

F. 2 Thessalonians 3:6, 3:14

G. 2 Timothy 3:5-6, 5:22

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 36: Plagues (Pandemics) Occur When God's People Will Not Repent from Sin and Turn to Him

A. Ezekiel 14:13-23

B. Jeremiah 4th Chapter

C. Jeremiah 5:12-13

D. Ezra 5:12

E. Proverbs 29:1

F. Luke 16:14

G. Luke 18:32

Topic 37: Plagues Appear When the Spiritual Atmosphere Is Unstable

A. Cold and warm air mixed in the earth's atmosphere causes tornadoes.

- Tornadoes are like plagues that have a mission to kill, steal, and destroy.
    - A tornado kills, steals, and destroys by taking up your vehicle and throwing it across town causing extreme damages.

B. When good is called evil and evil good, when curses are considered blessings, when false miracles are accounted as God's miracles, and when sin goes on a rampage unchecked and unrepentant, that is when the spiritual atmosphere becomes unstable and major plagues (pandemics) start to show up to steal, kill and destroy.

- When you have the church saying, it is good for people to have abortions, no wonder, COVID-19 was worse in some church congregations than others were.
    - Judgment starts in the house of God. 2 Peter 4:17 (Cross Reference: Jeremiah 25:29, Ezekiel 9:6)

Topic 38: Plague of Lions

- 2 Kings 17:25-27

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 39: Thousands Upon Thousands of Israelites (Followers of YAH/Christ Jesus) Were Killed by Plagues (Pandemics) - The Death Toll Data of Israelites During Plagues

A. Numbers 16:49

B. Psalm 91:7

C. Numbers 25:9

D. 2 Samuel 24:15

- 1 Chronicles 21:14

E. Revelation 6:8

Topic 40: Faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Not Appointed but Will Be Here to See Most of God's Wrath

A. COVID-19 is part of God's wrath and we are still here (No rapture yet) to see and endure it just as Noah and Lot did.

B. 1 Thessalonians 5:9, "For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ,"

- Psalm 91:8, "Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked."

C. Matthew 24:7 (pestilences "pandemics" are part of beginning of sorrows)

Topic 41: The Experts Who Cried Pandemic

A. The experts are lying regarding COVID-19 being so bad while at the same time laughing and partying.

- Meanwhile placing poison and nanotech inside of people for their sinister reasons which are going to backfire super hard.

B. The real plagues of God YAH will come soon after their little man-made plagues have ran their course and these experts will not be able to fake the fear mongering anymore but it will be surreal.

- They will be suffering in terror and dying left and right.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 42: The World Experts, Governments and Evil Church Folks (Children of the Accuser The Antichrist aka Satan aka Beast), Actually Are Calling Us (End-time Saints): A Plague of the Unvaccinated

A. The world experts, governments and deceived church folks call the unvaccinated a pandemic and plague because we are putting all our trust and faith in Christ Jesus and not receiving their evil medical inventions.

B. 1 John 4:5-6, "They are of the world: therefore, speak they of the world, and the world heareth them. We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error."

C. Job 13:4, "But ye are forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no value."

D. Exodus 20:16, "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor."

E. Exodus 23:1, "Thou shalt not raise a false **report (plague of the unvaccinated)**: put not thine hand with the wicked (world MSM and experts) to be an unrighteous witness."

F. Acts 24:13, "Neither can they prove the things whereof they now accuse me."

G. Acts 25:7, "And when he was come, the Jews which came down from Jerusalem stood round about, and laid many and grievous complaints against Paul, which they could not prove."

H. 1 Peter 3:16, "Having a good conscience; that, whereas they speak evil of you, as of evildoers, they may be ashamed that falsely accuse your good conversation in Christ."

I. John 16:2, "They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service."

Topic 43: Movies Programmed Unbelievers and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to React a Certain Way During Pandemics – 2020 Was Not a Real Pandemic but It Will Be After the Injections 2021 and Beyond

A. All the pandemic and zombie movies programmed people to blindly trust the experts by wearing masks, social distancing and hope for a savior and a cure "vaccine".

- These movies do not emphasize the saints surviving and being immune (protected) from pandemics through Jesus Christ.

- Many church leaders did not hesitate to shut down their churches just like in the movies because they had no discernment that The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) is behind those COVID-19 rules.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. These pandemic and zombie movies casted a spirit of fear spell that build up over the years in the hearts of people for a COVID-19 day such as this.

- People say movies do not affect me because it is just a movie but people reactions to the pandemic shows that they were highly influenced.

C. A real pandemic is NOT having a 99% survival rate or .00001 mortality rate. A real pandemic has a 0%-20% survival rate or 80%-100% mortality rate and people die within 24-48 hours.

- Fear mongering and lying made this a "real" pandemic in the minds of the weak which actually became a real pandemic of fear:
    - o They said that the hospitals were crowded but were not.
    - o Padded or faked COVID-19 Deaths.
    - o Ignorantly followed the lies of China's news regarding people fallen dead in the streets.

Topic 44: List of Plagues and Curses in the Injection

A. Death

B. Guillain-Barre Syndrome (immune system attacks the nerves of brain and spinal cords)

C. Confusion

D. Inability to wake up or stay awake

E. Anaphylaxis (severe allergic reactions that can cause deaths)

F. Blood clots (Thrombosis with Thrombocytopenia Syndrome or Vaccine-induced Thrombotic Thrombocytopenia)

- Complications include heart attack, stroke, and infarctions.
- Other Symptoms: Pain and swelling in the extremity, chest pain, numbness or weakness on one side of the body, sudden change in mental status, internal bleeding and bleeding into the brain, which can be fatal.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

G. Paralysis (short and lifelong)

H. Shingles

I. Neurological Disorders

J. Skin turning pale (gray, blue-colored skin, lips, nail beds like from TB)

K. Chronic headaches for months and/or years

L. Fatigue

M. Swollen lymph nodes

N. Heart inflammation (Myocarditis and pericarditis)

O. Fever

P. Auto-immune disorders

Q. And the list goes on and on...

Topic 45: Pride Comes Before Plagues

A. Proverbs 16:18, "Pride goeth before destruction (pandemic), and an haughty spirit before a fall."

Topic 46: Question For Deceived and Delusional Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) - Where is The Antichrist (Satan) in This Pandemic and What Is He Doing?

These types of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have no idea.

Deceived and delusional "mature" Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are aware that YAH allows The Antichrist (Satan) to do bad things in this world but somehow their minds are registering that YAH is obviously in control or YAH is doing it, so leave The Antichrist (Satan) out of it as if they are defending The Antichrist (Satan) and upset with YAH. They are not pointing their finger at The Antichrist (Satan), at all. They believe there is nothing-evil going on and think it is only a worldwide virus outbreak "pandemic".

But, we all know The Antichrist's (Satan) mission is to deceive, kill, steal, and destroy which is what the COVID-19 virus (deaths and injuries, fear and etc.), COVID-19 regulations (job lost, freedoms stolen and etc.) and COVID-19 vaccine (injuries, death and etc.) is doing.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 47: If God, Did It Then, He Can Do It Again – Preserved Us During Spanish Flu, He Can Do the Same for the Kung Flu aka COVID-19

A. YAH protected Moses and the Israelites from the Ten Plagues in Egypt without vaccines. - Exodus chapters 7 through 12

B. YAH protected Moses and spared some Israelites from the snake plague with no vaccines. – Numbers 21st chapter

C. YAH healed Job boils after he forgave his friends, confessed and repented of his own sin(s), and gave offerings unto God YAH. - Job chapter 42

D. YAH protected people from the Black Death in Europe 1800's and even our family (great grandparents, etc.) from Spanish Flu 1918 with no vaccines.

E. Now, He has protected us from COVID-19 and any future pandemic through His miraculous power and/or natural remedies without man's treatments and vaccines.

Topic 48: Just Because You Did Not Get Sick or Die From COVID-19 Does Not Mean You Are In Right Standings With God

A. YAH spared many people from different walks of life (Christians aka Followers of Christ Jesus, Catholics, atheists, Buddhists, Muslims, murderers and etc.) because He is giving them time to repent. But some of them do not know this, ignore Him, or think they will get away with their wickedness.

- Here is a passage of scripture that explains your unrepentant wrong doings will not go unpunished:
  - Jeremiah 44: 13-30

Topic 49: The Pandemic Turned Out For Your Good: A Sign To Leave That Wicked Church

Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) need to get out of those sinful, hypocritical, blinded, blasphemous, reprobated, apostate, Laodicean, rebellious, witch-crafted, satanic, plague bound and unfruitful churches (buildings or houses). (Also read Topic 35 for related Bible verses.)

- Matthew 15:14, "Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch."

- Luke 6:39, "And He spake a parable unto them, Can the blind lead the blind? shall they not both fall into the ditch?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 3: Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics (COVID-19) – Part 15: Knowledge Time – Plagues, Pestilences, and Pandemics – Section 1: Holy Spirit Pearl Nuggets Regarding Pandemics of the Past, Present and Future - Topic 49: The Pandemic Turned Out For Your Good: A Sign To Leave That Wicked Church

- 1 Timothy 6:5, "Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself."

- Revelation 18:4, "And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, My people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Chapter 4: Black People and Black Churches During the COVID-19 Pandemic

Topic 1: 99% of the Christian Church Are in Denial and Do Not Believe That YAH's Power Alone, Can Protect and Heal Them of COVID-19

A. About 99% of black church leaders and about 90% of their members are full of denial and unbelief in YAH's power against COVID-19 and many other diseases. - Mark 6:5-6; 2 Timothy 3:5

- They do not believe YAH can do miracles as He did in the past through Old Testament prophets, Jesus Christ, Apostles and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) with the gift of miracles and healing.

B. Before 2020, they said that Christ Jesus could protect and heal people from any sickness and disease.

- Now they are saying Christ Jesus can protect and heal from any disease except COVID-19.
    - They said they are completely and only safe with the medical inventions of man.
    - They said, "We have to do all we can do to stay protected via masks, social distancing, hand sanitizers, and vaccines."
    - They said that there are no natural or supernatural miracles from God YAH; only miracle is a vaccine that the agents of god of this world made in a lab.

C. Actually, these types of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have a form of godliness and no power. 2 Timothy 3:5 says, "Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away."

D. Jesus clearly said this in Mark 16:17-18, "And these signs shall follow them that believe; In My name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover."

E. In early 2021, I was nearly shocked when a seasoned Christian asked me, "Where is God and Jesus healing people from COVID-19?", after I told him that Christ Jesus still heals today.

- This person did not realize that he was not sick after a year of living through this COVID-19 pandemic.
- Then, I told him that 99% of people recover from this "virus" without any organ damage or lingering symptoms because Jesus Christ was healing them but he did not respond.

F. If these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) knew that COVID-19 is part of YAH's anger and judgement by allowing The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and demons to use as an end-time weapon, they would be very ashamed for being ignorant and afraid of The Antichrist's (Satan) devices and dissing God YAH's power of protection and healing.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 4: Black People Churches During the COVID-19 Pandemic – Topic 1: 99% of the Christian Church Are in Denial and Do Not Believe That YAH's Power Alone, Can Protect and Heal Them of COVID-19

- Most of the Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are not repenting of their sins or including fasting with their prayers.

- If they fast, it might not have any affect in receiving God's protection because their iniquities have gone on for too long without repentance and also for lacking and/or rejecting YAH's knowledge. – Jeremiah 14:12; Hosea 4:6

G. To sum it all it, they have a form of godliness but deny the power of YAH. Their deeds of unbelief deny Jesus Christ. Matthew 10:33; Titus 1:16; 2 Timothy 3:5

- They are only speakers, readers, and hearers of YAH's word and not doers. - James 1:22

<u>Topic 2: Hypocrites and Heretics to the Core!</u>

In 2019, the Christian leaders were quoting:

A. 1 John 4:4, "... greater is He that is in me, than he that is in the world."

- But when 2020 came along they were quoting, greater is COVID-19 that's trying to infect me or infecting me than Christ Jesus and YAH in heaven.

B. Joshua 1:9, "Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest."

- But when 2020 hit, they were like, "The spirit of fear has commanded me that I am weak with no power and badly afraid."

- Then they told everyone, "Be worried and be afraid of COVID-19 because if God YAH is with us, He is still not enough for this COVID-19."

C. 2 Timothy 1:7, "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind."

- But when 2020 pulled up on them, they were saying, "COVID-19 has given us the spirit of fear, a confused mind, and I hate that God has no power over it."

D. Psalm 23: 1, "The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want." And Psalm 23:4, "Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; Thy rod and Thy staff they comfort me."

- The world's experts are these church leaders' shepherd. Even though they walk in the valley of the shadow of death of COVID-19, they are fearing its evil.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- They are in error by trusting in The Antichrist's serpent rod and staff of a Greek god name Asclepius (Son of the Greek goddess, Coronis "Corona"; Satan), which is the medical logo used by the world's experts rather than trusting YAH's rod and staff, which is His Son the LORD Jesus Christ to: protect, heal, and comfort them.

E. Matthew 4:23, "And **Jesus** went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and **all manner of disease** among the people."

- Now these types of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are saying Jesus can heal all manner of disease except COVID-19. - Matthew 23:13-28 (Woe unto these hypocrites!)

Topic 3: Most Church Leaders Showed Error and Fear During the COVID-19 Pandemic

A. A majority of church leaders and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are in error for instilling fear amongst their community more than instilling faith alone in YAH during the pandemic in which the LORD YAH is not pleased.

- Hebrews 11:6, "But without faith it is impossible to please Him: for he that cometh to God must believe that He is, and that He is a Rewarder of them that diligently seek Him."

- 2 Corinthians 5:7, "For we walk by faith not by sight."

B. These church leaders and other Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are in error after adopting the world's experts as their shepherd.

- Even though they walk in the valley of the shadow of death of COVID-19, they fear its evil.

- They are in error by trusting in the serpent's rod and staff of a Greek god name Asclepius (The Antichrist aka Satan), which is the medical logo used by the world's experts rather than trusting YAH's rod and staff, which is His Son the LORD Jesus Christ: to protect, heal and comfort them.

C. Isaiah 9:16, "For the leaders of this people cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed."

D. These Christians committed a major error by social distancing which will lead to not laying hands on the sick for them to recover.

E. These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) need to be repenting from their sins so that YAH can protect and heal them of this virus instead of retaining their sins, in turn, will cause them to be more susceptible to the virus, which is part of YAH's anger.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

F. These leaders do not care if a member reject their faith through the spirit of fear because they only care about their member's money. They are afraid of losing their 501c3 tax-exempt status if they preached faith in Jesus Christ alone in this pandemic.

- John 10:12-13, "But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf (The Antichrist aka Satan with COVID-19) coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep. The hireling fleeth, because he is an hireling, and careth not for the sheep."

- Isaiah 56:11, "Yea, they are greedy dogs which can never have enough, and they are shepherds that cannot understand: they all look to their own way, every one for his gain, from his quarter."

G. They are in error by magnifying a microscopic coronavirus name COVID-19 and magnifying the devil's (god of this world) experts for their medical inventions over magnifying YAH.

- Psalms 34:3, "O magnify the LORD with me, and let us exalt His name together."

- Isaiah 42:8, "I am the LORD: that is My name: and My glory will I not give to another, neither My praise to graven images."

Topic 4: The Pandemic Turned Out For Your Good: A Sign To Leave That Wicked Church

Christians need to get out of those sinful, hypocritical, blinded, blasphemous, reprobated, apostate, Laodicean, rebellious, witch-crafted, satanic, plague bound, and unfruitful churches (buildings etc.).

- Matthew 15:14, "Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch."

- Luke 6:39, "And He spake a parable unto them, Can the blind lead the blind? shall they not both fall into the ditch?

- 1 Timothy 6:5, "Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself."

- Romans 16:17-18, "Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and avoid them. For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple."

- Revelation 18:4, "… Come out of her, My people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 5: Many Church Goers Are Deceived By Their Church Leaders Regarding COVID-19 Pandemic (Plague)

A. Many church goers do not study the Bible or listen to Holy Spirit but trust the words of their false church leaders and false Bible teachers.

- 2 Timothy 2:15, "Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth."

B. Most of these church leaders have degrees in counseling and psychology which means they know how to manipulate simple people's minds.

- Proverbs 14:18, "The simple inherit folly: but the prudent are crowned with knowledge."
- Proverbs 22:3, "A prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself: but the simple pass on, and are punished."
- Romans 16:18, "For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple."

C. When 2020 arrived, these simple Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) listened to and followed these false church leaders in fear mongering instead of faith mongering in regards to the COVID-19 pandemic.

- The word of YAH clearly says that He allows or send pandemics (plagues) and He want people to turn to Him as the only One who can protect and save them.
    - Isaiah 9:13, "For the people turneth not unto Him that smiteth them, neither do they seek the LORD of hosts."

Topic 6: Woe To The Church Leaders (Pastors)

Jeremiah 23:1-4, "Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of My pasture! saith the LORD. Therefore, thus saith the LORD God of Israel against the pastors that feed My people; Ye have scattered My flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them: behold, I will visit upon you the evil of your doings, saith the LORD.

- Great tribulation will come to the church leaders who are destroying and scattering YAH's sheep (church members) with fear of COVID-19 while driving them away from in-person assembly and would not visit due to following social distance orders given by the traditions of men who love the world.

Isaiah 5:20, "Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 4: Black People Churches During the COVID-19 Pandemic – Topic 6: Woe To The Church Pastors

- They are calling fear faith and faith fear.
    - Example: They say it is faith to close the church but fear to keep your church open during a pandemic when there is not a man-made vaccine (false miracle).
- They are calling wisdom wickedness and wickedness wisdom.
    - Example: They said that it is wisdom to trust in man (experts) during a pandemic which is a form of wickedness because the world's experts do not fear the LORD, have their own understanding and are confounded by the wisdom of YAH.
    - We suppose to only fear the LORD which is wisdom and trust in the LORD especially during a pandemic that the LORD has sent; therefore, He has The Protection and The Cure.

Topic 7: The 15 Reasons Black Churches Are Cursed by Having Worse Death Toll During the COVID-19 Pandemic (Plague)

1. No repentance
    - Revelation 2:21, "And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not."
    - Revelation 16:11, "And blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains and their sores, and repented not of their deeds."
    - Jeremiah 5:4-6, "Moreover thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD; Shall they fall, and not arise? shall he turn away, and not return? Why then is this people of Jerusalem slidden back by a perpetual backsliding? they hold fast , they refuse to return. I hearkened and heard, but they spake not aright: no man repented him of his wickedness, saying, What have I done? every one turned to his course, as the horse rusheth into the battle."
2. 501c3 (loving money that filthy lucre and serving Mammon)
    - 1 Timothy 6:10, "For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows."
    - Matthew 6:24, "No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon."
    - Exodus 23:8, "And thou shalt take no gift: for the gift blindeth the wise, and perverteth the words of the righteous."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Luke 22:3-5, "Then entered Satan (The Antichrist) into Judas surnamed Iscariot, being of the number of the twelve. And he went his way, and communed with the chief priests and captains, how he might betray Him unto them. And they were glad, and covenanted to give him money."

3. Supporting violent protest led by a witch organization such as BLM (Black Lives Matter).

    - 1 Corinthians 13:6, "Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth;"
    - 2 John 1:11, "For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds."
    - 1 Timothy 5:22,"...neither be partaker of other men's sins: keep thyself pure."
    - Ephesians 5:11, "And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them."

4. Taking a **knee** in what they thought was a protest but actually an indirect bowing down to the arrival of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) from the bottomless pit in 2020. This is the copycat version of the day of the LORD Christ Jesus, written in Philippians 2:10-11, "That at the name of Jesus every **knee** should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father."

    - Revelation 20:7, "And when the thousand years are expired, Satan (The Antichrist aka Beast) shall be loosed out of his prison,"
    - Matthew 4:9, "And saith unto Him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me."
    - Daniel 3:7, "Therefore at that time, when all the people heard the sound of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, and all kinds of musick, all the people, the nations, and the languages, fell down and worshipped the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up."

5. Supporting CRT (Critical Race Theory) which is basically all out racism against Caucasians.

    - John 4:9, "...for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans."

6. Affiliated with African ancestral worship shown in movies such as: "Black Panther", and other gods but especially the gods of Egypt such as: Ra (Sun god), Horus, Osiris and others.

    - Exodus 12:12, "For I will pass through the land of Egypt this night, and will smite all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment: I am the LORD."

SAMPLE - Marcus Mosley.com

- Judges 2:12, "And they forsook the LORD God of their fathers, which brought them out of the land of Egypt, and followed other gods, of the gods of the people that were round about them, and bowed themselves unto them, and provoked the LORD to anger."

- Judges 10:6, "And the children of Israel did evil again in the sight of the LORD, and served Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the gods of Syria, and the gods of Zidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the children of Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines, and forsook the LORD, and served not Him."

- Jeremiah 46:25, "The LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saith; Behold, I will punish the multitude of No, and Pharaoh, and Egypt, with their gods, and their kings; even Pharaoh, and all them that trust in him..."

7. Majority believing in OSAS (Once Save Always Saved) doctrine of devils which leads to the next reason.

    - Revelation 2:5, "Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of His place, except thou repent."

    - Revelation 2:21-22, "And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not. Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds."

    - John 6:66, "From that time many of His disciples went back, and walked no more with Him."

    - Luke 9:62, "And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God."

    - Hebrews 10:38-39, "Now the just shall live by faith: but if any man draw back, My soul shall have no pleasure in him. But we are not of them who draw back unto perdition; but of them that believe to the saving of the soul."

    - 2 Peter 2:20-22, "For if after they have escaped the pollutions of the world through the knowledge of the Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, they are again entangled therein, and overcome, the latter end is worse with them than the beginning. For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them. But it is happened unto them according to the true proverb, The dog is turned to his own vomit again; and the sow that was washed to her wallowing in the mire."

    - 2 Timothy 4:10, "For Demas hath forsaken me, having loved this present world, and is departed unto Thessalonica; Crescens to Galatia, Titus unto Dalmatia." Revelation 2:5,

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

"Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of His place, except thou repent."

8. Lifestyle of willful and deliberate practicing sin of iniquities. Then going to deny YAH's power and brag that they cannot stop committing adultery, fornication, drunkenness, lust, and etc.

    - Hebrews 10:26, "For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins..."

9. I am not political but a majority of black churches voted Demoncrat; agreeing to abortions (Molech 'Moloch' or Baal aka devil worship by sacrificing children) leaving God YAH out of prayers, praying in the name of other gods and so on.

    - Romans 1:32, "Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them."

    - Acts 8:1, "And Saul was consenting unto his death."

    - Acts 22:20, "And when the blood of thy martyr Stephen was shed, I also was standing by, and consenting unto his death, and kept the raiment of them that slew him."

    - 1 Timothy 5:22, "Lay hands suddenly on no man, neither be partaker of other men's sins: keep thyself pure."

    - Ephesians 5:11, "And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them."

10. Strictly following the CDC guidelines of washing hands and social distancing instead of strictly following G-O-D biblical guidelines to repent (spiritual distance) of sins and go send no more.

    - Mark 7:7-9, "Howbeit in vain do they worship Me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men. For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do. And He said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition."

    - Luke 13:3 ,"I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish."

    - John 8:11, "She said, No man, Lord. And Jesus said unto her, Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin no more."

    - John 14:15, "If ye love Me, keep My commandments."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 4: Black People Churches During the COVID-19 Pandemic – Topic 7: The 15 Reasons Black Churches Are Cursed by Having Worse Death Toll During the COVID-19 Pandemic (Plague)

11. Trusting the god of this world's children called scientists and experts rather than Jesus Christ's wisdom, knowledge and power.

    - 1 Corinthians 3:19, "For the wisdom of this world is foolishness with God. For it is written, He taketh the wise in their own craftiness."

    - Jeremiah 17:5, "Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD."

12. They put all their trust and faith in the sorcery of Greek pharmakeia aka pharmacy medicine with side effects given by worldly physicians that they have to take the rest of their lives rather than putting all your faith and trust in the Great Physician who can make them whole.

    - Matthew 5:26, "And had suffered many things of many physicians, and had spent all that she had, and was nothing bettered, but rather grew worse, When she had heard of Jesus, came in the press behind, and touched His garment. For she said, If I may touch but His clothes, I shall be whole. And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up; and she felt in her body that she was healed of that plague."

13. They want the synthetic vaccine (The Antichrist aka Satan aka god of this world venom) rather than Heaven's supernatural vaccine from the Victorious King (LORD Jesus Christ).

    - 2 Corinthians 4:4, "In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them."

14. Listening and dancing to that hunky-tunk secular music while in the church's sanctuary.

    - Ephesians 5:19, "Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord;"

    - Colossians 3:16, "Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord."

15. Placing g-o-v-t over G-O-D.

    - Acts 5:29, "Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, We ought to obey God rather than men."

<u>Topic 8: The 9 Things Black Church Leaders Said In 2020 During the COVID-19 Pandemic</u>

1. "Stay-at-home and do not come to this church for any reasons."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

2. "Do not support mom and pop businesses that are opened during the pandemic. "

    - My Response (MR): But they crowded department stores (i.e., Wal-Mart) and made them richer while many mom and pop stores went out of business.

3. "Do not risk your life going to church, work or places. "

    - MR: But it was okay for unbelieving protestors to march shoulder to shoulder in the streets and nurses exposing themselves to disease during the peak of the pandemic.

    - MR: So, the streets protect the protesters and the hospital protects the nurses but YAH do not protect pastors and their members at a church or house church.

4. "We are in a season where we trust God YAH or not."

    - MR: Trust is falling backwards without looking into the arms of the person you are trusting which is what we Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) supposed to do regarding our trust in YAH in any situation. We walk by faith and not by sight. We trust in the LORD with all our hearts and not with some of our hearts.

5. "You believe what God's word says or not."

    - MR: Is trusting and believing in God's word forsaking the assembly by hiding in a house from a virus?

    - MR: Is believing in YAH's word knowing that no deadly thing like COVID-19 will harm us?

    - MR: Is believing in YAH's word knowing that no plague shall come near your dwelling?

6. "If you have an essential job, go back to work and plead the blood of Jesus over yourself."

    - MR: Why can't a person plead the blood of Jesus over their selves and go back to their non-essential job?

    - MR: Why cannot pastors and members plead the blood of Jesus over their selves then fill the church without a vaccine, social distancing, and mask?

7. "Let the experts and professionals do their thing and listen to them."

    - MR: So, are we just going to listen to the unholy experts led by the god of this world who believe in a big bang (evolution and etc.) and ignore YAH's Holy Spirit, true elders of the church and true modern-day prophets regarding this COVID-19 pandemic (plague)?

SAMPLE - MarcoMosley.com

8. "We support scientists, experts and whatever money needed to be released so that they can find a cure."

    - MR: If they have not found out how to cure other less dangerous diseases and cancers, their cure is not going to work for bad ole COVID-19.

    - MR: So, you are not going to support a Christian who says Jesus Christ is The Cure.

        o You already have The Cure in Jesus Christ but continue to deny Him.

9. "You do not need to be in a building to see God move."

    - MR: But this same pastor is going to say, come to church to see God move as soon as the pandemic is over or when they have a vaccine.

<u>Topic 9: 2020: Year of Spiritual X-Ray Vision – Exposing the Unfaithful Christians</u>

We got a chance to see straight through the fake, false, unfaithful, lukewarm, wicked and hypocritical Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus).

This spiritual x-ray vision exposed the hearts of these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus). Even unbelieving non-spiritual people saw it.

Their true relationship of really knowing YAH and His Son Jesus Christ were exposed at the highest level.

These are the ones that will be saying, "LORD LORD did not I sing in Your name, prophecy in Your name, feed the hungry in Your name" and so on.

But He will say, "I never knew you, as in you never build a strong and holy relationship with Me. You did not get to know Me, your mouth said My name and your fleshly actions did good things just as an unbeliever would do but your heart was far from Me. You loved the world and love what the god of this world offered more than Me. So, depart from Me you Once Saved Always Saved, willful, unrepentant person who deliberately sin and a worker of iniquity whose pay check is eternal death in hell." Titus 1:16; Colossians 3:6; 1 John 4

<u>Topic 10: The Black People Eating Habits Causes Them to be Susceptible to COVID-19</u>

The majority of Caucasians feed their children lightly seasoned baked chicken but black people feed themselves and their children salty pork chitterlings aka chitlins or pig guts.

Caucasians feed their children raw or not-to-seasoned vegetables but blacks add fat back, pounds of butter and salt to their vegetables which affected their health in adulthood.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- We understand black slaves did not have access to healthy foods but is not an excuse today.

Blacks are the majority when it comes to greasy fried chicken.

Blacks are the majority with prescription medicine such as high blood/hypertension pills for the rest of their life because of the way they eat and are not stopping. This means they have underline health and susceptible to COVID-19.

Topic 11: They Use Romans 13 As They See Fit

They told each other to obey and follow the government according to Romans 13th chapter when the government (The Antichrist Beast aka Satan System) ordered churches to shut down but disobeyed the government's order to reopen when the vaccine was not available. Note: Romans 13 and Revelation 13 has been used together by the Antichrist to cause and trick or deceive Christians into taking his mark.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 5: Sin Virus, and COVID-19 Guidelines, Consequences, Symptoms, Protections, Treatments, and Cures

Section 1: Information About The Sin Virus

Topic 1: Consequences for Not Following the CDC and G-O-D Guidelines

1. We have health and government officials telling people they will die if they do not follow their guidelines and take the vaccine. The world along with worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) followed suit. Isaiah 29:13; Mark 7:1-13; Colossians 2:8; Colossians 2:21-23; Jeremiah 10:2

    - But when God's officials (prophets, saints, preachers, and etc.) tell people they will spiritually die if they do not follow the word of God guidelines and take The Cure (Jesus Christ), the world and worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) disagree and get upset.

        - Exodus 15:26
        - Deuteronomy 5:33, Deuteronomy 28:15-22, Deuteronomy 28:59-62
        - Malachi 2:2
        - Jeremiah 7:23

2. The world and worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are preaching and promoting the washing of hands, sanitizing hands, quarantines and social distancing on commercials, social media and in public.

    - But they do not like it when street preachers are promoting repentance, quitting sin, sanctifying, and spiritual distancing from sin in public.

        - Luke 13:3
        - Acts 2:38
        - Romans 12:1-2

3. The world says stay safe regarding the c-virus through CDC guidelines and vaccinating.

    - God's word says you can only be safe from the consequences of sin and c-virus through Jesus Christ.

        - Mark 16:17-18
        - Luke 10:19
        - Psalm 91:1-11

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

4. The government and businesses forces quarantine.
    - But God's love gives us a choice to quit sin (quit-your-sin).
        - Romans 2:4-5
        - 2 Peter 3:9
        - 1 Timothy 2:4
        - John 3:16
        - 1 John 4:7-8
        - 1 John 4:16
        - 1 Corinthians 13:4-8
5. Quarantine contains the coronavirus.
    - While quitting sin through repentance contains the sin virus from spreading more consequences in your life.
        - John 5:14
6. The government gives fines and jail time for not following quarantine and social distancing rules.
    - Just like the wages of sin is spiritual fines and you would get spiritual jail time for not following the quitting sin and spiritual distancing rules. - Romans 6:23
7. What if the health officials and government did not warn people about the coronavirus?
    - What if the Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not warn people about the sin virus?
    - Which warning is most important?
        - Ezekiel 2:7
        - Ezekiel 33:8
        - Jeremiah 7:25-28

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

8. CDC and WHO says we learn from the history of Spanish flu, H1N1 and etc.
    - But Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) say learn from Bible history when nations were infected by the sin virus and ancient coronaviruses (plagues) when people did not follow the G-O-D guidelines (repentance) against the sin virus.
        - Romans 15:4

9. There is breaking news about the coronavirus all day long.
    - There is also breaking good news regarding The Cure for the sin virus as the gospel of the LORD Jesus Christ is shared all the time.
        - Matthew 28:19-20
        - Mark 16:15-16
        - 1 Corinthians 15:20-23
        - Romans 10:9; John 3:16

Topic 2: COVID-19 VS Sin Virus Definitions

COVID-19	SIN VIRUS
1. Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) is an infectious disease caused by the novel coronavirus, SARS-CoV-2, that appeared in late 2019. It is predominantly a respiratory illness that can affect multiple organs.	1. Sin virus disease began in the Garden of Eden caused by Adam and Eve through exposure to Satan. It is predominantly a spiritual illness that can affect the body, soul and mind. It inevitably leads to physical death but also spiritual death if not cured by The Cure in time. Genesis 3; Romans 3:23, 6:23

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: COVID-19 Symptoms VS Sin Virus Symptoms

COVID-19 Symptoms	Sin Virus Symptoms
1. Fever 2. Chills 3. Headache 4. Sneezing 5. Cough 6. Trouble breathing 7. Asymptomatic (symptoms): affecting others without knowing.	1. Habitual and practice of sinning or sinning without repenting such as: lying, fornication, hate, envy, jealousy, slander, love of money, wantonness, lust, adultery, boasting, haughtiness, riots, looting, stealing, robbing, idolatry, pride of life, backbiting, witchcraft, sorceries, revenge, inventors of evil things, covetousness, blasphemers, spirit of fear, and so on. (Galatians 5:19-21) 2. Blurred spiritual vision, spiritual blindness, and/or low-to-no discernment. 3. Spreads by tempting, exposing, or influencing others to sin. 4. You cannot attract the sin virus if you are not practicing sin or striving for perfection by immediately confessing and repenting from sin.

SAMPLE - MarcusMBay.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 5: Sin Virus, and COVID-19 Guidelines, Consequences, Symptoms, Protections, Treatments, and Cures – Section 1: Information About The Sin Virus – Topic 4

Topic 4: C-Virus Guidelines VS Sin Virus Guidelines

COVID-19 Guidelines	Sin Virus Guidelines
1. Washing/cleansing hands (20 seconds) 2. Sanitizer (Rub it in) 3. Social distancing 4. Isolation 5. Quarantine 6. Mask (cover mouth) 7. Remind People of the guidelines	1. Ephesians 5:26; James 4:8; 1 Corinthians 6:11; 1 John 1:7 (cleanse spiritual hands) 2. Sanctifier (God's word with prayer and obeying the truth) - John 15:3, John 17:17, 1 Timothy 4:5; 1 Peter 1:22-23. Rub in/meditate on His word. - Leviticus 11:44 3. Spiritual distancing from sin and people who persuade, expose or infect you with sin virus. Be holy (isolate/set apart for YAH) and not conforming. - Galatians 6:1, 1 Corinthians 10:13; Titus 3:14 (maintain good works); Matthew 3:8; Leviticus 20:26; Romans 12:2 4. Come out from among them. – 2 Corinthians 6:17; Numbers 16:21-45; Revelation 18:4 5. Quit-your-sin. Go and sin no more. – John 5:14 and John 8:11 6. Love covers a multitude of sin virus 7. 1 Timothy 4:6 Reminding others makes you a good minister

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 5: COVID-19 Treatments/Cure VS SIN VIRUS Treatment/Cure

COVID-19 Cure	Sin Virus Cure
1. COVID-19 Vaccine is not 100% and have many side effects, adverse reactions, and causes death (not a cure) 2. The Cure (Jesus Christ)	1. Worldly counselors are little help but Holy Spirit filled Christian counseling treats people who are sinnerholics infected with sin virus. (James 5:16; Jude 23; 2 Timothy 3:16; John 14:16-26; John 15:26; John 16:7) 2. The Cure (Jesus Christ) - John 14:6

Topic 6: The Ways We Are Exposed to the Sin Virus

There are multiple ways to become exposed to the sin virus.

Most or all types of secular entertainment even religious television shows, cartoons, anime, movies, music videos, songs, social media, nightclubs, video games and other entertainments indirectly affects, exposes and/or infects our body, mind and soul with the sin virus.

- If you sow exposure to the sin virus, you will reap infection by the sin virus. (Galatians 6:7-8; Job 4:8; Proverbs 22:8)

Most or all television shows, cartoons, anime, movies, music videos, songs, social media, nightclubs, video games, and other entertainment exposes you to the sin virus through temptation, promotion, and glorification of habitual sin (evil, iniquity, and wickedness), with symptoms such as: cheating, lying, fornication, hate, murder, envy, jealousy, slander, love of money, greediness, wantonness, lust, adultery, revenge, boasting, haughtiness, love for the world, riots, looting, haters of God YAH, haters of Jesus Christ, stealing, robbing, idolatry, pride of life/proud, backbiting, witchcraft, sorceries, drunkenness, inventors of evil things, covetousness, blasphemers, traitors, form of godliness, unholy, unrighteous, deceit, lying, spirit of fear through horror movies, and so on.

These entertainments cause very high levels of exposure (temptations) to sin viruses such as impure thoughts, impure imaginations, and lusts that can subtly cause you to commit the physically act.

1. **Secular television shows, movies, music videos, social media, nightclubs, bad parties, hanging out with bad people, cartoons, anime, video games and etc.**

    - Luke 11:36, "If thy whole body therefore be full of light, having no part dark, the whole shall be full of light, as when the bright shining of a candle doth give thee light."

    - Matthew 5:28, "But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart."

SAMPLE - Marcus Mosley.com

- Psalms 101:3, "I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes..."
- Matthew 6:23, "But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!"
- 2 Samuel 11:2, "And it came to pass in an evening tide, that David arose from off his bed, and walked upon the roof of the king's house: and from the roof he saw a woman washing herself; and the woman was very beautiful to look upon."
- Proverbs 6:25, "Lust not after her beauty in thine heart; neither let her take thee with her eyelids."
- 1 Corinthians 15:33, "Be not deceived: evil communications corrupt good manners."
- Proverbs 13:20, "He that walketh with wise men shall be wise: but a companion of fools shall be destroyed."
- Proverbs 9:6, "Forsake the foolish, and live; and go in the way of understanding."
- James 1:14-15, "But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own lust, and enticed. Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death."
- 1 John 2:16 - For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.
- 1 Corinthians 15:33, "Be not deceived: evil communications corrupt good manners."
- James 1:15, "Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death."
- 1 Samuel 15:23, "For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, He hath also rejected thee from being king."
- 2 Chronicles 33:6, "And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also he observed times, and used enchantments, and used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wizards: he wrought much evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke Him to anger."
- Leviticus 19:31, "Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the LORD your God."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

2. Secular music and songs

A. 1 Samuel 16:14-23 paraphrased depicts an evil spirit departing from King Saul after the holy and anointed instrument music of David's harp.

- If holy and anointed instrumental music causes an evil spirit to depart from a person, secular instrumentals and lyrical songs are able to cause soul-ish gateways for evil spirits to enter a person.

B. Here is what we should do:

- Psalm 33:2-3, "Praise the LORD with harp: sing unto Him with the psaltery and an instrument of ten strings. Sing unto Him a new song; play skillfully with a loud noise."
- Psalms 92:3, "Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound."
- 2 Samuel 6:5, "And David and all the house of Israel played before the LORD on all manner of instruments made of fir wood, even on harps, '-'- and on psalteries, and on timbrels, and on cornets, and on cymbals."
- 1 Chronicles 15:16, "And David spake to the chief of the Levites to appoint their brethren to be the singers with instruments of musick, psalteries and harps and cymbals, sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy."
- Ephesians 5:19, "Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord;"
- Colossians 3:16, "Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord."
- Acts 16:25, "And at midnight Paul and Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God: and the prisoners heard them."
- 1 Corinthians 14:26, "How is it then, brethren? when ye come together, every one of you hath a psalm, hath a doctrine, hath a tongue, hath a revelation, hath an interpretation. Let all things be done unto edifying."
- James 5:13, "Is any among you afflicted? let him pray. Is any merry? let him sing psalms."

SAMPLE - MarcusMorley.com

3. **Sin Virus Exposure and Infection in the Garden of Eden**

    - Eve was exposed (tempted, beguiled, tricked, deceived) to the sin virus through Satan because she did not spiritually distance from Satan, which caused her to be infected with the sin virus. She exposed Adam which he became infected with the sin virus.

        - Genesis 3:6 - And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

Topic 7: Spiritually Quarantine or Isolation After Being Exposed To or Infected by Sin Virus then Inject The Cure (Jesus Christ)

Spiritual Quarantine (Quitting-Your-Sin): Staying away from situations that expose a person to the sin virus. Basically, being holy which means being set apart for total devotion to YAH. (**Note**: The other type of spiritual quarantine or isolation is permanent and forever in hell "Lake of fire".)

Spiritual Isolation: When infected with the sin virus, isolate yourself from exposing others to it and apply biblical prescriptions. Example: 2 Corinthians 13:5, "Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?"

1. When David was exposed to the sin virus after lusting after and coveting another man's wife, it caused his heart and soul/spirit to be infected by the sin virus (lust, adultery, covetous, accessory to murder). But he spiritually quarantined and isolated himself by praying, confessing and repenting from the sin virus in Psalm 51:10-19.

    - Here is a famous verse from that passage: Psalm 51:10, "Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me." We must follow David's example.

2. While in spiritual quarantine or spiritual isolation from the sin virus, remember and apply these scriptures in your life:

    - 1 Corinthians 6:9-11, "Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind, Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God. And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God."

    - John 8:11, "She said, No man, Lord. And Jesus said unto her, Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin no more." – John 5:14

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- 2 Corinthians 7:1, "Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God."

- 1 John 1:9, "If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness."

- James 5:16, "Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much."

- Ephesians 5:3, "But fornication, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not be once named among you, as becometh saints;"

- Ephesians 5:11, "And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them."

- Romans 12:1-2, "I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God."

A. Regarding Revenge and Vengeance

- Romans 12:17-21, "Recompense to no man evil for evil. Provide things honest in the sight of all men. If it be possible, as much as lieth in you, live peaceably with all men. Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath: for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord. Therefore, if thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head. Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good."

- Hebrews 10:30, "For we know Him that hath said, Vengeance belongeth unto Me, I will recompense, saith the Lord. And again, The Lord shall judge his people."

- Psalms 94:1, "O LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth; O God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself."

- Romans 13:4, "For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil." - 1 Thessalonians 5:15, 1 Peter 3:9

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. Regarding Hate and Murder

- 1 John 2:9-11, "He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, is in darkness even until now. He that loveth his brother abideth in the light, and there is none occasion of stumbling in him. But he that hateth his brother is in darkness, and walketh in darkness, and knoweth not whither he goeth, because that darkness hath blinded his eyes."

- Matthew 5:43-44, "Ye have heard that it hath been said, Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy. But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;"

C. Regarding <u>Thoughts</u>, <u>Imaginations</u> or What You <u>See</u> in T.V. Programs/Shows, Movies, Music Videos, Cartoons, Animations, and Etc. (Intrusive, Impure, Evil, Sexual, Lust)

- Philippians 4:8, "Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things."

- 1 Chronicles 28:9, "And thou, Solomon my son, know thou the God of thy father, and serve Him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind: for the LORD searcheth all hearts, and understandeth all the imaginations of the thoughts: if thou seek Him, He will be found of thee; but if thou forsake Him, He will cast thee off forever."

- 2 Corinthians 10:5, "Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;"

- 1 John 2:16, "For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world."

- 1 Corinthians 10:6, "Now these things were our examples, to the intent we should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted."

- Matthew 5:28, "But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

3. The New You After Spiritual Quarantine and Isolation

    - 2 Corinthians 5:17, "Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new."

    - Ephesians 4:22, "That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;"

    - 1 Thessalonians 5:22, "Abstain from all appearance of evil."

    - 1 Peter 1:14-16, "As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: But as He which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation; Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy."

    - 1 Peter 4:2-3, "That he no longer should live the rest of his time in the flesh to the lusts of men, but to the will of God. For the time past of our life may suffice us to have wrought the will of the Gentiles, when we walked in lasciviousness, lusts, excess of wine, revellings, banquetings, and abominable idolatries..."

    - 2 Timothy 2:20-22, "But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour. If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work. Flee also youthful lusts: but follow righteousness, faith, charity, peace, with them that call on the Lord out of a pure heart."

<u>Topic 8: Spiritual (Sin) and Social (Prayer) Distancing from YAH is Caused by the Sin Virus</u>

1. Adam and Eve were exposed to the sin virus Satan and were infected after disobeying YAH.

    - When Eve touched the fruit, her hands were full of the sin virus residue.

        - Genesis 3:3

    - YAH spiritually distance and quarantined them from Him even though He is immune to the sin virus.

        - Genesis 3:23-24

In conclusion, practicing sin, no prayer and praying with unrepentant sins is caused by the sin virus that spiritually distance us from YAH but Jesus Christ is The Cure who brings us back to YAH.

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Topic 9: Bible Verses Regarding The Different Types of Spiritual Distancing from Satan, Demons, and Willful Sinners

A. James 4:7 (resist devil flee from you)

B. Ephesians 4:27 (give no place to the devil)

C. Genesis 19

D. Revelation 18:4 (come out from amongst her)

E. Romans 16:17-18 (avoid them)

F. 2 Timothy 3:5 (such turn away)

G. 1 Timothy 6:11

H. 2 Timothy 2:22

I. 1 Corinthians 15:33 (evil communications corrupt good manners.)

J. Proverbs 13:20

K. John 15:19, John 17:14-16, John 8:23 (in the world but not of the world)

L. Leviticus 11:44-45; 1 Peter 1:15-16 (be holy for I am holy)

M. Exodus 8:23 (division)

N. Romans 12:2

O. Hebrews 3:12 (unbelief causes you to social distance yourself from YAH)

Topic 10: Doctors with COVID-19 Compared to Pastors with Sin "Sick" Virus

A. Doctors cannot help patients properly if they are sick with COVID-19 or any sickness.

- Pastors cannot help members properly if they are sick with the sin "sick" virus.
    - Matthew 7:3-5

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. The hospital is where the physically and mentally sick go.

- Church supposed to be a spiritual, mental, and physical hospital.
    - Matthew 9:35; Matthew 10:1; Matthew 14:36; Luke 7:21; John 14:12; Acts 5:5-32; Acts 19:11-12

C. The Medicine is your faith in Christ Jesus through repentance and obedience.

- John 14:6; Matthew 9:2; Matthew 9:22; Mark 10:52; Luke 17:19; Luke 7:50

Topic 11: The Physician Instructions Regarding the Sin Virus

In 2020, all the top health officials (Sigma Health, CVS, CDC, and etc.) came together and joined President Trump at the White House to advise people how to prevent being infected by COVID-19 and how to treat it.

- Jesus Christ came down from heaven to earth to give advice and instructions on how to prevent being infected by the sin virus and how He is The Cure.
    - Matthew 9:12-13; Luke 19:10

A few cleansing instructions from sin virus. - 1 John 1:9; Hebrews 9:22; Acts 2:38

Topic 12: Heaven's Government States We Must Have a Negative Sin Virus Test Result after Taking The Cure (Jesus Christ) Before Entering Heaven

1. Just like you cannot enter certain places without a negative COVID-19 test and/or vaccine. Same as heaven regarding the sin virus and The Cure.

- You will not enter heaven if you do not follow the spiritual distancing and The Cure mandate.
    - John 3:3-5

2. We will be tested every day for the sin virus before entering heaven.

- The test is positive when you are willfully and deliberately practicing sin without repentance.
    - 1 Corinthians 6:9-10; Hebrews 10:26; Luke 13:3; Revelation 2:5; Revelation 2:21-22

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

- The test is negative when you are striving for perfection, confessing sins, lifestyle of repentance, living holy and etc.
    - 1 Corinthians 10:13; Jude 1:24

<u>Topic 13: Earth Is Like a Human Cell in the Universe Being Destroyed by the Sin Virus</u>

A. The coronavirus aka COVID-19 virus enter cells, multiplies itself and destroys the cells.

B. The sin virus enters humans causing climate change (thorns), tornadoes, money loving men to drain the earth of its blood called oil emitting CO2 pollution, and lead others to sin.
    - As long as sin virus is multiplying in the earth, things will get worse.
        - Genesis 3:18; Deuteronomy 28:16-18, Deuteronomy 28:38-39, Deuteronomy 28:42

C. God YAH cleansed the world with water when the sin virus multiplied on this Earth.
    - Genesis 6:17, Genesis 7:7-17
        - He will use fire next time to get rid of that sin virus once and for all just like burning the bodies of virus ridden zombies.
            - 2 Peter 3:7, "But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men."
            - 2 Peter 3:10-12, "But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness, Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat?"
            - 2 Peter 2:6, "And turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes condemned them with an overthrow, making them an ensample unto those that after should live ungodly..."
            - Matthew 24:35, "Heaven and earth shall pass away, but My words shall not pass away."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 14: Coronavirus Is Microscopic and The Sin Virus Is Quantum but We Can See Their Affects Everywhere

1. We are all familiar with microscopic (super tiny) viruses such as Coronavirus that causes severe sickness and death.

2. Quantum or Subatomic is an atom inside an atom. Example: A subfolder is a desktop computer folder icon within another folder but more specifically the computer's software registry.

    - People use electron microscopes to see an atom but cannot see an atom within an atom.

3. The size of the sin virus is close to being quantum or subatomic and is not seen through a microscope but its effects are: diseases, viruses, sickness, envy, hate, murder, violence and other evil behaviors even eternal death which is hell.

    - Galatians 5:19-21; Matthew 15:18-19

4. The sin virus causes people to have sex with animals which leads to diseases and viruses.

    - Leviticus 18:23, Leviticus 20:15-16

5. The sin virus causes people to eat forbidden meats that cause viruses and diseases.

Topic 15: Jesus Christ Powers Made Him Immune to The Sin Virus And His Blood Plasma's Antibodies Can Cure Us Of the Sin Virus Through Faith

Several times, scientists and experts used the blood plasma from the immune systems of people who acquired COVID-19 natural antibodies and infused it into COVID-19 patients to fight off the virus.

- Just as Jesus Christ was immune to the sin virus, His blood's supernatural antibodies are used to cure us of the sin virus.
    - 1 Corinthians 5:21; 1 John 3:5; Hebrews 4:15 (Jesus did not sin/immune)
    - Isaiah 53:5; 1 Peter 2:24 (stripes we are healed)
    - 1 John 1:9, "If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to **cleanse (cure)** us from all unrighteousness."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 16: Satan Is the First to Attract and Spread the Sin Virus, So Spiritual Distance Yourselves from Him

1. Satan was the original sinner.
    - Isaiah 14:12-14; Ezekiel 28:12-16; 1 John 3:8
2. The LORD YAH removed or spiritual distanced Satan from heaven because of the sin virus.
    - Luke 10:18; Revelation 7:7-10
3. Keep your spiritual distance from The Antichrist (Satan) because he coughs and sneezes his temptation and deception on people.
    - James 4:7, "Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you."
    - Ephesians 4:27, "Neither give place to the devil."
    - Ephesians 6:11-12; 2 Timothy 2:22

Topic 17: CDC and WHO Says Everyone Is Infected with COVID-19 And Need the Vaccine – YAH Says Everyone Is Infected with Sin Virus and Need Jesus

The world says everyone is infected with Coronavirus and needs their cure.

Everybody is infected by the sin virus and needs to get The Cure; the blood of Christ Jesus.

- John 3:16

Topic 18: YAH Will Send More Pandemics (Plagues) If People Do Not Take The Cure for the Sin Virus

In 2020, YAH allowed a small plague (pandemic) followed by upgraded variants to attempt to cause people to take The Cure (Jesus Christ).

The plagues, pestilences, or pandemics will worsen if people do not take The Cure for the sin virus.

- Revelation 9:20-21

Topic 19: It Is a Spiritual Crime to Reject The Cure for the Sin Virus Which Leads to Being Quarantined Forever

You are fully infected with the sin virus at the age of accountability (usually starting at 12 years of age), it is contagious because you can expose (persuade) and infect (cause to sin) others with the sin virus.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

When a person physically die, their soul automatically goes to the eternal quarantine camp if they reject and deny The Cure Jesus Christ.

- Matthew 10:33; John 3:18-20; Mark 16:16 (denying Christ)

Topic 20: The Sin Virus Can Cause You to Contract COVID-19

If you do not follow the G-O-D guidelines and take The Cure for the sin virus, you will most likely contract COVID-19.

The reason why some people wore their mask, social distance and washed their hands but still contracted the COVID-19 is because they have the sin virus.

- Another part of the sin virus in Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) is having unbelief, fear, and little faith that YAH can protect or heal them from COVID-19.
    - Matthew 13:58

Topic 21: Spraying Jesus's Blood on the Sin Virus to Disinfect the Sin Virus

Jesus's blood destroys the works of the devil and stops the spread of the sin virus that the devil is exposing people too.

- 1 John 3:8; Hebrews 9:22

Topic 22: The Sin Virus Kills the Body and Soul

- Genesis 2:17; Romans 5:12; Romans 6:23; Ezekiel 18:20

Topic 23: God is Exterminating Sinners Due to Their Pesty Sins

YAH is spraying human **RAID (Respiratory Acute Infectious Disease)** on humans thru the Destroyer Angel aka DIVOC-91 aka COVID-19 and things due to their wickedness and unrepentant sins.

Topic 24: The Sin Virus Has A 100% Fatality Rate

Ezekiel 18:20; Romans 6:23

Topic 25: Spiritual PPE (Personal Protection Equipment) Against the Consequences of The Sin Virus

The world has PPE but true saints of YAH have His word and the B-L double O-D (BLOOD) of the Lamb: LORD Jesus Christ and the whole armor of God (YAH) on.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 5: Sin Virus, and COVID-19 Guidelines, Consequences, Symptoms, Protections, Treatments, and Cures – Section 1: Information About The Sin Virus - Topic 25: Spiritual PPE Against the Consequences of The Sin Virus

1. Revelation 12:11
2. Colossians 1:13-14
3. Ephesians 1:7
4. Ephesians 6:11-12
5. Hebrews 4:12
6. Romans 5:9
7. Romans 6:12
8. 1 Corinthians 11:24-30
9. John 6:55-57

Topic 26: Hand Sanitizing and Him (Christ Jesus) Sanctifying

Sanitize: make clean and hygienic; disinfect; reduce or eliminate pathogenic agents (such as bacteria) on the surfaces of (something)

Sanctify: set apart to a sacred purpose or religious use; free and cleansed from sin; become holy.

Consecrate: wholly dedicate yourself to YAH.

To be sanctified or sanitized by YAH, we begin by confessing and repenting of our sins. As we obey, pray, praise and worship with our hands lifted, YAH is sanctifying us or sanitizing our souls.

Here are some related scriptures:

John 17:17; John 15:3; 2 Corinthians 6:17

Topic 27: CDC Acronyms

A. **C**hrist **D**emonstrated **C**leanliness

- 1 John 1:7-9; Luke 17:11-16; Matthew 8:3; Mark 1:40-44

B. **C**enter for **D**isease **C**ontrol and Prevention **or** **C**enter of **D**eception and **C**ontrol

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 2: The Sin Virus Turns Humans Into Zombies (Zombeasts)

Topic 1: Testimony: An Ex-Zombie (Zombeast)

In movies, people become zombies (living dead) after being infected with a parasitic virus (demon) that craves and lives off flesh.

1. But I was infected with the sin virus. (2 Peter 4:2-3, 1 Peter 1:14, 1 Peter 2:10, 2 Peter 2:14, 2 Peter 2:18; Ephesians 2:3, Ephesians 2:11, Ephesians 4:22; Romans 13:14)

2. This Zombeast sin virus caused me to walk, lust and crave after the fleshly/carnal things in life. Galatians 5:19-21; 1 John 2:16; Romans 7:18, Romans 8:1-13)

3. One day, I heard about The Cure. Someone came to me with The Cure because they were cured from the sin virus. (1 Corinthians 7:1; Ephesians 4:17-19; 1 John 2:16)

4. I was physically living but spiritually dead in my sins. (Colossians 2:13; Ephesians 2:1; Psalm 119:50; James 2:26; John 5:21; John 6:63; Romans 4:17, Romans 6:13, Romans 8:11)

5. I realized that I was a zombeast that needed The Cure (Jesus Christ).

    - Luke 15:11-32

6. I became alive again after taking The Cure.

    - Romans 6:11

    - Ephesians 2:1-10

7. The blood of Jesus Christ was transfused into my bloodstream.

    - We have to keep applying or pleading the blood of Jesus daily and all throughout the day because sometimes the zombeast sin virus will start manifesting if we stop reading, studying the Bible and etc.

        - 1 Thessalonians 5:17, "Pray without ceasing." (Romans 12:12; Ephesians 6:18; Colossians 4:2; 1 Peter 4:7)

        - We must crucify the flesh daily through fasting and prayer. (Romans 6:6; Galatians 5:24; Colossians 3:5)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Fasting weakens the sin virus with its desires and cravings for fleshly things such as: sex, love of money, drunkenness and etc.
  - Matthew 17:21

Topic 2: Starve the Zombeast in You and Stop the Spread of the Sin Virus

1. People are born with a Zombeast sin virus which is our old sinful nature.
   - Psalm 51:5; Romans 5:13
2. The less we sin, the stronger our spirit gets. The more we fast, the weaker our Zombeast fleshly desires become but our soul or spirit gets stronger.
   - Fasting with prayer, living holy and etc., weakens and starves our Zombeast.
     - Matthew 17:21; Romans 6:6-13, Romans 8:1; Galatians 5:16; Ephesians 4:22, Colossians 3:9; 1 Corinthians 5:7
3. Partaking in Holy Communion often will strengthen your soul and boost your awareness of Holy Spirit by eating unleavened bread (Jesus Christ's flesh) and drinking grape juice (His blood) helps us against the Zombeast.
     - Matthew 26:26-28
   - Jesus is the Bread of Life and Living Water. YAH's words are our spiritual milk, puree, meat, and vegetables and His Holy Spirit is our Spiritual Nutritionist. Also, we produce spiritual fruit to eat such as the joy which is our strength.
     - John 6:32-33, John 6:48-58 (Bread of Life)
     - John 4:10-14, John 7:38 (Living Water)
     - 1 Peter 2:2, Hebrews 5:13, 1 Corinthians 3:2 (Spiritual Milk)
     - John 4:32-34, John 6:27 (Meat)
     - John 14:16-26, John 15:26, John 16:7 (Holy Spirit)
     - Nehemiah 8:10 (Joy of the LORD is our strength)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

4. Some people reject The Cure and try to use their own cure of food, alcohol, drugs, money, and sex to feed the Zombeast that is never full or satisfied which will lead them to a spiritual death.

    - Proverbs 27:20

    - Your soul starves when you do not read the word of YAH, pray and fast. Your soul and flesh will begin to lust after and crave fleshly things such as: fornication, drunkenness, hatred and so on which feeds and makes that Zombeast stronger.

        - Romans 7:18-21 (Being in the flesh can cause you to keep sinning when you want to do good.)

5. Choose The Cure (Jesus Christ), starve the Zombeast and strengthen your soul with assistance from your Spiritual Nutritionist's (Holy Spirit).

    - Romans 7:24-25, Romans 8:1; Galatians 5:16 (YAH through Jesus Christ and by walking in the Spirit gives us power over sin and the flesh "Zombeast".)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 6: Face Masks

Topic 1: Bible Verses Regarding Putting on Spiritual PPE

A. Ephesians 6:11, "**Put on** the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil."

B. Colossians 3:8-10, "But now ye also put off all these; anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy communication out of your mouth. Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old man with his deeds; And have **put on** the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of Him (Christ Jesus) that created him..."

C. Colossians 3:12-14, "**Put on** therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering; Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye. And above all these things **put on** charity, which is the bond of perfectness."

D. Ephesians 4:24, "And that ye **put on** the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness."

E. Galatians 3:26-27, "For ye are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus. For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have **put on** Christ."

F. Romans 13:12, "The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us **put on** the armour of light."

G. Romans 13:14, "But **put ye on** the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision (i.e., masks, and etc.)for the flesh, to fulfill the lusts thereof."

Topic 2: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are YAH's Audio Speakers

People that speak, preach or teach the gospel are called speakers.

- They are audio vessels of YAH or YAH's voice.
    - We are like a microphone or megaphone with speakers and YAH is speaking through us.

Topic 3: Distorting or Muffling God YAH's Audio Speakers – Who Wants To Hear Muffled Music?

The audio that comes out from speakers will sound muffled, unclear and hard to hear when they are covered by an object such as a cloth.

- Face masks or coverings are like placing a thick quilt over a microphone and speaker.
- YAH is saying, "Who is muffling my speakers and singers or praise and worshippers?"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 4: Masks Attempt to Stop the Spread of The Gospel

Masks are "supposed to stop" the spread of COVID but The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is using mask and lockdown mandates to stop the spread of the truth and gospel.

- If you do not wear a mask in public, you can be fined or jailed in some places because they know that the end-times saints are barely going to wear their masks preaching and witnessing in the streets.

Topic 5: The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Face Mask Strategy Is to Buffer or Silence the Gospel

A. In the Bible, beatings, imprisonment and/or stoning were evil strategies the Jews and Romans used to attempt to stop the Apostles from preaching Jesus Christ.

B. Today, they are currently using a virus to fine and imprison people if they are not wearing a mask since they do not have the authority right now to kill people.

C. If Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) started street preaching with masks and social distancing, the governments would upgrade the mask mandate by saying speaking or speaking too loud with the masks will be against the law.

    - Then if you record your audio and play it on speakers at a public regulated audio level, they would say the content of the audio is offending people and force you to stop.

D. Eventually, they will make a law against preaching Jesus Christ is the only way or no preaching Jesus Christ at all.

Topic 6: The "A Quiet Place" Movie Compared to Censoring and Mask Mandates

A. While using logic and rationalization, I compared the aliens (demons/fallen angels) invading earth to murder sound from the movie "A Quiet Place" to the demonic censoring and mask mandates world governments are using as symbolism and psychological weapons from The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) to silence truth and the gospel.

    - The aliens "demons" from the movie depicts the open vision YAH gave me of the Destroyer (Satan, The Antichrist aka Beast) "Death Angel" and his fallen angel (locust) soldiers entering earth in 2020 through portals from the bottomless pit in Chapter 1: Part 1 - Section 3 on pages 34-35.

B. I have not watched the movie but the preview seems like those aliens arrived on earth to control and kill people who make certain sounds.

    - These aliens locked down the entire earth.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 6: Face Masks – Topic 6: The "A Quiet Place" Movie Compared to Censoring and Mask Mandates

- The economy screeched to a halt wherever these aliens were.
- This invasion brought mass terror and the spirit of fear.
- No freedom of sound, no music, no singing, no freedom of speech (censoring), no farting, no playing in leaves, and etc.
- It comes a time when you just cannot take it any longer. You have to seek out these aliens' headquarters and take them out (by YAH's word aka sword of the Spirit, our testimony of Jesus Christ, watching, fasting, praying, and the blood of the LAMB Yeshua HaMashiach).
- We are not going to sit back and let The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and his demonic soldiers stop our worship and assembly.

Topic 7: Lepers Only Wore Masks or Face Coverings as A Sign of Being Sick and Unclean

In the Bible, face masks or covering the top lip was a sign that someone is unclean and sick of a plague.

- This mean that the fearful and faithless who actually get sick with the COVID plague should be wearing a mask or should be in quarantine or in isolation just as the lepers in the Bible did for 14-21 days and/or allow godly elders anoint them with oil, lay hands, prayer of faith for healing in Jesus's name.
    - Leviticus 14:54, "This is the law for all manner of plague of leprosy, and scall..."Leviticus 13:4, "If the bright spot be white in the skin of his flesh, and in sight be not deeper than the skin, and the hair thereof be not turned white; then the priest shall shut up him that hath the plague **seven days**: And the priest shall look on him the seventh day: and, behold, if the plague in his sight be at a stay, and the plague spread not in the skin; then the priest shall shut him up **seven days more**..."

Topic 8: Face Masks Are Part of the Climate Change Agenda

The elite leaders who are against climate change believe that humans are exhaling too much CO2 (carbon dioxide) into the atmosphere, causing global warming.

- So, the masks for COVID-19 supposed to also help with the control of CO2 emissions from humans.
- Masks mandates are most likely going to be enforced forever.

Topic 9: Foolish Decision – Purchasing Masks from China

COVID came from China but people still buying masks laced with microscopic parasites and unknown substances that are made in China because they are not thinking properly due to fear and deception.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church

Part 1: Let My People Go Back to Assembly and Worship with No Restrictions

1. **Woe and Warning to Governments, If They Do Not Let God's People Go Back to Assembly to Worship <u>Without</u> Restrictions**

   A. This is a message to governments of all nations in the world, specifically governments in the United States of America (USA) who create unrighteous and unfair laws.

   - Isaiah 10:1, *"Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees (certain executive orders), and that write grievousness which they have prescribed;"*

   B. God (Lord Almighty) says,

   - *"Let My Christian people go back to church assembly (gatherings either in their house, large buildings or wherever they see fit) to worship and serve Me without restrictions or else the pandemic worsens.*

     I allowed COVID-19 pandemic as part of My wrath and judgment after the sins of the world reached My threshold of grace and mercy. COVID-19 is mostly directed at unbelievers, sinners, and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who are fearful, unfaithful, willful sinners and disobedient to Me, so that they might come to repentance.

     Also, COVID-19 pandemic is an obstacle, test, challenge, learning curb and faith builder for some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus).

     Just like in the days of Ancient Egypt, in the year 2020, I have allowed this preliminary deceptive and intimidating man-made COVID-19 plague (pandemic) that was created by your magicians and sorcerers, also known as scientist and experts.

     I have placed a sever or divide between My faithful and the unfaithful, wheats, and tares, sheep and the goats, the children of God YAH and the children of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast), people of the world and true followers of the Lord Jesus Christ."

2. **Remove Restrictions That Hinder Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) From Fully Giving Service To YAH**

   A. The LORD wants you to remove every mandate (social distancing, mask, stay at home order, and etc.) against His people that **<u>restricts</u>** them from assembling, serving, and worshiping Him to the fullness. This includes:

   - Visiting nursing homes, jails/prisons, orphanages, hospitals, homeless shelters and etc.
   - Traveling to mission trips and etc.
   - Communions, Bible studies, baptisms, weddings, dinners and etc.

SAMPLE - MarcoWesley.com

- The followers of Jesus Christ have a commission or heavenly mandate and executive order (Matthew 28:19, Mark 16:15-18) to go out into the entire world to preach the gospel, make disciples, to lay hands on the sick, give hugs, visit people and so on.

- Hebrews 10:25, *"Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching."*

- Matthew 25:43, *"I was a stranger, and ye took Me not in: naked, and ye clothed Me not: sick, and in prison, and ye visited Me not."*

- James 1:27, *"Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To visit the fatherless and widows in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world."*

- Facebook, ZOOM, YouTube or any other forms of social media or technology is not sufficient, not enough and is somewhat artificial. There is a saying, "A fireplace on television is not the same as a real fireplace. An artificial electric fireplace is not the same as a real fireplace". Because a real fireplace has real wood, real fire and real heat. You have an experience in cutting or buying the wood, placing the wood in the fireplace and setting it on fire. **Note:** Even world leaders think it is best to meet in person instead of ZOOM or telephone.

3. Remove Restrictions and Limitations on Christian Places of Worship

A. Pharaoh, putting restrictions on how Moses and the Children of Israel worshipped, was a form of oppression and persecution. The same goes for today with the governors, mayors and sheriffs.

- Pharaoh (president, governor, mayor) was telling Moses and the Children of Israel how and where to worship God. But God told Moses something different. After the plague of frogs, there were two more plagues because Pharaoh put restrictions on Moses and the Children of Israel (God's people) place of worship.

- Here are some verses that talks about some of those restrictions:
  Exodus 8:25-28, Exodus 10:7-11, Exodus 10:24

B. I want to share with you examples of what (extraordinary) things will, can or keep happening if this message is ignored.

- Exodus 8:1-2, *"And the Lord spake unto Moses, Go unto Pharaoh, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord, Let My people go, that they may serve Me. And if thou refuse to let them go, behold, I will smite all thy borders with ……"*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

C. God YAH Flattened the Curb

- Exodus 8:31-32, *"And the LORD did according to the word of Moses; and he removed the swarms of flies from Pharaoh, from his servants, and from his people; there remained not one. 32And Pharaoh hardened his heart at this time also, neither would he let the people go.*

    - In this case, the COVID-19 curve was flattened (decline in hospitalizations, deaths and cases) because in phase 2, some governors allowed some churches to open but with stipulations.

    - But some governors did not give God the glory for flattening the curve. Some governors decided to add more stipulations to churches due to the lies about churches spreading COVID-19 more. Then come the lies OR possible truth of "increased" COVID-19 cases and deaths probably because these governors saw the church reassembling and strengthen themselves with Holy Spirit power together in one place.

D. When It Hits Home

- Exodus 12:30-33, *"And Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt; for there was not a house where there was not one dead. And he called for Moses and Aaron by night, and said, Rise up, and get you forth from among My people, both ye and the children of Israel; and go, serve the LORD, as ye have said. Also take your flocks and your herds, as ye have said, and be gone; and bless me also. And the Egyptians were urgent upon the people, that they might send them out of the land in haste; for they said, We be all dead men."*

    - It hit home with Pharaoh when his firstborn was killed by the Destroyer. He then, let Moses and the children of Israel go worship and serve God with no stipulations or rules.

    - Does it have to get to that point with these modern day Pharaohs: presidents, kings, governors, health officials or other leaders?

4. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Siding with the Governments' Stay at Home Order Due to Misinterpreting Isaiah 26:20 and Lack of Biblical Knowledge Taught by Holy Spirit

A. This group of Christians misinterpreted this scripture because they did not read the context surrounding Isaiah 26:20, "Come, my people, enter thou into thy **chambers**, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation (pestilence, plague, pandemic) be over past."

- If they follow this verse literally, they would not be able to leave their house from the start of the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020 to recent.

SAMPLE - JesusMosley.com

- Plus, this verse mentions God's indignation. COVID-19 is part of God's indignation. Read what causes God's indignation or anger in verse 21, "For, behold, the LORD cometh out of His place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain..."

    - This verse means that YAH is out to punish the inhabitants or the wicked unbelievers and wicked Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) of earth because of their **iniquity**, sin, wickedness, and transgressions.

    - God was punishing anyone who was continually doing iniquity. That goes for unbelievers or unfaithful believers. Ephesians 5:6, ""Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience."

    - Remember, the workers of iniquity in Matthew 7:22-23 were born again Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) "Church Folks" who loved to sin (willfully sin). These workers' wages were eternal death because they did not repent of their sins. Matthew 7:22-23

    - Job 31:3*"Is not destruction to the wicked? and a strange punishment to the workers of iniquity?"*

B. Verse 20 is only a metaphorical **chamber (spiritual prayer closet within your soul)** just like the protection from God's indignation in Egypt came when Moses and the children of Israel entered their houses with the blood of the Passover lamb on the doorposts.

- In today's world, the blood of the Passover lamb represents the Blood of the Lamb of GOD YAH the LORD Jesus Christ and the house doorposts represent our bodies according to 2 Corinthians 5:1-2 (house); 1 Peter 2:5 (spiritual house); Hebrews 3:6 (house); Ephesians 2:19-22 (household; temple); Ephesians 6:16 (temples); 1 Corinthians 3:16-17 (temples); 1 Corinthians 6:19 (temples).

    - The scriptures in Exodus chapter 12 that metaphorically connects the Passover and the Blood of the Lamb of YAH who is Jesus Christ aka Bread of Life are :

        - verses 3-13 (Blood of Jesus),
        - verse 17 (unleavened bread – Bread of life in Communion),
        - verse 21 (Elders...James 5:14-16),
        - verses 22-23 (Destroyer "Death Angel" passes over the Blood of Jesus),
        - verse 25 (Communion),
        - and verse 27 (Passover houses "bodies").

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

5. Governments Have No Say So, When It Comes to Us Worshipping and Serving YAH

- If the governments want to have a **SAY** so about us worshipping and serving our God, we do not have to a **DO** so (comply). - Daniel chapter 3 and 6:5-16
- Daniel 6:5-16
- Hebrews 10:25, "**Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together**, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching."
- 1 Peter 2:13-15, "**Submit yourselves to every ordinance (good laws such as traffic lights and etc.)** of man for the Lord's sake: whether it be to the **king**, as supreme; Or unto **governors**, as unto them that are sent by Him for the **punishment of evildoers (not good people against ungodly ordinances or laws)**, and for the praise of them that do well. For so is the will of God, that with well doing ye may put to silence the ignorance of foolish men:"
- Acts 5:29, "Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, **We ought to obey God rather than men**."

Prayer

Heavenly Father, thank You for this insight regarding our spiritual rights to assemble and worship You with no restrictions from man. Also, deliver us from these evil leaders as we gather wherever to worship You in spirit and in truth. We pray this in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church

Part 2: The Unfaithful Church

Topic 1: This Is What Fearful, Lukewarm and Hypocritical Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Were Saying About Reopening Churches to Reassemble and Gathering

A. "We are not reopening until it is safe when vaccine is available."

- My Response (MR): They are in error and heresy by saying they are not safe with YAH alone.

B. "Other pastors are putting their church in danger when they open during this pandemic."

C. "Follow the experts' orders and recommendations."

D. "Pastors are tempting God YAH by opening church buildings because there is a notice that the coronavirus is killing people."

E. "Pastors reopening are acting like they have faith (fake faith)."

F. "Old people need to stay in the house."

- MR: What about these 100 year old people not contracting COVID-19 and/or recovering from it?

- MR: So, these old people are just going to die a lonely death in their house, hospital or nursing home without their families?

- MR: It could be their last days on earth when they are right down the street from their grandchildren? That would be a horrible nightmarish death.

G. "We aren't going to be lab rats by not following the lockdown rules given by experts."

- MR: They thought they would be lab rats if they did not stay at home but they are actually lab rats by taking the vaccines.

H. "My Church will open when the NBA and White House opens up for visitations."

I. "Irresponsible pastors reopening churches during pandemic without vaccine."

J. "I would not return if they reopened my church."

K. "Making mandate opinions and expecting the church to follow."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- MR: Most churches followed the first mandate opinions (recommendations) to close churches without enough data. So, that person is in contradiction.

L. "Apostle Paul and them did not have a building."

- MR: Apostle Paul preached in the temples every Sabbath and went house to house during all types of pestilences (pandemics) even under persecution.
- MR: They were always around people in the marketplaces and not hiding in a house scared of a flu-like virus.
- MR: They had humans killing them which have a higher death rate than COVID-19. They packed out houses and healed people with worst viruses and diseases than COVID-19 or monkey pox.
- MR: So, what are these faithless Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) talking about?!

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Part 3: Bible Verses Regarding Unlawful Decrees, Laws, Mandates, and Executive Orders

Topic 1: Today's World Governments Are Creating Wicked Laws

Governments created and will create more unconstitutional, unlawful, and ungodly executive orders, mandates and laws for the world but specifically for true Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) around the earth.

A. Isaiah 10:1, "Woe unto them that **decree unrighteous decrees (mandates, executive orders)**, and that write grievousness which they have prescribed..."

B. Daniel 3:3-6, "Then the princes, the governors, and captains, the judges, the treasurers, the counsellors (health officials, CDC, WHO, and etc.), the sheriffs, and all the rulers of the provinces (countries, states, counties, cities, towns), were gathered together unto the dedication of the image that Nebuchadnezzar the king had set up; and they stood before the image that Nebuchadnezzar had set up. Then an herald cried aloud, To you it is **commanded**, O people (all), nations, and languages, That at what time ye **hear the sound** of the cornet, flute, harp, sackbut, psaltery, dulcimer, and all kinds of musick, ye **fall down and worship (obey vaccine mandates)** the golden image that Nebuchadnezzar the king (president, leader, antichrist) hath set up: And **whoso falleth not down and worshippeth** shall the same hour be **cast into** the midst of a **burning fiery furnace (cancelled, censored, ridiculed, shunned, fined, jailed, and etc.)**."

C. Daniel 6:7, "All the presidents of the kingdom (beast), the governors, and the princes, the counsellors (health officials, CDC, WHO, and etc.), and the captains, have consulted together to establish a **royal statute**, and to make a **firm decree (mandate, executive order, law)**, that **whosoever shall ask a petition of any God or man for thirty days**, save of thee, O king, he **shall be cast into the den of lions (cancelled, censored, ridiculed, shunned, fined, jailed, and etc.)**."

D. Revelation 13:15-17, "And he (beast system of nations' governments and experts) had **power (authority)** to give life (advanced technologies) unto the image of the beast (medical, pharmaceutical, A.I. kingdom), that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause (coerce, deceive, trick, tempt) that as many as would not **worship (obey)** the image of the beast should be **killed (literally but also cancelled, censored, shun, fined, jailed, and etc.)**. And he causeth all (majority of world population), both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads..."

E. 1 Samuel 10:18, "And said unto the children of Israel, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I brought up Israel out of Egypt (beast nation), and delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians (beast system), and out of the hand of all kingdoms (beasts), and of them that **oppressed (enforced ungodly and unjust laws upon)** you:"

F. Exodus 3:9, "Now therefore, behold, the cry of the children of Israel is come unto Me: and I have also seen the **oppression (enforced ungodly and unjust laws upon)** wherewith the Egyptians oppress them."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

G. Jeremiah 30:20, "Their children also shall be as aforetime, and their congregation shall be established before Me, and I will punish all that **oppress (enforced ungodly and unjust laws upon)** them."

H. Psalms 103:6, "The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are **oppressed (enforced ungodly and unjust laws upon)**."

I. Psalms 146:7, "Which executeth judgment for the **oppressed (enforced ungodly and unjust laws upon)**: which giveth food to the hungry. The LORD looseth the prisoners..."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church

Part 4: Church Assembly

Section 1: Divide and Conquer

Topic 1: The Lion Pride vs The Buffalo Herd (Assembly)

There is power and protection in a herd. - Hebrews 10:25

Herds are usually grazers or grass eaters.

Lion prides are murderous meat eaters.

- Pride is a trait or characteristic of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) who goes about as a roaring lion seeking who he may devour. 1 Peter 5:8.

- Lions (The Antichrist's aka Satan's aka Beast's army) generally hunt for animals (people) who are young, old, venerable, injured, weak, (with underline spiritual, physical, and mental health) that can be easily separated from the herd (congregation or assembly).

    - The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) will also attack strong and mature Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) with or without their guards down just as he did Jesus in the wilderness.

Note: Lions only roar after they have captured their prey or to let competitors (other lions, hyenas, etc.) know that they are in the area and will kill (devour) them if they dare challenge them.

Topic 2: A Scared Herd Will Scatter (Separate or Disassemble)

Herds know that it is very important not to separate but stay together to be protected.

Lions use fear to scatter herds.

If a lion scares one herd member, that animal most likely will become paralyzed and confused in fear, which leads to isolation from the herd's power and protection.

During the pandemic, most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) were isolated because they were afraid to gather and assemble as a herd (assembly), due to the COVID-19 virus, fines and jail times.

This fear caused Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to become isolated and an easy target for The Antichrist (Satan).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Strategies and Devices of Social Distancing, Isolation and Quarantine

2 Corinthians 2:11, "Lest The Antichrist (Satan) should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his **devices (wiles, strategies, craftiness, deceit)**."

- Ephesians 6:11, "Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the **wiles (strategies, devices, craftiness, deceit)** of the devil."
    - Revelation 13:7, "And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them (some of the strong but most of the weak saints): and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations."

A. Strong's Concordance – Wiles, Schemes (Devices)

1. Wiles/schemes or methodeia "method": (Strong's 3180): craft; deceit
    - Usage: (way of searching after something, an inquiry; a method), scheming, craftiness, deceit; organized evil-doing (well-crafted trickery)
        - **Device**: a plan (plandemic aka demonic plan or plan of the demonic), method (stay at home, 6-feet distance), or trick with a particular aim; invention; a thing made or adopted for a particular purpose especially a piece of mechanical or electronic equipment. - See Chapter 7: Part 9: Social Media Church on pages 232-236.

B. How can an Army A of 50 soldiers take down a super Army B of 100 soldiers?

- Army A of 50 would have to setup a **strategy** to divide, separate, or isolate the 100 soldiers into smaller groups of 20. This separates Army B into five groups.
- Army A of 50 will easily pick off each group of 20 in Army B one by one and eventually win the battle.

C. Lions know that it is harder to conquer and kill a buffalo when it is in a group or herd.

1. The lions have to **strategize** on how to divide, separate, and isolate either a healthy, injured, weak, sick, old or a young buffalo.
    - Lions usually ambush or stealthily attack their prey.
    - Sometimes, the lion pride will roar or openly attack their prey by sprinting towards the herd in hopes to frighten the herd until they scatter or divide.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- If the herd fears, they usually make bad decisions, which cause them to scatter, divide, separate or physically distance themselves into smaller groups, which make them an easy target.
    - Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who fully or religiously followed the lockdown mandates and listened to the fear mongering from the world's MSM (mainstream news media), government, and experts, were scattered or physically distanced and spiritually injured.

2. What happens when a buffalo is isolated from the herd?
    - If a strong and healthy buffalo is not wise and full of fear, the lion pride will chase it and take small bites off the buffalo until it is tired, injured and too weak to fight.

- If the buffalo is strong, healthy, wise and fearless, it would be able to fend off the pride of lions.
    - Likewise, if Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are physically distanced and isolated from assembly and fellowship, the enemy will injure them by using the world's MSM (mainstream media) and experts lies and fear mongering if they do not know the word of God, filled with Holy Spirit, and have on the whole armor of YAH. But that have to know how to use that armor.

3. We need to do what Hebrews 10:25 says, "Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together (house or church building), as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching."

Topic 4: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Is Using This Pandemic To Strategically And Indirectly Persecute The Church

2 Corinthians 2:11, "Lest The Antichrist (Satan) should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices."

A business or churches can get fines, jail time, or a criminal record for not following the social distance rules but these COVID-19 pandemic laws are an indirect and strategic plan of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) against the church.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 5: The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) Genius Device to Disassemble the Church

Hebrews 10:25, "Not forsaking the **assembling** of ourselves together (in one place), as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching."

- Acts 2:1, "And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were **all** with **one accord in one place**."

A. Strong's Concordance – Assemble, Assembly or Assembling

1. **Assemble or episunagoge "this word looks like synagogue, a physical gathering place"** (Strong's 1997): a gathering together, an assembly in one place.

    - Usage: a gathering (collecting) together, assembling.

B. Definitions

1. **Assemble**: people gather together in one place for a common purpose; fit together the separate component parts of (a machine or other object).

2. **Assembly**: a group of people gathered together in one place for a common purpose; action of gathering together as a group for a common purpose.

C. Social Media is neither a true authentic assembly nor one place.

- The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) device was the COVID-19 pandemic, to physically, mentally, psychologically, and spiritually divide, disassemble, separate and isolate the Church.
    - **Disassemble**: take (something) apart; to come apart.
        - **Disperse**: to cause to become spread widely.

D. Related Scriptures Regarding Assembling in One Place

1. Acts 20:7-8, "And upon the first day of the week, when the disciples **came together (physically in one place)** to break bread, Paul preached unto them, ready to depart on the morrow; and continued his speech until midnight. And there were many lights in the upper chamber, where they were gathered together."

2. Joel 1:14, "Sanctify ye a fast, call a **solemn assembly**, **gather** the elders and all the inhabitants of the land into the **house of the LORD (technically our bodies but can gather anywhere)** your God, and cry unto the LORD…"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

3. Joel 2:15, "Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a **solemn assembly**:"

4. 2 Thessalonians 2:1-2, "Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and **by our gathering together unto Him (Christ Jesus Our LORD)**, That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand."

    - 2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man deceive you **by any means (COVID-19 church mandates, masking, vaccines, and etc.)**: for that day shall not come (Second coming our LORD Jesus Christ), except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;"

Topic 6: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Knows Social Distancing and Lockdowns Will Cause Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Forsake Their Assembly

Hebrews 10:25, "Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another: and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching."

The COVID-19 Pandemic mandates that threatened fines, jail time, and discontinuation of churches 501c3, placed fear in many church leaders. However, the Apostles and early Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) gathered to assemble in-person from town-to-town and house-to-house laying hands on the sick and diseased (coronaviruses, leprosy "monkey pox", etc.) because social distancing was against the teaching of Jesus Christ.

Unfortunately, most churches today have forsaken the assembly in their church buildings and houses due to a disease called COVID-19 and fear of the government wicked orders.

- **Note**: Following The Antichrist's (Beast) wicked COVID-19 masks, vaccine requirements and social distancing rules (system) is like a form of forsaking the assembly because non-compliant Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) would not be able to attend, plus it is not an authentic assembly in spirit and in truth.

Topic 7: Gym Membership And Church Membership Comparison

A. Gym Membership Analogy

    1. Say that you have a gym membership and this gym is your only work out location.

        - The gym has all the equipment you need.

        - What if the gym closed like it actually did during the lockdown?

            - Do you have any equivalent gym equipment to workout at the house?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Do you have a gym trainer or instructor at home?
  - Most people will say no.

- You might become discourage and become out of shape since you have no access to this gym.
  - That living room and YouTube workout is not the same atmosphere and experience.

2. Likewise, for most church memberships.

- Most church members only receive teaching, praises YAH, and run around at the church building.

- But social media church does not have the same physical experience plus there are too many distractions (ads, sidebar video recommendations), no hugs, etc.

- Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) became out of shape spiritually because they could not physically join their group trainer (pastor) in person.
  - By the way, some church folks do not have internet to watch live streams and so on which put them in a worse situation.
  - So, these types of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) most likely became less Christ-like due to the pandemic lock downs.

- Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) realized and learned that they needed to study, hear YAH for themselves, and worship the LORD in spirit and in truth every day and anywhere and not just on a few certain days in one place.

<u>Topic 8: Time To Reassemble The Church Without Restrictions</u>

Reassemble: (of a group) gather together again; assemble again.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church – Part 4: Church Assembly

Section 2: Stronger Together

Topic 1: Disciples Sent 2 by 2, Three Hebrew Boys and 120 in the Upper Room

Where two or three are gathered together in one place touching and agreeing in My name (Jesus Christ) I am in the midst. - Matthew 18:20

Two by two is a couple (Paul and Silas or Paul and Barnabas) but 120 is a herd at the day of Pentecost.

Topic 2: Bible Verses – Assembling Together

A. Acts 12:12, "And when he had considered the thing, he came to the house of Mary the mother of John, whose surname was Mark; where **many were gathered together** praying."

B. Acts 15:30, "So when they were dismissed, they came to Antioch: and when **they had gathered the multitude together**, they delivered the epistle..."

C. Joel 1:14-16, "Sanctify ye a fast, call a **solemn assembly**, **gather the elders and all the inhabitants of the land** into the house of the LORD your God, and cry unto the LORD, Alas for the day! for the day of the LORD is at hand, and as a destruction from the Almighty shall it come. Is not the meat cut off before our eyes, yea, joy and gladness from the house of our God?"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 3: The Church

Topic 1: The Church Is When Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Gather

An individual is not the church alone.

The church is wherever Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) gather (house, park, school, etc.).

- Romans 16:5, "Likewise greet the **church** that is in their house."

Topic 2: The Literal Church Building

The church building is not the church.

Church buildings are where Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) (Body of Christ) gather to encourage, edify, praise and worship YAH.

The church building is a middle ground for people to focus and show accountability with little to no distractions.

A sinner visiting a church building become convicted, repents and is saved by faith in Jesus Christ after hearing the words of God.

Jesus built the church (body of saints). - Ephesians 2:20-22

The temple (synagogue) is where Jesus and Apostles went every Sabbath to read and discuss scriptures. Now, we are the temple/church. 1 Corinthians 6:19-20, 1 Corinthians 3:16-17; Acts 4:1, Acts 5:20, Acts 5:42, Acts 5:48

Topic 3: There Was A Congregation or A Church Without A Building in Old Testament

A. The Congregation or Church Were YAH's People

1. Exodus 29:44, "And I will sanctify the tabernacle of the **congregation**, and the altar: I will sanctify also both Aaron and his sons, to minister to me in the priest's office."

- Exodus 16:10, "And it came to pass, as Aaron spake unto the whole **congregation** of the **children of Israel**, that they looked toward the wilderness, and, behold, the glory of the LORD appeared in the cloud."

- Exodus 35:4, "And Moses spake unto all the **congregation** of the **children of Israel**, saying, This is the thing which the LORD commanded, saying..."

    - The congregation is a group of people which were the children of Israel that met at the tabernacle.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- They did not ever forsake it once the tabernacles were built.
- If they were taken from their tabernacles into captivity or foreign land, they would gather in households with no social distancing.

B. Your House Can Be Your Church Building

1. Daniel 6, "Now when **Daniel** knew that the writing was signed, he went into his **house**; and his windows being open in his chamber toward Jerusalem, he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks before his God (Yahweh), as he did aforetime."

   - Daniel was in another country where there were no tabernacles, temples or church buildings, so he worshipped YAH in his house even though there was a mandate or law against what he was doing.

Topic 4: The 5 Most Social and Physical Interactions In A Church

1. Holy kiss (kissing on the forehead and cheeks; hugs)
2. Hugs (affection)
3. Handshakes (greetings and good byes)
4. Holding hands (prayer and singing)
5. Laying of hands (prayer and healings)

Related verses: 2 Corinthians 13:12, 1 Thessalonians 5:26, Romans 16:16, and so on.

Topic 5: Quote

"Viruses allegedly get stronger the more we love and show physical affection." - Children of The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 5: Essential

Topic 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Must Know That In-Person Church Assembly and Fellowship Is Essential to YAH and the LORD Jesus Christ

Essential: absolutely necessary; extremely important; crucial, vital, needed, life and death, mandatory.

Government definition of essential: something that sustain life.

- Sustain: strength or support physically or mentally.

Churches were deemed non-essential, while liquor stores and weed dispensaries were deemed essential. But they do not sustain life; instead, destroys life.

Church fellowship sustains life because it creates born again people such as: ex-murderers, ex-alcoholics, ex-drug addicts, prevents depression, prevent suicides and so on. It is scientifically proven that people are mentally, psychologically and physically healthy when they attend fellowship.

Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) assemble at church buildings to fellowship, baptize, lay hands on the sick, shake hands and engage in other social interactions which are essential to YAH's people.

Topic 2: Governments Deemed the Workplace and Store Assembly Essential Except Church Assembly

Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) thought assembling at their workplace and stores were more essential than assembling at their house or church building to worship YAH.

- These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) would say plead the blood of Jesus over yourself while you go to work and stores but they do not say that about the place of worship.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church

Part 6: New Normal Guidelines and Regulations

Topic 1: Social and/or Spiritual Distancing Are Not New to Christians

A. Romans 12:1, "I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, **holy (set apart from the world spiritually and in most cases socially for YAH)**, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service."

    1. Devout Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) were already social distancing from certain places (i.e., night clubs where people get drunk, fornicate, and etc.) because we are in Christ as new creatures.

        - 2 Corinthians 5:17, "Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new."

            - No more stealing, lying or getting drunk.

                - Ephesians 4:28, "Let him that stole steal no more:

    2. Romans 12:2, "And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God."

        - Faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do the opposite of what the world is doing.

    3. We must distance ourselves from darkness because we are now walking in the light. - John 8:12

        - We are in this world but not of the world. - John 15:19

            - Come out of her so you will not receive her plagues. - Revelation 18:4

Topic 2: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) New Normal Is Being Born Again

2 Corinthians 5:17, "Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a **new creature**: old things are passed away; behold, **all things are become new**."

The pandemic drastically changed the way many people lived, but Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have already been drastically changed by Jesus Christ.

After being born again, Christian's new normal is being holy, godly, blessing those who curse us, doing good to those who hate us, and from being a slave to sin to being freed from the power of sin and so on.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: The Pandemic May Take Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Way of Life but Not Their Eternal Life

If we never get back to our normal earthly life of travel, buying, selling, freedom and liberty, we have a place called heaven that is being prepared for us where we will have something better than this earthly life.

John 14:1-3, "Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me. In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church

Part 7: For Our Good and Lessons Learned

Topic 1: The Physical and Spiritual Pros from the Lockdown and Social Distancing

Even though, The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) government (system) meant it for our bad, YAH turn it around for our good. – Romans 8:28

Physical Pros

1. People literally needed to wash their dirty and germy hands especially after using the restroom, because I witnessed many people not washing their hands after pooping.

2. Public places need to be wiped down with anti-bacteria wipes after some people rub their mucus and feces on public surfaces.

3. People started coughing in their arms instead of their hands or in people's faces.

4. Now they know what to do since it is mandated and cool (trendy).

5. Staying at home was meant for our good to bond with our families after being so busy with school, jobs, and etc.

6. Social distance caused mass shootings to decrease tremendously since there were no large gatherings.

Spiritually Pros

1. There is a saying: "Cleanliness is next to godliness", which stems from the clean and unclean laws from the Old Testament.

    - One example is when the law said that certain foods are not clean due to pigs being like organic garbage disposals with parasites.

        - People who cooked pigs incorrectly, ate the pigs became unclean, which caused plagues (viruses, parasites, etc.) because they disobeyed YAH.

2. Before the pandemic, Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) went to Bible Study at church in-person on a weekday and once on the weekend to learn and grow as a group.

    - During the lockdowns, they learned to study and grow in YAH alone (quality time) at home.

    - They realized that they can actually worship and praise YAH at home alone or with very few people.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 2: Producing Spiritual Fruits In The Pandemic

A. Fruits do not show up on a tree nor just show up in a grocery store with the snap of a finger.

- Someone had to plant a seed (word of YAH), water it (teaching, preaching, ministering) and wait while the sun (The light of Jesus Christ) help it (person) grow (increase, spiritually).
    - Then, the fruit is picked or harvested when it is ripe (ready to cook and/or eat).

B. What fruits are being produced in our life during the pandemic?

- Should we already have fruits available?
- Do we have joy, peace, and faith produced and ready for harvest?

C. We should have these fruits before any trial or pandemic (storm), because it is challenging to grow and produce fruit during storms (snow winter, floods, tornadoes, etc.)

- It will be a miracle to produce fruit in a yearlong storm.

D. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) did not have enough of the fruit of faith and peace produced when the pandemic (storm) hit, because the spirit of fear poisoned and caused their spiritual fruit to become rotten.

- Like locusts (Revelation 9), the spirit of fear came in cutting, chewing, uprooting and destroying the fruit of faith and peace of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus). – Nahum 3:15-17; Joel 1:4
- Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) spiritual fruits were growing on the True Vine (Jesus Christ) and not ripe for picking yet but was protected by the Husbandman, YAH. – John 15:1; Joel 2:25

E. In mid-2020, the governor of Michigan mandated that people could not buy seeds due to people wanting to grow their own fruits and vegetables since grocery stores were low on food.

- The symbolism and revelation was that the government did not want churches planting seeds (word of YAH) of faith but instead seeds of fear.
    - These modern day Judas, hirelings, and 5013c church leaders were preaching fear and everything else on live streams during the pandemic except feeding the flock the correct spiritual food. - Jeremiah 12:10, Jeremiah 23:2; John 10:12-13

F. Our spiritual fruits should be ripe for the harvest.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: YAH Gave Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Extra Time to Grow During The Pandemic But Many Did Not Take The Opportunity

A. Activities such as nightclubs, movie theaters, and sporting events were distancing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) from YAH and they were not able to grow properly.

B. At the beginning of the pandemic, millions of people (Christians) could not go to work or go anywhere. So they had more time at home, which was a great opportunity to get closer to the LORD, since there were no extra activities to take away our time with the LORD especially for the unvaccinated people who were losing their jobs and not able to participate in society as much.

   - There were no nightclubs open, so people were not able to be tempted or indulge in that sinful place. But people were on their computers and phones looking at bad websites, social media, binge-watching Netflix, Hulu, or Roku shows instead of spending time with the LORD (Binge watching sermons and Christian movies or binge reading the Bible.)

C. Athletes could not play sports, so they took time to watch old sport films of themselves to prepare when they are able to play again.

   - For people who lived where the mandates have lessen and for the ones who are still not allowed to participate in society for refusing to be vaccinated, need to get rooted in YAH by fasting, praying and studying our Bibles which creates a closer relationship with Jesus Christ and to prepare us for tougher times (other pandemics and tribulations) that are ahead.

Note: God allowed this pandemic to punish the wicked but also to slow everything down to give us time to grow in Him because something bigger than the pandemic is coming.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 8: Jesus Christ the Socializing King

Topic 1: The Socializing King and God of Sociology

Jesus Christ is The Social King and Social Savior.

He is the only true Social God because He communicates to His children and is actually super close to us because He lives in us. – John 14:17-20 and John 15:4-7

False gods do not socialize with their believers like Jesus Christ. Those statues do not talk or form relationships. Buddha, Allah, Krishna, gods of stone, wood or iron cannot speak or socialize to no one.- Daniel 5:23; Psalm 115:4-8

YAH and Jesus Christ talks with us and builds relationships with us by sending His Spirit to live inside of us. He will not leave us comfortless and He gives us spiritual hugs via Holy Spirit. – John 14th Chapter

Jesus Christ and His Apostles were all about social gatherings and did not let microscopic viruses controlled by demons, hinder them from assembly.

Jesus was and still is the Master of Socialology (Sociology).

Sociology: is a social science. The study of society, human social behavior, patterns of social relationships, social interaction, and aspects of culture associated with everyday life.

Jesus' nature was as though He had a doctoral degree in sociology but more accurately, He is The God of Sociology.

He did not social distance but closely socialized with the disowned, such as, people with contagious diseases, tax collectors, drunkards, prostitutes and others while spiritually distancing Himself at the same time by not condoning, nor participating in their sinful deeds.

Topic 2: Jesus Christ Visited People Physically In-Person and Not on Live Streams

Jesus wants us to visit the widows, orphans, prisoners and each other physically in-person.

We cannot hug and shake hands over the internet.

People cannot use the story of the Centurion in Matthew 8:8, "The centurion answered and said, Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldest come under my roof: but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed."

- Notice that the Centurion still came to Jesus Christ physically in-person on behalf of someone else who was physically unable to.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 3: Jesus Christ Broke All the Social Distancing Rules Because He Was Anti-Social Distance By Actually Loving His Neighbors

The Good Samaritan parable

A man asked Jesus Christ how to inherit eternal life then Jesus asks the man about the law.

In Luke 10:27-29, the man answered, "Thou shalt **love** the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind; and **thy neighbor as thyself**. And He said unto him, Thou hast answered right: this do, and thou shalt live. But he, willing to justify himself, said unto Jesus, And **who is my neighbor**?"

In those days Jews did not socialize with Samaritan Jews and vice versa. The good Samaritan Jew broke their social distance rules to help a wounded and injured Jew.

Luke 10:30-36, "And Jesus answering said, A certain man went down from Jerusalem to Jericho, and fell among thieves, which stripped him of his raiment, and wounded him, and departed, leaving him half dead. And by chance there came down a certain priest that way: and when he saw him, he passed by on the other side. And likewise a Levite, when he was at the place, came and looked on him, and passed by on the other side. But a **certain Samaritan**, as he journeyed, **came where he was**: and when he saw him, he had compassion on him, And **went to him**, and **bound up his wounds**, pouring in oil and wine, and **set him on his own beast**, and **brought him to an inn**, and **took care of him**. And on the morrow when he departed, he took out two pence, and gave them to the host, and said unto him, Take care of him; and whatsoever thou spendest more, when I come again, I will repay thee. Which now of these three, thinkest thou, was **neighbour** unto him that fell among the thieves?"

Note: Deceived and wicked Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) say that loving their neighbor is social distancing, no hugging, no laying of hands, wearing a useless mask, hand sanitizing and getting vaccinated (poisoned). I beg to differ because they are following doctrines of devils.

The truth is that these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are just like the two men (priest and Levite) that did not assist the wounded man (neighbor) due to social distancing rules.

We are not taught and commanded to tell sick people to get injected with poison by ungodly experts and doctors. But we were taught and commanded to follow:

Mark 16:18, "…. they (believers in Jesus Christ) shall l**ay hands on the sick, and they shall recover**."

James 5:14-15, "Is any sick among you? let him **call for the elders of the church**; and **let them pray over him**, **anointing him with oil** in the name of the Lord: And **the prayer of faith shall save (sozo Strong's 4982, heal) the sick**, and the **Lord shall raise (heal)** him up..."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Jesus Christ The Jew Socializing with a Samaritan Women

John 4:4-11, "And He must needs go through Samaria. Then cometh He to a city of Samaria, which is called Sychar, near to the parcel of ground that Jacob gave to his son Joseph. Now Jacob's well was there. Jesus therefore, being wearied with His journey, sat thus on the well: and it was about the sixth hour. There cometh a woman of Samaria to draw water: Jesus saith unto her, **Give Me to drink**. (For His disciples were gone away unto the city to buy meat.) Then saith the woman of Samaria unto Him, **How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria**? for the **Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans (Social distancing)**. Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give Me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of Him, and He would have given thee living water. The woman saith unto Him, Sir, thou hast nothing to draw with, and the well is deep: from whence then hast thou that living water?"

John 4:27, "And upon this came His disciples, and **marvelled that He talked with the woman (Samaritan)**: yet no man said, **What seekest thou? or, Why talkest thou with her?**"

Jesus Christ Socializing With Publicans and Sinners

Matthew 9:10-11, "And it came to pass, as **Jesus sat** at meat in the house, behold, many publicans and sinners **came and sat down with Him and His disciples**. And when the Pharisees saw it, they said unto His disciples, Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners?"

Jesus Christ Touches A Man with Leprosy

Leprosy was and still is as highly contagious and sometimes has the appearance of monkey pox (current 2022 version). People in the Old and New Testament who had leprosy wore face coverings and social distance by isolating themselves from others just like people with current diseases such as COVID-19.

Luke 5:12-13, "And it came to pass, when He was in a certain city, behold a man full of leprosy (monkey pox, COVID-19): who seeing Jesus fell on his face, and besought Him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. And He (Jesus) **put forth His hand**, and **touched** him, saying, I will: be thou clean. And immediately the leprosy departed from him."

Jesus taught and commanded His disciples who became Apostles to teach others to not social distance from people with sicknesses or contagious diseases like leprosy (monkey pox, COVID-19, etc.).

Mark 16:17-18, "And these **signs** shall follow **them that believe**; In My name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall **lay hands on the sick**, and they shall **recover**."

Matthew 10:8, "**Heal the sick**, **cleanse the lepers**, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 4: Bible Verses Against Social Distancing

A. Revelation 3:20, "Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear My voice, and open the door, **I will come in to him**, and **will sup with him, and He with Me**."

B. Matthew 19:14, "But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, **to come unto Me**: for of such is the kingdom of heaven."

C. Matthew 9:10-11, "And it came to pass, as **Jesus sat** at meat **in the house**, behold, **many publicans and sinners** came and **sat down with Him and His disciples**. And when the Pharisees saw it, they said unto His disciples, **Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners?"**

D. Luke 5:29-30, "And Levi made Him a great feast in his own house: and there **was a great company of publicans and of others that sat down with them**. But their scribes and Pharisees murmured against His disciples, saying, **Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners**?"

E. Matthew 11:19, "The Son of man came eating and drinking, and they say, Behold a man gluttonous, and a winebibber, **a friend of publicans and sinners**. But wisdom is justified of her children."

F. Mark 16:18, "They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; **they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.**"

G. Matthew 10:8, "**Heal the sick**, **cleanse the lepers**, **raise the dead**, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give."

H. Acts 2nd Chapter

I. Luke 17:15-16, "And one of them (recently healed from leprosy), when he saw that he was healed, turned back, and with a loud voice glorified God, And fell down on his face at His (Jesus) feet, giving Him thanks: and **he was a Samaritan**."

J. John 4th Chapter

K. Acts 8:25, "And they, when they had testified and preached the word of the Lord, returned to Jerusalem, and **preached the gospel in many villages of the Samaritans.**

L. Luke 8:4, "And when much people were gathered together, and were come to Him out of every city, He spake by a parable:"

M. Luke 4:40, "Now when the sun was setting, all they that had any sick with divers (many) diseases **brought them unto Him (Jesus)**; and **He laid His hands on every one of them**, and healed them."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

N. Mark 5th Chapter (demon possessed man)

Topic 5: Jesus's Commission (Mandate/Heavenly Order) VS WHO, CDC, Government's Mandate/Executive Order (Commission)

Mandate: to commission; order; commit to one's charge; literally to give into one's hand; command

The Great Everlasting Mandate (Commission) from the King of kings and Lord of lords is:

Mark 16:15-20, "And He said unto them, **Go** ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. He that believeth and is **baptized** shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. And these **signs** shall **follow them** that **believe**; In My name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall **lay hands on the sick**, and they shall **recover**. So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, He was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God. And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen."

Matthew 28:19, "**Go** ye therefore, and teach all nations, **baptizing** them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost..."

Matthew 25:36-46, "35 ...I was a **stranger** and ye **took Me in**: 36...I was **sick**, and ye **visited Me**: I was **in prison**, and ye **came unto Me**. 39 ...when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee? 40 And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these My brethren, ye have done it unto Me. 41Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from Me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels: 43 I was a **stranger**, and ye **took Me not in**: naked, and ye clothed Me not: **sick**, and **in prison**, and **ye visited Me not**. Then shall they also answer Him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee? Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye **did it not to one of the least of these**, **ye did it not to Me**. And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal."

James 1:27, "Pure religion and undefiled before God and the Father is this, To **visit** the **fatherless** and **widows** in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world."

Acts 4:18-20, " And they (Pharisee's aka Christian Leaders joined with CDC, WHO, government) called them, and commanded (Guidelines, mandates, regulations, etc.) them (Christians) not to speak (censorship) at all nor teach (truth) in the name of Jesus. But Peter and John answered and said unto them, **Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye**. For **we cannot but speak the things which we have seen and heard.**"

SAMPLE - mikecushwalley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church – Part 8: Jesus Christ the Socializing King – Topic 5: Jesus Commission (Mandate/Heavenly Order) VS WHO, CDC, Government Mandate/Executive Order (Commission)

Acts 5:29, "Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, **We ought to obey God rather than men (Government, CDC, WHO, etc.)**."

- Galatians 1:10, "For do I now persuade men, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ."

Topic 6: Jesus Christ, Apostles and Other True Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Did NOT Social Distance From The Sick And Diseased

A. Jesus Christ, the Apostles and other Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) with the gifts of healing and miracles did not social distance themselves from the diseased.

    - Instead, they went to the diseased or the diseased were brought to them so that they can lay hands on them and heal them.

B. We do not run and hide from the sick and diseased people.

    - Remember, the sick and shut-in prayer list at church.

        - Church members (sick and shut-in) who were actually sick stayed at home while the obviously healthy with no symptoms went to church.

        - At times, elders would go to the sick people's houses and anoint them with oil while praying the prayer of faith in Jesus' name in hopes they are healed but sometimes fail because they have the power of faith or do not have the gift of healing.

            - James 5:14, "Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord..."

C. Other Related Bible Verses on This Topic

1. Luke 4:40, "Now when the sun was setting, all they that had any sick with divers (many) diseases brought them unto Him; and He laid His hands on every one of them, and healed them."

2. Matthew 8:16-17, "When the even was come, **they brought unto Him (Jesus Christ) many** that were possessed with devils: and He cast out the spirits with his word, and healed all that were sick: That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare our sicknesses."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

3. Matthew 4:23-24, "And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease **among the people**. And His fame went throughout all Syria: and **they brought unto Him** all sick people that were taken with divers diseases and torments, and those which were possessed with devils, and those which were lunatick (schizophrenia, bipolar, multiple personality disorders etc.), and those that had the palsy; and He healed them."

4. Mark 6:55-56, "And ran through that whole region round about, and began to **carry about in beds those that were sick**, where they heard He was. And whithersoever He entered, into villages, or cities, or country, **they laid the sick in the streets**, and besought Him that they **might touch if it were but the border of His garment**: and as **many as touched Him were made whole**."

5. Acts 5:15, "Insomuch that **they brought forth the sick into the streets**, and laid them on beds and couches, that at the **least the shadow of Peter passing by might overshadow some of them.**"

6. Acts 19:12, "So that from **his body were brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons,** and the diseases departed from them, and the evil spirits went out of them."

7. John 14:12, "Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on Me, the **works that I do shall he do also**; and **greater works than these shall he do**; because I go unto My Father."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 9: Social Media Church

Topic 1: The Pros and Cons of Social Media Church

A. Negatives/Cons

1. Caused the church to be: less prepared for physical interactions, less powerful, more relaxed, more stagnant, more complacent.

2. Distractions such as: popups, advertisements, commercials, chat box conversations, comment section, and secular sidebar video recommendations are temptations that are not that common at a physical church building or house gathering (smoking, other people who do not like Jesus in your house, alcohol drinking, etc.), during live streams.

3. No real or authentic experience

4. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) doing things that they ought not while live stream is on such as: cussing, smoking, fornicating and so on.

5. The live stream is showing viewers but some viewers may be outside doing something else.

6. Some pastors are censored so they are unable to tell you certain truths on social media.

7. Insufficient ministry

B. Positives/Pros

1. Some people learned to study, worship and praise YAH at home.

Topic 2: Artificial Assembly (Internet, Zoom, YouTube, Facebook Live Stream) VS Authentic In-Person Assembly

The internet cannot replace physical in-person worship experiences.

Have you notice that the world is creating a lot of things on earth to be artificial such as: GMO (genetically modified) foods, synthetic mRNA, artificial intelligence, metaverse, synthetic hair and etc.?

There is a discernable difference between people watching a burning fire log on a television or computer screen and an actual fireplace.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Typing a letter on a computer is very different than actually writing a letter with a pen and paper which is more intimate.

- You physically create the curves in a "c", dot the "i" and cross the "t".

If most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are not healing by physically laying their hands on the sick, how can they lay on hands on their devices to heal someone: smartphone or computer screen? They have no power.

- They would not be able to perform healing miracles like the apostles because they are afraid of viruses being on the surface of objects or people.
    - Acts 19:11-12, "And God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul: So that from his body were brought unto the sick handkerchiefs or aprons, and the diseases departed from them, and the evil spirits went out of them."
    - Acts 5:15, "Insomuch that they brought forth the sick into the streets, and laid them on beds and couches, that at the least the shadow of Peter passing by might overshadow some of them."
    - Matthew 14:36, "And besought Him that they might only touch the hem of his garment: and as many as touched were made perfectly whole."
    - John 14:12, "Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on Me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto My Father."

<u>Topic 3: Social Media Is A Form of New Reality (Virtual)</u>

Everything that is coming from this new reality is artificial and digital which is very insecure, easily controlled, and easily hacked which is right up The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) alley.

<u>Topic 4: Social Media Church Was a Setup for Social Distancing Regulations</u>

Social media was a conditioning for the social distance and lockdown mandates, which caused people to be comfortable staying-at-home and just watch everything on a smartphone for hours on end without actually interacting with humans.

People are respecting the fake and artificial things seen online more than real and authentic things in-person.

- In-person, you are not able to see the how many views, likes, dislikes and comments as you would on social media.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 5: Do Not Rely On Social Media For A Real Authentic Church Experience and Bible Learning

The 501c3 churches have no problem on social media because they are ruled by the government's money and social media gods. They really have no concern in being censored.

But the real churches who preach the truth are censored or canceled or digitally beheaded because they are not 501c3 and not friends with the world.

What if the internet grid shuts down? Prepare now before the internet grid is shut down and/or super censorship.

Topic 6: Prepare For No Internet, No Social Media, No Zoom, No Live streams, No Google, No Smart Phones, and No Electricity, Even No Bible

What will you do when you do not have access to your physical Bible, online Bible, online Christian teachers, pastors, counselors, dictionaries and so on?

Prepare NOW!! Prepare by getting rooted and strengthened in the word of Jesus Christ now by fasting, praying and studying.

- Learn to listen, hear, and know your Teacher, Comforter, and Helper who is Holy Spirit so that you will not get deceived by the strongest evil and deceiving spirit ever to attack Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) on earth that is coming soon.

Topic 7: Say No To Social Distancing – The Closer We Are, the More Intimate We Are With Each Other and YAH

If we keep our spiritual distance away from YAH by deliberately sinning, our relationship with Him is not going to work out.

Permanent long-distance relationships cannot work because there is no shaking hands, no hugging, or any activities to do together like: hiking, swimming, marrying, bike riding and so on.

People are listening to musical artists on the radio and smartphones but it is nothing like going to an actual live concert.

- The environment is totally different; the high fives, chest bumps, in-person meet ups and taking pictures with artist.
    - At in-person sporting events, you can smell the popcorn and hotdogs coming from the concession stand.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- The experience impacts us a thousand times more in-person.

The closer we are physically to a person is when the intimacy is increased.

Our magnetic field or auras ignites when people are less than 6 feet apart.

Topic 8: The Significance of Physical In-Person Gatherings and Assembly

A. I have noticed that you can feel someone presence when they enter a room without seeing or hearing them.
   - The aura or presence of a person is felt 100% in-person but 0% over ZOOM or social media.
   - That is why the LORD teaches us to assemble physically in one place.

B. It is a huge difference being at a physical birthday party with people, balloons and cake versus over ZOOM.
   - If that birthday person lives alone, they would still feel alone even though 10 people are on Zoom.

C. Your dog cannot lick your face on Face Time.

D. The word of YAH (Bible) says greet and salute one another with a holy kiss (kiss on forehead and cheeks or hugs).
   - Romans 16:16, "Salute one another with an holy kiss. The churches of Christ salute you."
   - 1 Peter 5:14, "Greet ye one another with a kiss of charity..."
   - 1 Corinthians 16:20, "All the brethren greet you. Greet ye one another with an holy kiss."
   - 2 Corinthians 13:12, "Greet one another with an holy kiss."
   - 1 Thessalonians 5:26, "Greet all the brethren with an holy kiss."

E. People cannot riot without leaving their house.
   - Rioters leave their homes to assemble in-person.
   - Same goes for protesters.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- It will be very hard protesting on a censored social media site.

F. Jesus can heal from long distance but rarely can today because the majority of Christian's faith is not like the Centurion plus Jesus is a sociable and in-person type of guy.

- A person getting healed over social media is slim to none because it is mainly a device of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) that negatively affects our natural electromagnetic field which access and connects to YAH's healing powers.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 10: Stay-At-Home and COVID-19 Rule Rebuttals

Topic 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Quoting Isaiah 26:20 To Justify Not To Assemble and Fellowship at the Church Building or House

Isaiah 26:20-21, *"20 Come, my people, enter thou into thy **chambers**, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the **indignation** be overpast. 21 For, behold, the Lord cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain."*

Chamber: a literal secret place of prayer in your house.

Indignation: anger or annoyance provoked by what is unjust, unworthy.

Are these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) saying that YAH is mad? Mad at who? At the same time, they say the COVID-19 pandemic is not God's anger and that God YAH does not work that way anymore.

We supposed to be protected from YAH's wrath and anger that comes in the form of pestilences, plagues, or pandemics. Psalm 57:1, Psalm 91:1-11; Proverbs 18:10; Revelation 18:4

For more regarding this rebuttal, go to Chapter 3: Part 10 at the end of page 127 to page 128 or for a full rebuttal go to Chapter 7: Part 1 starting at the end of page 203 through page 204.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church – Part 11

Part 11: Persecution in the Pandemic - Jail for Jesus

Topic 1: The Great Commission During Persecution VS Pandemics (Pestilences and Plagues)

Even during pandemics or persecutions, we must follow Matthew 28:19-20, *"19 Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: 20 Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen."*

Persecution is when certain wicked Church leaders alongside the government see Spirit-filled Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) or worldly Truthers, as pests and viruses by which they start oppressing, assaulting and killing them.

Pandemics, plagues or pestilences occur when a virus is functioning as a pest that is infecting and killing many people.

Paul was going in-person from house-to-house during persecution and pestilences.

- Unlike Apostles and pastors of today, Apostle Paul went house –to-house as a pastor, apostle, teacher and preacher to preach and teach without using a crystal ball or black mirror like a smartphone as an alternative to reach people with the gospel.

Jesus and the Apostles would not flee people infected by pestilence (pandemic/plague) but at times they would flee or hide from people who were physically persecuting (beating or killing) them.

The COVID-19 virus changed the way people live and also the gospel changes the way people live.

- The gospel changes the way of a person's sinful (sin virus) lifestyle which upsets exploiters (children of The Antichrist aka Satan) by hurting their money and pleasures.
    - It was not documented in the Bible but Holy Spirit revealed to me that doctors lost a lot of money due to their patients getting healed indefinitely by the power of the Jesus Christ and His gospel.

In Acts, the Church turns the world upside down preaching the gospel during persecution and pandemics. Now, the COVID-19 pandemic led by The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) is setup to indirectly destroy the spreading of the gospel through executive orders, mandates and health recommendations.

Topic 2: Saints Will Become The Virus To The World

The antichrist (Beast) who is already here, will tell everyone to turn in the true saints into the authorities because we gather as anti-vaxxers and anti-coexist aka against one world religion. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will be looked at as a virus for not complying with COVID-19 and new one world religion mandates.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: Government (The Antichrist Beast System) Will Punish Everyone Just To Get To The Christians

The pandemic locked down many businesses but according to The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) children, the churches were and still are the "worst" place to go and more so if the churchgoers are not wearing masks, social distancing, or not fully vaccinated.

Topic 4: We Are Not Going To Go Out Like This – Not Going To Sit Back And Do Nothing

Are the children of YAH going to stay in our houses on our smartphones and computers and not go out and challenge The Antichrist and his beast system?

This is war (spiritual, mental, psychological and somewhat physical). - Revelation 13:7

- Spiritual war with our voices (word of YAH sword of the Spirit) - Ephesians 6:17
- Fasting and prayer, staying holy and walking in the Spirit.

Topic 5: Jail For Jesus – No Job Means No Money To Pay The Fines For Not Complying

It is population manipulation to coerce Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to follow ungodly laws that makes them criminals.

No one wants a first-time criminal record for not complying to the vaccine and social distance laws but we may have to for Christ's sake.

Topic 6: #jailforjesus

Are we going to continue to gather house-to-house with other households and risk fines and jail time? YES.

After Jesus was taken by guards to be crucified, Peter was afraid of being arrested.

- But after Peter was full of Holy Spirit, faith and courage on the day of Pentecost, he was full of boldness and not afraid of being arrested or killed.
    - He was ready to go to #jailforjesus.
    - Peter and the apostles did not forsake the assembly, no matter what.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church – Part 11: Persecution in the Pandemic – Jail for Jesus - Topic 7

Topic 7: Criminalized For Assembling For Jesus

Would you take the death penalty for Jesus Christ's name sake? The government will treat us as the enemy of the state if we do not follow their unholy and unlawful mandates.

Matthew 16:24, "Then said Jesus unto His disciples, If any man will come after Me, let him deny himself, and **take up his cross (willing to get arrested, slandered, falsely accused, die, death penalty)**, and follow Me."

We may not have a criminal record but many us will accumulate one or more criminal cases for the glory of our LORD Jesus Christ.

The government will blame Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) as super spreaders of the virus or for some other non-sense reason.

Quarantine camps are already in effect as jails and many of us will be sent there since we are not going to get the vaccine or follow The Antichrist's (Beast) COVID-19 or any healthcare rules (system).

Topic 8: Daniel 6th Chapter

A. Daniel resisted the ordinances (mandates, executive orders, laws) that came from the governmental powers that mandated any one (indirectly targeting Daniel) not to pray to YAH even in his own house.

    - Daniel knew about the mandate and the consequences of the death penalty in the lion's den (death penalty) but intentionally, peacefully and rightly disobeyed the government (civil disobedience).

    - Today, most church leaders would have told Daniel to be cautious and wise by following the decree (mandate) for only 30 days, which could have continued for years.

        - Acts 5:29, "Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, We ought to obey God rather than men."

        - Acts 4:19, "But Peter and John answered and said unto them, Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye."

        - 1 Peter 2:14, "...unto governors, as unto them that are sent by Him (YAH) for the punishment of evildoers (actual bad people like: murderers, thieves, etc.), and for the praise of them that do well."

B. If serving my YAH is wrong and makes me a criminal, then, I do not want to be right in man's sight but please YAH.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- 1 Peter 4:15, "But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters." - 1 Peter 2:14, Romans 13:3-4

- 2 Timothy 2:9, "Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evil doer, even unto bonds; but the word of God is not bound."

    - Paul was considered as an evil doer for preaching the gospel in Jesus Christ name which went against ungodly laws because it created public "disturbance".

- Galatians 1:10, "For do I now persuade men, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ."

Topic 9: COVID-19 Government Mandates VS Daniel 6th Chapter

A. Some governments asked people to take pictures or call them if they see people who are not complying with the social distance mandates.

    1. Remember in Daniel 6th Chapter when the government (WHO, CDC) created an ungodly mandate specifically but indirectly against Daniel (Christians) because they knew that Daniel (Christians) was not going to comply (willing to lose their jobs, fined or placed in jails.).

        - The WHO, CDC and the governments create ungodly decrees just like the king did in Daniel 6th chapter that prohibits faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) from assembling for worship service to YAH freely without limitations.

            - Daniel could have closed his windows and prayed silently during the mandate or just followed the mandate for "only" 30 days by not praying at all.

            - Daniel did not comply with the decree (mandate) knowing the consequences.

                - Just like Daniel, we will do what is right in YAH's sight and follow YAH's mandate over man's mandate.

B. Related Bible Verses

    1. Isaiah 6:10, "Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees and that write grievousness which they (persecutors) have prescribed..."

    2. Psalm 94:20-21, "Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee, which frameth mischief by a law? They gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous, and condemn the innocent blood."

    3. Esther the 3rd Chapter shows the government making up lies to created laws against the children of YAH.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Esther and the Jews knew that YAH's law overrides corrupted laws from corrupted governments.

4. Acts 5:29, "Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, We ought to obey God rather than men."

5. Acts 4:19, "But Peter and John answered and said unto them, Whether it be right in the sight of God to hearken unto you more than unto God, judge ye."

6. 1 Peter 2:13-14, "Submit yourselves to every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake: whether it be to the king, as supreme; Or unto governors, as unto them that are sent by Him (YAH) for the punishment of evildoers (actual bad people), and for the praise of them that do well."

<u>Topic 10: Pressure During The Pandemic – How Would You Be Pressed – End Times Spiritual Fruit Press</u>

A. Will fresh or bitter juice be pressed out of your spiritual fruits?

B. Meekness or malice, love or hate, faith or fear?

C. Related Bible Verses

- Romans 5:3-5, "And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience; And patience, experience; and experience, hope: And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us."

- 2 Peter 1:6-8, "And beside this, giving all diligence, add to your faith virtue; and to virtue knowledge; And to knowledge temperance; and to temperance patience; and to patience godliness; And to godliness brotherly kindness; and to brotherly kindness charity. For if these things be in you, and abound, they make you that ye shall neither be barren nor unfruitful in the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ."

- James 1:12, "Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love Him."

- 2 Corinthians 12:9-10, "And He said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for My strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore, I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 12: Social Scientist

Topic 1: Where Were and Are The Social Scientist?

Social scientist: an expert in human society and social relationships, or any subject within this field, such as economic or politics; branch of science devoted to the study of societies and the relationships among individuals within those societies; science of society; field of sociology

Virologists, epidemiologists, pathologists, immunologists, ecologists, microbiologists, and directors of infectious diseases who are always in labs should have never been in charge over social distance and lockdowns.

Only social scientists and maybe behavioral scientists should have been the major role players in handling the social part of the pandemic regarding lockdowns.

Topic 2: Social Scientists Were Silenced (Censored)

Social scientists knew the catastrophic dangers and destructions of lockdowns especially extended lockdowns on humans' psych but they were censored.

Social scientists knew the cure (lockdown) would be worse than the virus.

Stats doubled and tripled in suicides, homicides, domestic violence, alcoholism, drug overdose, drug addiction, mental health problems, and so on.

Over two years, the lockdown data shows that it did more harm than help.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Part 13: Romans 13

Topic 1: The Truth About Romans 13 That Most Church Leaders Will Not Truthfully Preach

A. Romans 13:2-4, " "Whosoever therefore resisteth the power (government authority), resisteth the **ordinance of God**: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation. For **rulers** are **not a terror to good works (church and home assembly, refusing vaccines, etc.)**, but to the **evil (real crime that criminals commit)**. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same: For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But **if** thou **do** that which is **evil (steal, kill, assault, and etc.)**, **be afraid**; for he **beareth** not the **sword (gun)** in vain: for he is the **minister of God**, a **revenger** to **execute wrath** upon him **that doeth evil**."

   1. **Ordinance**: an authoritative decree or direction; order; a law set forth by a governmental authority; municipal regulation (city ordinance forbids construction work to start before 8am); something ordained or decreed by fate or a deity (YAH ordinance); a prescribed usage, practice, or ceremony (pagan worship ordinances)

B. In verse 2, the power is governmental authorities who are ordained (established) by YAH.

   - The ordinance of God is: thou shalt not kill, steal and etc. The governmental powers supposed to be just and fear YAH (2 Samuel 23:3) but they have been corrupted (compromised) by fallen angels and do not follow the ordinances of YAH themselves because they have passed wicked laws such as: abortion (Molech 'Moloch' or Baal worship), legalizing marijuana (sorcery) and so many other things.

C. In verse 3, the government should not be against any good work (Christian assembly and so on) but only evil work (real crime).

   - Remember Isaiah 5:20, ""Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!"
     - Governments and some church folk are calling good evil and evil good just like in Daniel 6th chapter by calling Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who go to assembly during a pandemic (pestilence): selfish or not loving their neighbor while giving fines and jail time as though they are criminals.
       - 2 Timothy 2:9, "Wherein I suffer trouble, as an evil doer, even unto bonds; but the word of God is not bound."
       - 1 Peter 2:13-14, "Submit yourselves to every ordinance of man for the Lord's sake: whether it be to the king, as supreme; Or unto governors, as unto them that are sent by Him for the punishment of evildoers, and for the praise of them that do well."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

D. Ask Deceived and Worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) This Question:

- Would you submit or obey the ordinances of a pagan (i.e., United States) government that is possessed by the principalities and powers of darkness (Ephesians 6:12 and Daniel 6:7-10, Daniel 10:13) who order citizens to stop worshipping their God or gods to worship their gods?
    - Most of the deceived and worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will be right on board with the antichrist just like they are today with pro-choice abortions, vaccine mandates and so on.

Topic 2: Romans 13 – The Government Has No Say So When It Comes To Christian Assembly and Fellowship

A. The only time the government has a say so regarding Christian assembly is when that church is controlled by the government through 501c3.

B. Rome had no say so on how the Jews assembled to worship YAH as long as they (Jews) paid their Roman taxes and did not cause riots or uproars.

- Hypothetically, Rome (Pontus Pilate, Herod, Caesar, etc.) could have persuaded the Pharisees, priests, and Sadducees to close their synagogue and temples if they offered them tax-exempts and PPP loans.

C. Romans 13: 1-5 is only for evil people like murderers, ISIS (terrorists), rapists, thieves and so on. Not for people who do not follow the antichrist's COVID-19 rules and regulations.

D. It was a genius idea by The Antichrist (Satan) to use a virus and twist Romans 13 to deem going to church as a non-essential super spreader event to trick and bribe most churches to comply.

E. YAH did not tell Pharaoh's government to tell His people (Israelites) to hide from the plagues.

- The plagues were meant for evil and wicked people like the Egyptians.
- YAH spoke through His servant Moses to specifically tell Pharaoh and the Egyptians to shelter in place or stay-at-home from the pestilences (pandemic) if they wanted to survive. [Read Exodus 9:18-26 and Chapter 3: Part 10 on pages 126-129, where I go in depth about the Stay-At-Home order in Egypt.]

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: A Twisted Interpretation of Romans 13th Chapter Plays A Major Role in Revelation 13th Chapter regarding the MOTB (Mark of the Beast)

The same church leaders that are following The Antichrist's (Beast) governmental COVID-19 vaccine mandates (system), that they refer to as a "MOTB precursor or conditioning", will use Romans chapter 13 to legitimize and justify receiving the so -called "real" MOTB when the antichrist is revealed.

Topic 4: Today's Modern Day Nazis Are Most Church Folks, Experts, Doctors, and Law Enforcement Following The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Pandemic Regulations (System)

A. The events that are going on today are more than modern day Nazism (Hitler's ideology) that worshipped, served, and aided Hitler's agenda but the majority of the world governments are actually serving The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) himself.

B. Hitler, a child of Satan, recruited church pastors, experts, radio stations (social media, television stations, etc.) for his take over and The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is doing the same but on a worldwide scale.

- Those Nazis Jewish synagogue leaders and Christian church leaders told their members and followers that the Bible says to fully obey the government and ask no questions.
    - So, those people followed their every word without hesitation.
- Today, the tyrannical police and security guards (modern day Nazis) says it is their duty, they are just taking orders, they have to pay rent, car note or take care of their family even though they may know what they are doing is wrong and against their morals.
- This goes for mayors, governors, doctors and nurses or whomever.
    - Sadly, some do not know they are doing wrong or know that they are working for The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan). They think they are doing their god (their country) or YAH a service but actual doing The Antichrist's (Satan) service.
        - John 16:2-3, "They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service. And these things will they do unto you, because they have not known the Father, nor Me."
    - They will end up in the lake of fire for doing what they think is right. Seek first YAH's kingdom and His righteous and you do not have to worry about your livelihood.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

C. Other Bible Verses Regarding Godly People Thinking They Are Doing YAH's Service

1. Acts 9:1-2, "And Saul, yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, went unto the high priest, And desired of him letters to Damascus to the synagogues, that if he found any of this way, whether they were men or women, he might bring them bound unto Jerusalem."

2. Acts 22:3-4, "I am verily a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus, a city in Cilicia, yet brought up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel, and taught according to the perfect manner of the law of the fathers, and was zealous toward God, as ye all are this day. And I persecuted this way unto the death, binding and delivering into prisons both men and women."

3. Acts 26:9-11, "I verily thought with myself, that I ought to do many things contrary to the name of Jesus of Nazareth. Which thing I also did in Jerusalem: and many of the saints did I shut up in prison, having received authority from the chief priests; and when they were put to death, I gave my voice against them. And I punished them oft in every synagogue, and compelled them to blaspheme; and being exceedingly mad against them, I persecuted them even unto strange cities."

4. 1 Timothy 1:13-20, "Who was before a blasphemer, and a persecutor, and injurious: but I obtained mercy, because I did it ignorantly in unbelief. And the grace of our Lord was exceeding abundant with faith and love which is in Christ Jesus. This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief. Howbeit for this cause I obtained mercy, that in me first Jesus Christ might shew forth all longsuffering, for a pattern to them which should hereafter believe on Him to life everlasting. This charge I commit unto thee, son Timothy, according to the prophecies which went before on thee, that thou by them mightest war a good warfare; Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made shipwreck: Of whom is Hymenaeus and Alexander; whom I have delivered unto Satan, that they may learn not to blaspheme."

<u>Topic 5: Woe To Them That Religiously Follow The Ungodly COVID-19 Pandemic Mandates</u>

Wicked governments create ungodly mandates.

- Isaiah 10:1, "Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness which they have prescribed;"

The deceived and wicked church leaders are enforcing those antichrist mandates and most of their members are following.

- Ezekiel 14:10, "And they shall bear the punishment of their iniquity: the punishment of the prophet (leader) shall be even as the punishment of him or her (members) that seeketh (follow) unto him…"

SAMPLE - MyFocusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 6: Some Churches Are Literally As The Ancient Jews That Crucified Jesus and Persecuted The Apostles by Strictly Following the Antichrist's (Beast) COVID-19 Social Distance, Masking and Vaccine Regulations (System)

Some churches are requiring members and visitors to get vaccinated. If a person is not vaccinated or do not want to follow the COVID-19 rules, they will not be allowed inside that church building or at any Christian events indoors and some outdoors.

Luke 6:22, "Blessed are ye, when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you from their company, and shall reproach you, and cast out your name as evil, for the Son of man's sake."

Topic 7: The Government Need to Stop Criminalizing Innocent People and Do What God Ordained Them To Do

Romans 13:3-4, "For rulers are not a terror to good works, **but to the evil**. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same: For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But **if thou do that which is evil**, be afraid; for he (police or military) beareth not the sword (gun) in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to **execute wrath upon him that doeth evil**."

- YAH, who is supreme over the government, ordained the government to capture and punish real criminals called evil doers.

- Today, the Roman sword is a Police or Military gun to stop evil. Criminals should be afraid.

Isaiah 10:1, "Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness which they have prescribed;"

- Woe unto the government if they create laws (mandates or executive orders) that makes good people criminals for assembling at church, not wearing a mask and etc.

Topic 8: This Pandemic Has Exposed Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Do Not Read, Study Their Bible or Follow Holy Spirit Guidance

A. Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) only listen and repeat their church leaders regarding Romans 13 without understanding from Holy Spirit who teaches us and leads us into all truth.

    - John 16:13, "Howbeit when He, the Spirit of truth, is come, He will guide you into all truth: for He shall not speak of Himself; but whatsoever He shall hear, that shall He speak: and He will shew you things to come."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. Related Bible Verses

- Matthew 15:14, "... they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch."

Romans 16:18, "For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple."

Topic 9: Know Your Civil And Human Rights Especially Know Your Bible

In most cities, you have a right by law to play an instrument in public without a permit if you do not ask for money.

But if you do not know that law, police can tell you that you cannot do that at all and you would follow the incorrect order.

It is the same thing about knowing and understanding the Bible.

Pastors and church leaders can lead you astray into false doctrine if you do not know the Bible and Holy Spirit's voice for yourself.

Topic 10: G-O-D over G-o-v-t (Government) Not G-o-v-t over G-O-D

Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are required to always choose God's mandates over man's (government) mandates. - Acts 4:19, Acts 5:27-29; Galatians 1:10

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Part 14: Other Illnesses, Phobias and Disorders

Topic 1: The World Has Gone OCD (Obsessive Compulsion Disorder)

Obsessive compulsive disorder: mental illness that causes repeated unwanted thoughts or sensations (obsessions) or the urge to do something over and over again (compulsions), often centers on themes such as a fear of germs or the need to arrange objects in a specific order and manner.

The health officials from the WHO and CDC must have OCD and watched too many pandemic movies to coerce the world into being OCD.

Topic 2: Lockdowns Caused Indirect But Preventable Deaths and Disorders

A. The lockdowns actually caused suicides, homicides, depression (death of the mind), heart attacks (from fear), and obesity (death of movement/death to exercise).

B. There was an increase in domestic violence, alcohol and drug abuse.

C. Social scientists were silenced because they knew the indirect deaths, addictions and disorders would occur from the lockdowns.

D. One reason for these deaths, addictions and disorders was that people did not get any human contacts such as: seeing people smiles, no hugs from family nor church assembly due to the 6 feet rule.

E. Parents had to go in isolation or quarantine from their family which caused separations, divorces, separation disorder in children and other stuff.

F. Liquor stores and marijuana stores were open for in-person service while most or all churches and counseling services were closed.

Topic 3: Heart Attacks On Top of Heart Attacks

A. The fear and anxiety of the pandemic actually caused physical and spiritual hearts to fail.

- Many people were having heart attacks and severe myocarditis (heart inflammation) because of coronavirus, then more myocarditis from the COVID-19 vaccine.
    - Luke 21:26, "Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. In Times Like This We Must Follow These Bible Verses:

1. 1 Samuel 17:32, "And David said to Saul, Let no man's heart fail because of him; thy servant will go and fight with this Philistine (COVID-19)."
2. 1 John 4:18, "There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love."
3. Joshua 1:9, "Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest."
4. 2 Timothy 1:7, "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind."
5. Psalm 91:1-11
6. And many more

Topic 4: After The Pandemic Their Will Be High Demand, Prescriptions and Use of Mental Drug and Medicine

Pharmaceutical companies are part of the plandemic of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and they are going to reap so much money from new mental health patients.

Psychiatrists and Psychologists are going to have their hands full.

Topic 5: SDD (Social Distance Disorder) or SDS (Social Distance Syndrome)

A new social disorder or syndrome which is a form of social anxiety disorder has been created during the pandemic.

These types of people will never want to go back to work, school, and etc.

Going into the public, would probably cause these people to faint or have severe anxiety or anger if they or someone else break any social distance or mask rule.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 15: The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Government

Topic 1: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are More Loyal to Orders from The Antichrist (Beast) aka god of this World's Government Than the Orders from Jesus Christ's Heavenly Government

People strictly follow what the world's governments are saying but care less about what the kingdom of heaven's government is saying.

The people of the World and unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), religiously follow and preach the COVID-19 gospel of washing hands, hand sanitizing, social distancing and vaccinating, while strongly correcting, rebuking, judging and condemning any person or Christian who are anti-mandates because they think people would die if they do not follow the world's government social distance orders.

- These same Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) would not follow heaven's government spiritual orders of repenting from sins, sanctification, and spiritual distancing (holy) from sin or correcting (rebuke or righteously judge) any person or Christian who break those spiritual orders.

- The worldly people and worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) get upset when a faithful Christian preach the gospel of Jesus Christ and tell them that they would die the second death (hell) if they do not follow heaven's orders.

Topic 2: Governments Who Are Led by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and Hell Damaged The Economies And Not A Virus

Other contagious diseases such as tuberculosis have been around and nothing has been shut down.

People, who suffer from comorbidity, underline health, and who are senior citizens were the only ones who should have been in quarantine if they used real logic.

DIVOC-91 principalities from hell influenced and possessed government and health officials to damage economies to usher in the MOTB (Mark of The Beast). Notice only certain places like marijuana and liquor stores were booming in the pandemic which is detrimental to health.

Topic 3: Freedom Thieves

Hell's principalities influenced the government to loot and steal people freedoms, liberties and souls.

- Where the spirit of The Antichrist (Satan) is, there is slavery and tyranny. The Antichrist (Satan) comes to deceive, steal, kill and destroy (John 10:10). This plandemic has been one of the largest "armed" robberies ever.

    - But, "Where the spirit of the LORD is there is liberty". - 2 Corinthians 3:17.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 4: Terrorist, Dictators, Authoritarians, and Communists Are Loving How America Is Handling The Lockdowns

Why are terrorists, dictators, authoritarians, and communist around the world so happy?

They are so happy because people's freedoms are being taken away, especially in the United States of America.

At one point during the pandemic but still in other places, people are not allowed to go to beaches, weddings, parties, family reunions, and etc.

People are also losing their jobs, houses, and other things because they are refusing to be vaccinated.

Terrorists do not care about freedom because they are full of hell.

Topic 5: Demon Influenced Governments Releasing Criminals But Placing Innocent People In Jail Who Violate Social Distancing Rules

Real criminals such as thieves, and drug dealers were and still are being unlawfully released from prisons. But innocent people (i.e., Christian preachers) are going to jail for having church, not wearing masks or not social distancing.

Topic 6: Governments Placed A Dome (Limitations) Over Freedom

From freedom to free-dome; the dome in free-dome means there are limits to being free.

A dome is stopping people from really being free.

But Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not have to worry.

Luke 4:18, "The Spirit of the Lord is upon Me, because He hath anointed Me to preach the gospel to the poor; He hath sent Me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to **set at liberty them that are bruised (mentally, spiritually, psychologically)**,"

Isaiah 61:1, "The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon Me; because the LORD hath anointed Me to preach good tidings unto the meek; He hath sent Me to bind up the brokenhearted, **to proclaim liberty to the captives**, and the opening of the prison (spiritual) to them that are bound;"

2 Corinthians 3:17, "Now the Lord is that Spirit: and **where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 7: Lockdowns Due To An Evil and Lazy Government

Governments have closed recreational parks and public beaches due to a weak virus.

All the lazy and wicked governments had to do is hire security to control the number of people that enter the beach just like Wal-Mart and other stores limited shoppers.

There is no excuse for parks and beaches to be closed because people could have distance themselves 20 feet to 50 feet apart while getting vitamin D from the sun to help against COVID-19.

Topic 8: Wicked Governments Even Trying To Stop Drive-Up Church

Their (government or city officials) "law" said there will be no church unless 6 feet distance is the rule but churches received fines for being in their cars in the parking lots which is further than 6 feet and they are sort of isolated from others in their cars.

Topic 9: Government and City Official Leaders Must Lift and Repent From These Unlawful Mandates From Hell

If the senators, congressman, governors, mayors, sheriffs, and so on do not repent and lift every single mandate from hell especially regarding Christian fellowship, the real pestilence, plagues, and pandemics will be coming from the LORD and they will not escape it.

Come out of her or you will receive her plagues. Revelation 18:4

Topic 10: Whose Idea Was It (COVID-19 Mandates aka The Antichrist Beast System)?

It was The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) Idea:

A. To stop all horn instruments in the church which need to be blown in these prophetic times.

B. Cannot sing even with, a mask on.

C. During communion, they can give the bread (body) but not the wine (blood for remission of sins). That is incomplete remembrance of the LORD Jesus Christ. The bread (body) only is regarding flesh only.

D. Limit how man can gather.

E. 6-feet distance, no laying of hands, no hugs

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

F. Other households cannot visit other households to assemble for worship service.

The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) idea damaged the body of Christ by weakening the saints with the COVID-19 lockdowns and mandates.

Daniel 7:25, "And he (beast) shall speak great words against the most High, and shall **wear out the saints** of the most High, and think to **change** times and **laws (COVID-19 mandates)**: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time."

Topic 11: Hell On Earth - Pandemic Social Distancing Lockdowns Are Straight From Hell

Removing swings from play grounds, yellow taping playgrounds, no paddle boarding in the ocean alone, no boat riding alone, no playing catch with your own child in the park while 100-feet from others, closed dog parks, removing rims from basketball hoops, closing hiking trails, closing beaches, no hugs, no weddings, no camping, no sunlight, no fresh air (masks outside), no buying seeds and so on are rules straight from hell.

These hellish rules led to more depression, more anxiety, more alcoholism, more tobacco smokes, more drug use, more obesity, and weight gain (less exercise), more unemployment, more suicides, more introverts, more low self-esteem, more disorders (e.g. OCD and others) and so on.

Topic 12: Pandemic To Pandemonium

Holy Spirit spoke to me in early 2020 and said that there will be a record historic mass shootings (gangs, lunatics, mass demon possessed, and social distance goons), suicide bombings, terrorist attacks happening, when the vaccinated people start to gather in schools, and clubs parties due to punishment of YAH for receiving that poison and shunning the unvaccinated.

The unvaccinated should not complain too much because they most likely, will not be located in those designated vaccinated judgment areas.

Topic 13: The "A Quiet Place" Movie Compared to The Hellish Pandemic Rules

Read Chapter 6 – Topic 6 on pages 199-200.

Topic 14: Governments With The Strictest Pandemic Lockdowns Will Get Worse Punishment From Jesus

As of September 6, 2021, Australia was the worst in ruthlessly enforcing pandemic rules and now China's "Big Whites" in 2022. They better remember what happened to Pharaoh and Egypt regarding the children of Israel.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 7: Social Distancing and The Church - Part 15: The Antichrist's (Satan) Government – Topic 15

Topic 15: "O Really?!" Moments of the Pandemic

A. A paddle boarder arrested for paddle boarding in the ocean, alone.

B. A man walking a fish in a fish tank.

C. A man walking a toy dog.

D. A lady sitting alone in a park was forced out of a park by the police.

E. The mayor of New York threatened to close down places of worship permanently.

F. The governor of Michigan stopped the sale of seeds and gardening tools.

G. Drones were recording people while reciting COVID-19 rules and directing people to go home.

H. Police issued fines and arrested church leaders for having church service.

I. Many state jurisdictions released prisoners, because COVID-19 said so.

J. The state of Washington almost released serial killer from prison, due to COVID-19's social distance rules.

K. A person removed their mask outside to sip their coffee. So, a COVID-19 patrolling police checked the person's cup to make sure if any coffee was in the cup. Would that person receive a ticket if they finished their coffee right before the police checked the cup? SMH...

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of The COVID-19 Vaccine Being Connected To End-Time Plagues and Components of the Mark, Name, and Number of the Beast (The Antichrist)

Part 1: Vaccine Science and Machinery

Section 1: Understanding the COVID-19 Science and Technology as A Christian

Topic 1: Marcus's Expert Credentials on Viruses and Vaccines Is Knowledge from YAH – Saints of YAH VS. World's Knowledge

Science is the observation and study of creation that YAH (God) created. This science is mostly false, wicked, anti-Creator, anti-God (YAH), and antichrist because of their theories (big bang, evolution, etc.). Fearing (respectful fear) YAH is the beginning of knowledge (true science) regarding Him as The Creator of creation in which He told us straight from His mouth (Bible and His Holy Spirit). YAH has unlimited knowledge of everything spiritual and natural. His knowledge (true science) regarding His creation: spiritual and natural (body anatomy, health, farming, etc.) is imputed and available to His saints that increases by fasting, praying, studying, and etc.

- Prophet Daniel and other Hebrews had keen knowledge given by YAH and they understood different sciences. Scriptures regarding true science: Proverbs 1:7, Proverbs 3:5-8, Proverbs 9:10.
    - Daniel 1:3-4, "And the king spoke unto Ashpenaz the master of his eunuchs, that he should bring certain of the children of Israel, and of the king's seed, and of the princes; Children in whom was no blemish, but well favored, and skillful in all wisdom, and cunning (quick; savvy; highly equipped) in knowledge (learning), and understanding **science (knowledge of YAH, His creation, and how His creation functions)**, and such as had ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might teach the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans."

Examples of imputed knowledge is: a child prodigy (genius) that is 3-years old who plays the piano like a professional pianist with 20-year of experience; an 8-year-old with 2 college degrees; a person hit on the head with a baseball bat who "out of the blue" can fluently speak and understand other languages (Acts 2:1-18); or a 15-year-old Astrophysicist instructing adults in college.

YAH imputed knowledge into humans just like humans imputed knowledge into Sophia the A.I. (Artificial Intelligent) robot with self-absorbing knowledge from the World Wide Web.

We study to show ourselves approved to YAH not being ashamed, rightly divided the word of truth (2 Timothy 2:15). The same goes for in-depth research and studying of science, to not being ashamed to reason the truth.

1 Corinthians 1:25, "Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men."

1 Corinthians 1:27, "But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty…"

SAMPLE - MarcusMoney.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 1: Vaccine Science and Machinery

Section 2: Traditional, Flu, Vector Viral (DNA/RNA), and synthetic mRNA Vaccines

Topic 1: The Flu Shot and Other Traditional Vaccines Are Totally Different Than the COVID-19 Vaccines Which is a Synthetic mRNA from (Pfizer/Comirnaty/SpikeVax, Moderna) and the DNA Viral Vector Vaccines from Johnson and Johnson, AstraZeneca, Even The Protein Novavax, and Plant Based Vaccines.

Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who lack understanding of science need to stop comparing the flu shot, measles, chicken pox and any other traditional vaccines to the new experimental synthetic mRNA (cell and gene therapy), DNA viral vector vaccines, protein and plan-based vaccines.

- These deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) say that they get vaccines all the time to travel, work in some healthcare facilities and that their children get the required vaccines to go to school. Traditional vaccines are not coded technology programmed to enter human cells.
    - These new experimental synthetic mRNA, protein, and DNA COVID-19 vaccines, therapies and treatments are not the same as those traditional vaccines.

Traditional Flu Vaccine

The traditional flu vaccine was developed using cloned aborted fetal cell lines that came from a human baby's aborted kidney cells called HEK-293 along with either a dead or weakened flu virus that usually do not reach the cell before causing an immune response.

New Viral Vector DNA Vaccine

The COVID-19 Viral Vector Vaccine from Johnson and Johnson was developed using aborted human baby's fetal/embryonic retinal (eye) cell lines called PER.C6.

- The COVID-19 Viral Vector Vaccine from AstraZeneca was developed using aborted fetal cell lines that came from a human baby's aborted kidney cells called HEK-293 creating the ChAdOx1 great ape "monkey" (chimpanzee) adenovirus.
- Next, the genetic information from COVID-19 spike protein is added to the ChAdOx1 (chimpanzee) adenovirus DNA.
- When a person is vaccinated, the monkey virus enters a person's cell nucleus where the human DNA is located and releases its ape "monkey" virus DNA along with the spike protein genetic information to create the COVID-19 mRNA.
- Then, the COVID-19 mRNA leaves the nucleus, enters the cell's cytoplasm to hijack the ribosomes (protein factory), and produces a foreign COVID-19 virus spike protein, which sits on the surface of your cells which can causes a variety of issues.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

New Synthetic mRNA Vaccine

The synthetic mRNA COVID-19 vaccine has instructions made in a lab, which hijacks and instructs our cell's ribosomes to create foreign and dangerous COVID-19 virus spike proteins to appear on the surface of your healthy cells just like that evil COVID-19 virus.

- This vaccine causes your immune system to identify your healthy cells as infected, because of those foreign spike proteins on the surface of the healthy cell, which will cause the immune system to destroy that healthy cell or befriend spike proteins so that future variants would be more contagious by easily infecting people.

Attention! Beware of these deceptive and harmful COVID-19 treatments and therapies such as the COVID-19 Pills (Pfizer, Merck, etc.), Antiviral medicines, Remdesivir (Ivermectin, etc.), and especially monoclonal antibodies (artificial lab-made) that can also have synthetic mRNA technology.

Note: Traditional vaccines like the flu, measles and others are like magic potions, because they are developed in chicken eggs and yeast, using cellular parts of animals and formulas just like when witches use parts of animals (frog legs, etc.) and all kinds of formulas to make their magic potions for spells.

Beware: The synthetic mRNA Beast technology will be and most likely being secretly used in the traditional vaccines (flu, measles, chicken pox, etc.), prescription medicines (diabetes, hypertension BP, weight loss, cancer, etc.), and so on.

Topic 2: The Natural mRNA Competing Against the Synthetic Artificial mRNA Vaccine Technology Is Very Destructive to the Body

Introduction

Experts have learned that human cells have a natural machine-like molecule called ribosomes that produce important proteins after interacting with a natural messenger molecule called mRNA. Since this discovery, these experts (i.e., vaccine companies, scientists, doctors, computer engineers, computer programmers and computer coders, etc.) have teamed up to recreate a synthetic (artificial) mRNA that is programmed with coded instructions in a lab to fight COVID-19.

These experts actually believe that our human bodies are like computers and are injecting programmable "computerized" vaccines into people's bodies.

About Natural mRNA and Functions

There are billions of people in the world and each person have trillions of their own specific and unique DNA genetic code information that the natural mRNA copies so that the cell's protein machines (ribosomes) can create specific proteins for your body.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 1: Vaccine Science and Machinery – Section 2: Traditional, Flu, Vector (DNA/RNA), and mRNA Vaccines – Topic 2: The Natural mRNA Competing Against the Synthetic mRNA Vaccine is Destructive to the Body

Your DNA is as unique as a fingerprint because no person on earth has the same fingerprints not even identical twins. DNA is like the instructional manual or blueprints that help build proteins for every part of your body such as: eye color, skin color, heart, and lungs.

Take the heart for an instance, the heart need proteins in order for it to function properly. Every day, the natural mRNA copies your unique and specific DNA heart tissue instructions so that the ribosomes (protein duplication machine) can create millions of heart tissue proteins.

- Remember: Our bodies natural mRNA supposed to receive specific instructions **only** from our unique (one of a kind) DNA to instruct our cell's ribosomes (cell protein factory) to create specific proteins (e.g., lung and heart tissues).

About Synthetic mRNA Vaccine and Functions

You will hear most scientists say, "The human body is just a moist robot that has natural machinery of cells that perform specific tasks like little micro robots and we may have been created by this intelligent being in the sky. But with our technology, we can do what the man in the sky has done or better by creating synthetic molecules called synthetic mRNA to perform certain tasks in the human body."

Scientists who are highly trained in viruses and vaccines teamed up with computer scientists (programmers) in a lab to create, engineer, program and manufacture this synthetic artificial (m)RNA vaccine technology.

The scientists call this vaccine synthetic mRNA, because they want to be upfront and let you know that Synthetic means artificial, unnatural, fake, false, imitation, bogus, counterfeit, manufactured, or man-made.

Experts used the word synthetic because it is easier on the minds and ears because the word artificial is a psychological trigger word that would have made most people think about computers.

This technology technically makes the synthetic mRNA a virus and foreign intruder to our bodies.

Since synthetic means artificial and unnatural to our bodies, this artificial mRNA has to have intelligence: Artificial Intelligence (A.I.).

Reputable articles and vaccine companies reported that A.I. and Quantum computers were highly involved in assisting with the creation of this synthetic (artificial) mRNA vaccine therapy against this COVID-19 pandemic.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

A Smart Virus Requires A Smart Vaccine

These vaccine and computer scientists used A.I. technology to gather genetic information from COVID-19 spike protein. Then, they program that genetic information with specific coded instructions and complex ingredients into the synthetic (artificial) mRNA vaccine to sneak pass the immune system into human cells, hijacking the cell's protein factory (ribosomes) to create COVID-19 virus spike proteins. Allegedly, teaching the body to fight COVID-19.

Note: Moderna and Pfizer specializes in gene therapy or gene delivery which codes and programs different medicines to target a specific organ in the cells to fight other diseases in the human body.

Conclusion

I am a Christian that understands science (Chapter 8: Part 1 – Section 1, Topic 1, page 257) and that humans are like walking universes with billions of stars and galaxies. Therefore, there are billions of humans on this earth. Each human have trillions of microscopic cells with unique DNA instructions that consist of billions of coded letters specifically for their bodies that the natural mRNA copies and deliver those instructions to the cell's protein factory (ribosomes).

This new synthetic mRNA vaccine literally destroys the body because it hijacks the cell's protein factory, which definitely halts the production of vital proteins needed by organs such as the heart to function properly. This is one of the reasons, why people are suffering from heart inflammation (i.e., myocarditis, cardiac arrests, etc.) and other severe adverse reactions.

Due to the human body being so complex, experts do not fully understand the human body and they are observing and witnessing the devastating outcome of severe adverse reactions from these experimental vaccines now and worse outcomes in the future.

More and more known side effects and severe adverse reactions will be lightly addressed or totally ignored. The FDA has placed new warnings on the vaccine labels that they did not see in the early trials in 2020.

The experts and media are being transparent about the side effects and severe adverse reactions, because there is overwhelming evidence and thousands of testimonies from the vaccinated regarding this man-made synthetic (artificial) mRNA vaccine (Pfizer and Moderna) and the traditional COVID-19 vaccines (J and J, AstraZeneca, etc.) and protein vaccine (Novavax) that does not supposed to go into the body at all.

Some scientists and doctors are NOT actually going to take the vaccine because they know new vaccines especially the synthetic mRNA is harmful and have lethal side effects.

Can you imagine hundreds of top doctors and scientists becoming injured or killed by this vaccine?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 1: Vaccine Science and Machinery – Section 2: Traditional, Flu, Vector (DNA/RNA), and mRNA Vaccines – Topic 2: The Natural mRNA Competing Against the Synthetic mRNA Vaccine is Destructive to the Body

These ungodly mad scientists are experimenting with synthetic mRNA in the human body (temple of God Yahweh).

Please take heed. The LORD Jesus Christ does not want us taking these COVID-19 vaccines, COVID-19 therapies or any type of vaccines (nasal sprays, patches, swab tests, etc.) because they are abomination, witchcraft, and sorcery that come from The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and his followers in this very wicked world.

YAH is the engineer that created the amazing natural DNA, mRNA, and antibodies in our bodies.

Our body's natural immune system created by God is all we need. The power and blood of Jesus Christ through prayer, Bible study, fasting, exercise, sunlight and healthy eating will naturally cause your immune system cells to create antibodies to fight off COVID-19 or any virus, sickness and disease.

"I will praise Thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvelous are Thy works; and that my soul knows right well." –Psalm 139:14

Prayer

Heavenly Father, thank You for giving us this knowledge; protect and heal everyone who receive this message of knowledge and warning. In Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha 'Mashiach) name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: Analogy - COVID-19 As An Evil Robot Alien That Needs A Human Body to Replicate and Survive

COVID-19 is an evil robot alien from another galaxy that escaped the planet factory (lab) before it was destroyed. In order to survive, it needs to replicate. As the evil robot alien (COVID-19) wonders aimlessly throughout the universe (surfaces or aerosols), it reaches and enters a planet (human body), sneaking pass its defense (immune system) radar.

This planet (human body) is filled with natural resources like metal, diamonds, rubber (chemicals) along with hundreds of factories (cells) that will enable the evil robot alien (COVID-19) to replicate and survive. So, the evil robot alien (COVID-19) has a plan to hijack as many factories' (cells) duplication machineries (ribosome protein makers) as it can to create millions of copies of itself.

A. The cell's membrane is the security fence around the factory (cell) that has many doors (ACE-2 receptors) and the duplication machinery (ribosomes) are inside the factory (cell).

B. The evil robot alien (COVID-19) sneaks pass the guards (immune system macrophages, dendrites, T-cells, NK cells) and security cameras (T and B memory cells) disguised as a harmless janitor (dust particle) and made a copy of the janitor's keys to gain access into the factory (cell) door (ACE-2 receptors).

C. When the evil robot alien (COVID-19) enters a factory (cell), it goes through a scanner that takes 3D images of all its parts (endosome function).

D. The evil robot alien's (COVID-19) instructions and codes (RNA) have information on which parts (chemicals) should be mixed to create duplicates are unreadable by the duplication machinery (ribosomes).

E. So, the evil robot alien's (COVID-19) instructions and codes (RNA) enter the factory's (cell) main coding computing room (nucleus) to create (transcription process) codes (mRNA) that the duplication machinery (ribosomes) will be able to read.

F. The evil robot alien's (COVID-19) easy to read instructions and codes (mRNA) leaves the main coding computing room (nucleus) and inserts itself into the duplication machinery (ribosome protein maker).

G. As the evil robot alien (COVID-19) codes and instructions (mRNA) are inserted into the duplication machinery (ribosome), it gathers (translation process) all the ingredients or resources (materials) needed to duplicate the evil robot (COVID-19).

H. The evil robot alien's (COVID-19) parts (proteins) assemble as they leave the duplication machinery (ribosomes).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 1: Vaccine Science and Machinery – Section 2: Traditional, Flu, Vector (DNA/RNA), and mRNA Vaccines - Topic 3: Analogy –COVID19 As An Evil Robot Alien That Needs a Human Body to Replicate and Survive

I. The evil robot alien (COVID-19) overwhelms the factory (cell) with millions of duplicates and will either escape the factory (cell) silently (lysosome function) or violently by bursting through the ceilings, windows and walls which damages (lysis process) the factory (cell).

J. The millions of evil robot aliens repeat this process in other factories (cells) inside the entire planet (human body).

K. Then, an alarm (immune response) will sound, alerting the police and army (immune cells) to arrest the evil robot aliens, take pictures that are uploaded to all the planet cameras (T and B memory cells), dissect it while educating the police and army how to prevent this damaging invasion (infection) in the future.

Note: The COVID-19 vaccine does exactly as the evil robot alien aka COVID-19 virus by sneaking pass the immune system, breaking into the cell, and hijacking the ribosomes. Instead of producing duplicates of the full COVID-19 virus, the COVID-19 vaccine produces the COVID-19 spike protein.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 4: COVID-19 Vaccine Is a Trojan Horse to Your Body and Cells

Trojan Horse: a person or thing intended secretly to undermine or bring about the downfall of an enemy or opponent; a software program (synthetic mRNA Vaccine) designed to breach (sneak pass) the security (immune system) of a computer system (human body) while "seemingly" performing some harmless function (producing dangerous COVID-19 virus spike proteins).

- In other words, a destructive software program that trick computer users into willingly opening and using it, which eventually damages the computer.

Short Story about the Trojan Horse

The Greeks sailed across the ocean to reach the city of Troy in hopes of conquering that city. Troy and the Greeks fought until the Greeks pretended to retreat in defeat into the ocean leaving behind their giant wooden horse filled with Greek soldiers hidden inside. The Trojans believed that the Greeks wooden horse was a gift from the gods so they placed this in the middle of their city (Troy) as a victory trophy.

The Trojans celebrated to a drunken slumber that night feeling safe and victorious. While the Trojans were fast asleep, the Greek soldiers at sea sailed silently back to the Trojan shore as the hidden Greek soldiers crept out of the wooden horse opening the gates of Troy that allowed the rest of the Greek soldiers to enter city of Troy and destroy the Trojans.

Most people's immune systems naturally fought off COVID-19 with an 80% asymptomatic rate and 99.9% survival rate. This means most people bodies are defeating COVID-19 by not allowing COVID-19 full access to the cells. Since this is the case, evil scientists led by The Antichrist (Satan) and fallen angels created a new vaccine technology called the synthetic mRNA COVID-19 vaccine. It is a Trojan Horse that people willingly receive as a "gift" from god, sneak pass their immune system, break into the cell, hijack the ribosomes and produce millions of COVID-19 spike proteins which does the same functions as the COVID-19 virus; destroying the body from the inside out.

- In 2015, Bill Gates who is a computer scientist and the face of COVID-19 vaccine says, "If we do a good job with new vaccines (mRNA) and reproductive services (Planned Parenthood, i.e., abortions, sterilization and so on), we can lower the growth of the world population by 10%-15%".
    - **Note**: COVID-19 testing, ancestry.com, job drug tests and blood tests used billions of people's DNA to help create better COVID-19 variants and a vaccine that would bypass people's immune system to enter and attack their cells.

Metaphorically, a "Trojan horse" is any deception, trick, plan, scheme or device that causes a target (human body) to **willingly invite** a **foe** (enemy called COVID-19 vaccine, therapy, pills or etc.) into a securely protected place (cells and immune system).

SAMPLE - MarkHMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 1: Vaccine Science and Machinery – Section 2: Traditional, Flu, Vector (DNA/RNA), and mRNA Vaccines

Topic 5: The Body's Natural Immune Response to Being Infected by The Whole Virus Is Far Better than the COVID-19 Vaccine

If your body naturally encounters the whole COVID-19 virus which includes spike and many other proteins, the white blood cells can create a better immune response in calculating and educating for future mutated COVID-19 variants which would give you a natural lifetime of immunity.

Since COVID-19 is so bad and very different from the flu, vaccine companies do not want to use a dead or weakened COVID-19 virus because the spike proteins themselves are dangerous to the body.

The COVID-19 vaccine only introduces the body to spike proteins which causes autoimmune disorders (immune system attacking healthy spiked protein cells) but can also lower your immune response by recognizing the vaccine induced spike proteins and mutated strains as harmless self-antigens (normal body molecules/particles).

Topic 6: FYI – The Synthetic mRNA Vaccines Have Been Around for Decades But Never Tested On Animals nor Humans Until 2020

Vaccine hesitant people were questioning the new synthetic mRNA vaccines because it was new. But to swindle the masses into receiving their experimental vaccines, experts tells the world this "failed" synthetic mRNA is not actually new because they have been working on it for decades.

The truth is that this new experimental synthetic mRNA vaccine tested only in lab dishes for decades with 100% failure, but was not tested on animals and humans until the March 2020 trials. **Note:** The trials on animals halted much earlier than the human trials and animals were supposed to be tested only for at least 2-years before humans.

By the way, these trials ran for a short measly 9-months which allegedly did not show blood clots, GBS, myocarditis (heart inflammation) or other adverse reactions before being EUA by the FDA. **Note:** Now we see why it supposed to take 5-11 years to run trials on a small percentage of people for new vaccines due to the severe adverse reactions that appeared many months later after the emergency use authorization.

Important: It took the influenza flu 10-15 years to be authorized and approved to distribute to people. In those years, a small group entered the trials with a prototype influenza vaccine that caused many deaths and severe adverse reactions until it showed very little side effects, allegedly.

Speaking of bad vaccine trials, the swine flu vaccine was discontinued indefinitely after a few hundred reported polio-like Guillain-Barre Syndrome reactions but the viral vector and synthetic mRNA vaccines are still being administered after thousands of deaths and severe adverse reactions such as GBS and etc.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 3: Side Effects and Adverse Reactions

Topic 1: The COVID-19 Vaccine Side Effects and Adverse Reactions Are 99.9% Identical to A Poisonous Snake Bite

Experts say, "If you get side effects, they are a good sign — they indicate that the vaccine is working by triggering the immune system." So, are the experts saying that if a poisonous venomous snake bites someone, the side effects are a good sign that the poison is working?

A fever means that something is wrong with the body, so people take fever-reducing medicine. A headache means that something is wrong with the body, so people take headache medicine.

It is insane to take a vaccine that causes side effects of fever, headaches and in the same moment take medicine to treat the fever and headache induced by the vaccine.

The adverse reactions are not extremely rare and unvaccinated people do not want to take the chance or risk of a so-called "cure" to cause the same or more damage than the virus.

Note: See the chart on the comparisons of the COVID-19 virus and Snake Poison on page 268.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

COVID-19 Vaccine	Poisonous Snake Bite
1. Two dose shots 2. Swelling and redness at the injection site. COVID arm. 3. Pain at injection site. 4. Difficulty breathing due to Anaphylaxis. 5. Blurred vision or dizziness 6. Chills and fever 7. Guillain-Barre Syndrome, paralysis, numbness in limbs, and Bell's palsy 8. Blood clots 9. Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea (food poisoning symptoms) 10. Neurological disorders 11. Metallic taste in mouth 12. Convulsions and seizures 13. Headache 14. Enlarged lymph nodes 15. Tiredness, fatigue 16. Rapid heartbeat, Myocarditis (Heart Inflammation), Chest pain 17. Change in skin color 18. Death	1. Two puncture bite wounds 2. Swelling and redness at the wound of the bite 3. Pain at the bite site 4. Difficulty breathing 5. Blurred vision 6. Fever, Chills, Sweating and salivating 7. Numbness in the face and limbs, paralysis 8. Blood clots 9. Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea 10. Neurological disorders 11. Metallic taste in mouth 12. Convulsions and seizures 13. Headache 14. Enlarged lymph nodes 15. Tiredness, fatigue 16. Rapid heart rate or Paralysis of the heart 17. Change in skin color 18. Death

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 2: The COVID-19 Vaccine Side Effects and Adverse Reactions Are Identical To A COVID-19 Virus Symptoms

COVID-19 Vaccine	Coronavirus/COVID-19 Virus
1. Fever 2. Blood clots 3. Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea 4. Loss of taste and smell. Plus, metallic taste. 5. Headache 6. Neurological disorders 7. Tiredness, fatigue 8. Trouble breathing with Anaphylaxis a severe allergic reaction 9. Swollen lymph nodes	1. Fever 2. Blood clots 3. Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea 4. Loss of taste and smell 5. Headache 6. Neurological disorders 7. Tiredness, fatigue 8. Trouble breathing 9. Swollen lymph nodes

Topic 3: Adam and Eve Were The First To Experience Side Effects After Given the "You Shall Not Surely Die or Safe and Effective" Medical Instructions from the Serpent

That serpent from the Garden of Eden is deceiving many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) today with "safe and effective, you shall not surely die" through the medical system who are using The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) two-faced serpent image on the staff (rod; pole) with angel-like wings "Caduceus or Rod of Asclepius".

Adam and Eve were the first humans to experience side effects or adverse reactions, which were not immediate but eventually, appeared later on. (For more details on Adam and Eve read Chapter 8, Part 5 - Section 13 - Topic 5 on pages 453-459.)

Topic 4: Anti-venom Vaccine and COVID-19 Vaccine Analogy and Comparison

Scientists create an anti-venom vaccine from snake venom but the anti-venom vaccine has almost the same identical side effects as the snakebite (venom).

Scientists created a synthetic vaccine technology that produces COVID-19 spike proteins that have almost the same identical side effects as the COVID-19 virus.

Topic 5: Death Rate of COVID-19 Pandemic vs. Abortion Genocide

The death rate of COVID-19 virus is around .001%, not even 1%. The death or murder rate of abortion is 100%. Hundreds of thousands of innocent human babies with or without heartbeats are murdered every year.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 6: One World Cult Committing Suicidal Genocide

Jim Jones and other cult leaders brainwashed their followers to willingly commit suicide. Today, through incentives and fear mongering, leaders such as WHO, CDC, WEF, and governments of the One World Cult have brainwashed people in all cultures of the world to commit harm and suicide by taking the COVID-19 vaccine. Sadly, some people were already suicidal, so taking the COVID-19 vaccine was a no brainer to them.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 4: Asymptomatic, The Immune, and Vaccine

Topic 1: Unfortunately, Asymptomatic and People Who Were Immune Contracted the Virus and/or Symptoms After Receiving the Vaccine

Asymptomatic: carriers of viruses that do not show symptoms.

People who were "asymptomatic" had bodies that were healthy enough to fight off COVID-19. Unfortunately, after taking the COVID-19 vaccine experienced symptoms of sickness such as: headache, fever, chill, pain, and nausea even major adverse reactions even contract COVID-19 virus.

Due to the COVID-19 vaccine being technically a virus, it sneaks pass or fights off the immune system, breaks into a cell, hijacks ribosomes, produce millions of COVID-19 spike proteins which infects and destroys your cells which gives you a fever, chill, headaches, heart inflammation, paralysis and etc.

At first, that "asymptomatic" person was not sick but became sick after taking the COVID-19 vaccine. This means the virus was unable to get in or stay inside your cells to spread but now it can get into your cell through the synthetic mRNA vaccine with your permission.

The COVID-19 virus did not infect most people. Statistics proved a whopping 99.9% survival rate due to their natural immune response naturally created enough antibodies to protect from the COVID-19 virus by the grace of God.

So, the agenda of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and his evil experts was to inject the virus directly into the cells with a vaccine so that the "asymptomatic" or immune person would have symptoms, test positive for COVID and other health problems.

Topic 2: Asymptomatic COVID-19 is basically a Myth

People who are "asymptomatic" may test "positive" for the COVID-19 virus but they are not sick because they are not showing any symptoms which means either the test found fragments of dead COVID-19 particles, the virus is not producing, or it is infecting with little to no viral load.

A person that is symptomatic is sick with a lot of viral loads which means the virus is producing and infecting a lot of cells in that person's body.

Since, March 2020 to current year 2022, over 80% of the unvaccinated U.S. population have shown no COVID-19 symptoms at all. Does this mean that "asymptomatic" people's immune systems fought off COVID causing them to have antibodies and immune memory that experts call natural immunity?

Technically and scientifically, an unvaccinated asymptomatic person cannot have the same viral load as a symptomatic (sick) person or an exposed vaccinated person. If a person is not showing symptoms after a month up to over 2-years, that means, that the virus is not infecting that person's cells; and the virus

SAMPLE - WordsByGrey.com

is not reproducing, disabled, or killed by the natural immune system; having little to no viral load.

Previous studies show that being asymptomatic from coronaviruses are extremely rare to none existent.

Topic 3: Natural Immune System Booster Against COVID

Your natural immune system is boosted by exercising, eating healthier, drinking plenty water, getting sunlight, decreasing worry, not smoking, not drinking alcohol, and other healthy routines.

The most important and primary way to naturally boost your immune system, is by confessing your sins, stop practicing sin, living holy, walking in the Spirit, trusting in the LORD Jesus Christ, praying, fasting, and maintaining good works. (For more details, read Chapter 3: Part 2 on pages 95-103.)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 5: Vaccines Are Not Perfect Is An Overstatement Because They Do Not Work and Not Ever Safe

Topic 1: Let's Explain the COVID-19 Vaccine Efficacy Percentages – Man-Made Vaccines and the Machines That Fill the Vials Are Not Perfect

If a vaccine is 66% effective, that means there is a 34% chance the vaccinated person would still get sick from a virus, spread it, be hospitalized by it, and/or die from it.

So, when experts told the population that they will not get infected, then months later say they can, people may want to think about that.

Japan discovered black magnetic metal in their COVID-19 vaccine vials and rejected over 1.6 million doses.

So, how do people know if there were not any other harmful substances, or lab errors in the vaccines that millions of people already received?, and what if an angry scientist or communist leader forced a scientist to write different messages and codes in the synthetic mRNA COVID-19 Vaccines to create other type of destructive proteins? Unfortunately, time will only tell.

Note: The protection from the power (hedge) of the LORD Jesus Christ is 100% effective against COVID-19. And if anyone contracts it, they will recover through YAH's mercy, laying hands on people, and/or prayers of faith (Mark 16:18, James 5:13-16). By the way there is a 97%-99.7% survival rate against COVID.

Topic 2: Vaccines Do Not Cure Diseases but Only Suppress and Make Them Worsen By Creating Mutations While Weakening People's Immune Systems

The common cold, influenza (flu), tuberculosis, and coronavirus all have very similar symptoms because neither one of them have disappeared because the vaccines only cause them to mutate variants or transform into another type of virus/disease due to the vaccine suppression.

Vaccines are not curing any disease. Vaccines are suppressing polio, measles, small pox, and so on, causing these diseases to appear, mutate into other diseases, and sometimes death because it is an abomination.

Headache medicine does not heal headaches but only suppress or numb the pain while the issue is still there and can get worse over the years.

There are many ways people contract diseases: through sin (hate, fornication, gluttony, etc.), hereditary, generational curses, and so on.

The main issue with vaccines and medicines is that they are sorcery and witchcraft (false healings and false miracles) from The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) followers. Repentance and trusting the LORD Jesus Christ alone, can heal a person 100% from all sicknesses and diseases.

SAMPLE - MarvinMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast

Part 2: MSM (Mainstream Media), CDC, WHO, Other Experts and Governments

Section 1: MSM (Mainstream Media)

Important: The MSM (Mainstream Media such as; NBC, ABC, CNN, etc.) were paid well by the Bill Gates foundation and Vaccine Companies to promote and stick to their wicked and evil narratives (safe and effective, rare side effects, broad-cast spells of fear, and so on) regarding COVID-19 vaccines.

Topic 1: MSM Is Using The 99% Lie as Reverse Psychology to Deceive and Cause People to Take the Vaccine Out of Fear

MSM, government officials, presidents, and experts admitted that the mass vaccinations stopped because the anti-vaxxers on social media were very successful in detouring people from vaccination. The anti-vaxxers were successful by using truthful and factual data that showed .0001% (not close to 1%) of people are dying from COVID and **99%** of people survive from COVID-19 with lifetime immunity without organ failure.

Also, these anti-vaxxers spread facts about the adverse reactions. So, Facebook could not flag all those accounts because they were facts. Note: Some anti-vaxxer accounts were still flagged even though they repeated exactly and directly from peer reviewed studies, MSM, and so on.

The experts and MSM learned and stole the anti-vaxxers successful terminology method to boost their vaccine campaign by telling lies that 99% of the unvaccinated are in the hospital and dying. However, .001% of vaccinated people are in the hospital but were not dying. The experts and MSM also said that the unvaccinated had a 99% chance of being hospitalized.

There are actually more vaccinated in the hospital who may not be in hospital for COVID-19 but they may be in there for severe COVID-19 vaccine adverse reactions which is not being reported. When the MSM could not hide the adverse reaction cases, they emphasized the cases as extremely rare and the benefits from vaccine outweighed the risks of getting the virus; a lie.

Topic 2: MSM and Experts Are Desensitizing People to Vaccine Side Effects – The Vaccinated Are Excited and Bragging About Their Side Effects

Desensitize: make less sensitive; make (someone) less likely to feel shock or distress at scenes of cruelty, violence, or suffering by overexposure to such images.

In psychology, desensitization is a treatment or process that diminishes emotional responsiveness to a negative, aversive or positive stimulus after repeated exposure to it. Example, repeatedly exposing a person with arachnophobia to spiders until they no longer have fear of spiders.

The MSM repeatedly used happy voice tones and language regarding the COVID-19 vaccine such as, "You should be happy to have side effects from the COVID-19 vaccine which means it is working and is a

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

proper immune response." Ironically, they report that being infected by a COVID-19 virus causes the same symptoms (fever, chills, fatigue, headaches and etc.) as the COVID-19 vaccine.

- Adding insult to injury, MSM informs that most or all healthy people who are exposed to the COVID-19 virus, will show no symptoms (no chills, no fever, no fatigue, no headaches, no coughing, no running nose, no nada), which is insanity.
    - MSM calls side effects good when they supposed to be bad.
    - Having side effects from a vaccine that supposed to help you is not a good thing.
        - Isaiah 5:20 says, "Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!"

For decades, people have been desensitized regarding the side effects of prescription medicines and infomercial (promotional TV commercial) medicines. People are so desensitized that they can read or hear about the side effects and adverse reactions but still take the medicines without hesitation. When they get the side effect or adverse reaction, they are proud or confused that they have it.

I will not be surprised when experts and MSM refer to people who suffer from severe adverse reaction as prisoners of war and people who die from the vaccine as casualties and good soldiers for putting their life on the line for their country.

Note: Desensitization is also a part of Stockholm syndrome, a coping mechanism to a captive or abusive situation; people develop positive feelings toward their captors or abusers over time; a proposed condition in which hostages develop a psychological bond with their captors; a psychological response wherein a captive begins to identify closely with his or her captors, as well as with their agenda and demands; or the experience of a victim having positive feelings towards their perpetrator.

Topic 3: Examples of Vaccinated People Who Are Excited or Bragging About Their Side Effects

There are people on social media who are excited, bragging, and comparing their side effects from the COVID-19 vaccine.

Examples:

- "Bro, I had a headache for 10 days straight."
- "My legs became weak as though I have polio or Guillain-Barre Syndrome and cannot feel my legs nor stand."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 2: MSM, CDC, WHO, Other Experts and Governments – Section 1: MSM (Mainstream Media) – Topic 3: Vaccinate People Are Excited and Bragging About Their Side Effects

- "I have heart inflammation and cannot play sports for one year, says my doctor."
- "I had 20 seizures within 24 hours of getting the injection."
- "Guest what? It has been 6 months and counting, I still have side effects."
    - "Well, it has been 4 months for me and I am getting a new side effect a day."
- "I am 20 years old and the first in my family history to get blood clots" …and the crowd went wild."

It would not surprise me if someone heard of a new severe adverse reaction and wished they could get it, "I want that one" or "I want the blood clot adverse reaction. "

Note: This is also part of Stockholm syndrome, a coping mechanism to a captive or abusive situation. People develop positive feelings toward their captors or abusers over time. This condition applies to situations including child abuse, coach-athlete abuse, relationship abuse and sex trafficking.

SAMPLE - Marcus Mosley.com

Section 2: Experts (CDC, WHO, and Others)

Topic 1: Experts Says Severe Adverse Reactions from This New Vaccine Are "Extremely Rare" Which Is A Lie

rare: (of an event, situation, or condition) not occurring very often; (of a thing) not found in large numbers and consequently of interest or value.

How are the severe adverse reactions from the COVID-19 vaccine extremely rare and it has only been 9 months of experimental mass vaccinations? Will the severe adverse reactions be rare in 2-5 years?

Topic 2: The Lies Experts Told to Deceive the Masses into Taking the Vaccine

The lies regarding the COVID-19 vaccine:

A. Lie: Prevents the fully vaccinated from getting the COVID-19 virus.
    - Truth: The fully vaccinated contracts the COVID-19 just like the unvaccinated but the fully vaccinated have more viral load and are sicker.

B. Lie: Prevents you from spreading COVID-19.
    - Truth: The fully vaccinated spreads COVID-19 just as much as the unvaccinated.
    - But they are blaming the unvaccinated for infecting the fully vaccinated even though the fully vaccinated infects each other.

C. Lie: Provides very strong protection.
    - Truth: But the evil experts, MSM, and government are saying they need to protect the fully vaccinated from the unvaccinated.
        - It is the vaccine's job to keep the fully vaccinated strongly protected and not by removing the unvaccinated from society.

D. Lie: Completely safe.
    - Truth: The vaccine is not safe to the thousands of people who contracted major side effects, severe adverse reactions, severe allergic reactions, and death.

E. Lie: Is 66%, 94%, 96% effective.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Truth: Now, those same vaccines are at least 15% to 30% less effective and declining which will most likely require the vaccinated to take a booster.

F. Lie: Causes an immune response only in the arm muscle and not all over the body.

- Truth: Recent studies have confirmed the vaccine enters the bloodstream causing all types of side effects and severe adverse reactions all over the body (heart inflammation, paralysis, blood clots and etc.).

G. Lie: Prevents severe COVID-19 if you contract it.

- Truth: Recent reports show that many fully vaccinated people are getting severe illness from COVID-19.

H. Lie: Allows the vaccinated to take off masks.

- Truth: The fully vaccinated still have to wear a mask because they can contract the virus and spread it.

<u>Topic 3: Every Healthcare Professional That Administered COVID-19 Vaccines Have Broken Their Oaths – Not To Do Any Harm</u>

Harm: physical injury, especially that which is deliberately inflicted; physically injure; pain; hurt; abuse; damage; impairment.

The experts say the oath is technically, "I will abstain from all intentional wrong doing and harm."

Severe harm from the adverse reactions such as GBS, blood clots, heart inflammation and other harms have been recently placed on warning labels: by the FDA, aired on MSM, and published in articles everywhere.

These health officials know the harm from these vaccines. Nevertheless, are still promoting and injecting people with this COVID-19 vaccine.

Health officials have broken their oath by intentionally harming people and doing wrong which is wicked.

Repent, find another job, share the gospel and promote natural health routines against diseases.

Note: There are other medical oaths but they are still worldly, and antichrist or satanic in essence.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 4: It Is a Lie and Unscientific to Accuse That Only the Unvaccinated Are Causing COVID-19 Mutations

No one ever accused and blamed unvaccinated people for mutations of the influenza (flu) because it would have been false science. A person being injected with a new vaccine technology is more likely to cause super mutated variants.

COVID-19 can only mutate by multiplying and infecting a person's cells which causes symptoms and sickness in the fully vaccinated or unvaccinated; not in a healthy person that has no symptoms or is immune.

Topic 5: The Accuser Has Returned and His Children Are Accusing the Unvaccinated for Breakthrough Cases and Deaths of the Fully Vaccinated, Saints Will Be Next

Accusers and His Followers

Accuse: charge (someone) with an offense or crime; claim that (someone) has done something wrong.

Accusation: a charge or claim that someone has done something illegal or wrong; the action or process of accusing someone.

Accuser: a person who claims, accuse or make accusations that someone has committed an offense, crime or done something wrong.

The fully vaccinated are accusing the unvaccinated of infecting them even though experts clearly state that the studies show the fully vaccinated contracts and spreads COVID-19 just as much or more than the unvaccinated. The fully vaccinated are being deceived and controlled by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) as well as under a strong delusion.

2 Thessalonians 2:10-12, "And with **all deceivableness** of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness."

Revelation 12:10, "...for the **accuser (The Antichrist aka Satan)** of our brethren is cast down, which **accused** them before our God, day and night."

- In the past, Satan was able to access a part of heaven to accuse saints of their sins (confess and non-confessed) but was cast down after Jesus Christ death, burial, resurrection, and ascension.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 2: MSM, CDC, WHO, Other Experts and Governments – Section 2: Experts (CDC, WHO, Others) – Topic 5: The Accuser (The Antichrist aka Satan) and His Children Accusing The Unvaccinated, Saints Will Be Next

- In 2020, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) was released from the pit into the earth to cause his followers to accuse the unvaccinated and eventually saints.

John 18:29-30, "Pilate then went out unto them, and said, What **accusation** bring ye against this man (Jesus)? They answered and said unto him, If He (Jesus) were not a malefactor (criminal), we would not have delivered Him up unto thee."

- They accuse Jesus of committing a crime He did not commit.

- The fully vaccinated are accusing the unvaccinated for killing people because they have not received the vaccine which is not a crime but may be in the near future.

1 Peter 3:16, "Having a good conscience; that, whereas they speak evil of you, as of evildoers, they may be ashamed that **falsely accuse** your good conversation in Christ."

- Even vaccinated Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are speaking evil of unvaccinated Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) as evildoers for not getting the vaccine (MOTB) which is false accusations.

Matthew 5:11, "Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you **falsely**, for My sake."

- We are blessed when the fully vaccinated angrily insult us by saying we have no faith in YAH, attempting to prevent us from society (shopping, access to buildings, etc.) and say all manner of evil against us falsely such as "This is a pandemic of the unvaccinated."

Government and City Officials Gather Together to Cause the King to Create an Unlawful Mandate

We have the top evil experts (CDC, WHO, Doctors, Scientists, etc.), government officials, MSM (Mainstream Media), businesses, and church leaders gathering together to influence the President of United States to issue an unlawful mandate against the unvaccinated.

Daniel 6:7-8, "All the presidents of the kingdom (country/nation), the governors, and the princes, the counsellors, and the captains, have consulted together to establish a royal statute, and to make a firm decree, that whosoever shall ask a petition of any God or man for thirty days, save of thee, O king, he shall be cast into the den of lions. Now, O king, establish the decree, and sign the writing, that it be not changed, according to the law of the Medes and Persians, which alters not."

The governmental authorities in the book of Daniel created an unlawful decree to accuse Daniel just like today's governmental authorities are creating unlawful mandates to accuse the unvaccinated (eventually Christians).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 6: A Person Can Get Infected with COVID-19 From A Fully Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Person

Experts say that studies show that a fully vaccinated person that gets infected with the COVID-19 virus has the same or more viral load than an infected unvaccinated person. This means that an infected fully vaccinated person can spread COVID-19 just like the infected unvaccinated person.

The fact is, a fully vaccinated person that is infected with COVID-19, can spread and infect other fully vaccinated and unvaccinated people, which is one of the reasons why experts are telling the fully vaccinated to keep wearing masks.

Topic 7: The Vaccinated Blaming the Unvaccinated Analogies – There Is No Logic Whatsoever When People Are Under Strong Delusion

Umbrella Analogy 1: The Unvaccinated Are Causing Vaccinated Break Through Cases

A person (vaccinated) blamed another person (unvaccinated) by saying, "People who have an umbrella (vaccination) are not protected from the rain (COVID-19) because people (unvaccinated) who do not have an umbrella (no vaccination) are causing people (vaccinated) with an umbrella (vaccine) to get rained on (COVID-19)."

- This is after the sellers (vaccine companies) informed the purchaser (vaccinated) that they can get rained on (COVID-19) even though they (vaccinated) have an umbrella (vaccination).

- Actually, that person's (vaccinated) umbrella (vaccine) has holes (spike proteins) in it or it is just a bare umbrella frame (useless vaccine) with no fabric for protection from the rain (COVID-19). Note: Vaccines do not work.

Umbrella Analogy 2: Vaccine vs. Natural Immunity

A person (vaccinated) just bought an umbrella (vaccine) from sellers (Vaccine company) who said that their umbrellas (vaccines) have strong protection from rain (COVID-19) but the next day, the sellers said the umbrellas (vaccines) lose most of its rain (COVID-19) protection within 1-hour (6-8 months) of use. This means that the purchaser (vaccinated) can still get wet (infected/sick) from the rain (COVID-19) just like a person (unvaccinated) without an umbrella (vaccine or no natural immunity).

When that person's (vaccinated) umbrella (vaccine) does not work properly, they (vaccinated) blame people (unvaccinated) who have a different type of umbrella (God's given natural immunity) for causing them (vaccinated) to get rained on and wet (contraction and infection of COVID-19).

SAMUEL - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 8: People Who Received the Influenza (Flu) Vaccination Vs. COVID-19 Vaccination

Fact: The influenza (flu) vaccine has a "40%-60%" efficacy rate compared to the Johnson and Johnson's "66%", Pfizer/Comirnaty's "88%-95%" and Moderna's "93%" efficacy rate.

People who received the flu vaccine with low effectiveness had more confidence and felt more protected against the flu than people who received the COVID-19 vaccine that has up to 35% more effectiveness, against COVID-19.

In addition, the people who received the flu vaccine did not religiously wear mask or social distance and did not have a thought in their mind to blame the people who were unvaccinated against the flu.

Therefore, it makes no sense that people who are vaccinated with the COVID-19 vaccines are still feeling unprotected even with their masks on and social distancing around unvaccinated people.

Topic 9: Do They Really Care About Lives? If You Blame the Unvaccinated, Then Blame Alcohol and Tobacco Companies and Their Customers

Experts and governments would shut down alcohol and tobacco companies if they really cared about people lives.

Drunk drivers are killing thousands of people a year. Millions of tobacco users and tens of thousands of second-hand smokers are being killed by tobacco use every year.

These people are causing harm to their own lives and other people lives too and have been doing it for over 50 years, which is a pandemic.

The experts and vaccinated people say that the unvaccinated people need to have common sense and wear masks, social distance along with taking the vaccine. The smokers need to have common sense not to smoke around people or have common sense not smoke at all.

Why haven't the government issued a mandate against tobacco users? Because, the government is making billions of dollars from tobacco users.

Censor tobacco and alcohol usage on television and social media because people are being influenced with misinformation that tobacco and alcohol usage is okay.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 10: CDC and WHO Experts Are Still Learning, Experimenting or Just Do Not Know Everything About the Virus, Vaccine, or How Human Bodies React to the Virus and Vaccine

When experts and scientists say that they are still learning or do not know how the vaccine will react within a week, month, or year, means that they are experimenting on people.

They have been working on the vaccine for 20 years in vitro (in a lab) but not 20 years inside a living person with a complex body chemistry.

- The Pfizer/BioNTech trials and other vaccines started March 2020 but Pfizer was just approved by FDA August 2021 (over a year later) only for people 16 years and older while the other vaccines are still in trials.

- This means that millions of people 12 years and older were and still are being experimented on in the name of EUA (Emergency Use Authorization).

The experts know that the vaccine will have more side effects and adverse reactions in 2 to 5 years from now.

- The human body is very complex with billions of cells. It has been 2 years later and people are getting blood clots, paralysis, seizures, and other severe adverse reactions.

Topic 11: The Traditional and Allegedly "Safe" Vaccine Process

The COVID-19 synthetic mRNA vaccine development was compromised.

Development supposed to be in this chronological order:

1. R and D (Research and Development)

2. Preclinical Trials in vitro lab testing and animals, only for at least 2 years with Novel COVID-19 Human Trials with Phase 1 with small group of volunteers for 2 years depending on safety. Phase 2 with a slightly larger group of volunteers for 2 more years depending of safety. Phase 3 with a very large group of volunteers for 2 more years depending of safety, which equals 6 years.

    - **Note**: Animal trials started the same time as human trials but animal trials ended much earlier than human trials.

    - Human trials started March 2020.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 2: MSM, CDC, WHO, Other Experts and Governments – Section 2: Experts (CDC, WHO, Others) - Topic 11: The Traditional and Allegedly "Safe" Vaccine Process

- Right now, as of this current year 2022, per science, the COVID-19 vaccines are still in human trials, investigational and experimental under EUA (Emergency Use Authorization) since it is NOT approved for licensing. (**Note**: When a vaccine is not approved by FDA, it is obviously and technically in experimental clinical test and trial.)

- In addition, as of this current year 2022 and over 2 years later, the vaccines are still in clinical trials. Because they still do not know everything they need to know and continue to experiment with the COVID-19 vaccines in millions of people 12-15 years old and for the third dose in certain immunocompromised individuals regarding any other unexpected side effects and adverse reactions, which can take many years.

- Also, new adverse reactions are appearing that were "unknown" in trials and not shown in studies for FDA authorization.

3. Licensing and or Approval (Only after 1-2 years of review of all completed trials were done correctly and shown safety.)

4. Manufacturing

5. Distribution

Topic 12: FACT: Pfizer/BioNTech Aka Comirnaty Vaccine Is Not Fully Approved and They Are Still Experimental (Clinical Trials) for Ages 12-15 Years Old and Third Dose in Certain Immunocompromised Individuals

When a vaccine is not approved, it is obviously and technically in experimental clinical testing and trials.

- As of this current year of 2022, Pfizer/BioNTech aka Comirnaty is not fully approved and partially experimental because it is still not approved for people 12-15 years old and for the third dose in certain immunocompromised individuals due to experts monitoring for any other unexpected side effects and adverse reactions which can take many years.

So, from March 2020 to this current year of 2022 (over 2 years), all EUA COVID-19 vaccines are still in clinical experimental trials. Because the experts still do not know everything they need to know and continue to experiment with all three unapproved EUA COVID-19 vaccines (J and J, Moderna and Pfizer/Comirnaty) in millions of people who are 12 years and older.

Note: A vaccine is still experimental, even if it is approved by the FDA.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 13: Vaccination Analogies Used by CDC, MSM, and other Wicked Experts

1. There was a man on a roof during a flood and a boat came to get him, but he said no thanks, God will save me.
    - Next, a helicopter sent down a rope to pick him up, and he turned it away, saying God will save him.
    - The man drowns.
    - He gets to heaven and asks God why He did not save him? God says well, I sent you a boat and a helicopter, but you turned them away.
        - My Response (MR): Saving someone from a roof is not injecting a new foreign or experimental vaccine substance into the human bloodstream and cells.
2. We wear seatbelts to protect us in dangerous cars and trucks.
    - MR: Seatbelts are not injecting a new foreign or experimental vaccine substance into the human bloodstream and cells.
3. We wear helmets to protect us bicycling and motorcycling.
    - MR: Helmets are not injecting a new foreign or experimental vaccine substance into the human bloodstream and cells.
        - Plus, a person that is not wearing a helmet would not cause another person to be injured nor stop another person from being protected when they are wearing a helmet.
4. People who are Pro-Life are not so Pro-Life when it comes to not wearing a mask, not social distancing, and not taking a vaccine, which you can spread COVID-19 to others and kill them.
    - MR: Pro-lifers are against abortion because it has a 100% mortality rate and the most gruesome murder against an innocent baby. Plus, it is a ritual to Satan and abomination to God YAH.
        - By the way, COVID-19 has a super low .001% to .002% (not even 1%) mortality rate.
        - Pro-life is not injecting a new foreign or experimental vaccine substance into the human bloodstream and cells that causes severe adverse reactions and death.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

5. An unvaccinated person is like an intoxicated driver in public.

    - MR: If that is the case, a vaccinated person is like an intoxicated driver in public because they contract and spread COVID-19 too.

Topic 14: Strategies, Lies and Tricks by Experts, Government, and MSM Used for Their Vaccine Campaign

A. Telling lies that there was a pandemic of the unvaccinated.

B. Saying, "Protect the vaccinated from the unvaccinated".

    - The vaccine is useless if it cannot protect the vaccinated from the unvaccinated.

C. Tricking healthy people to get the vaccine by saying, "Protect yourself and the ones around you."

    - Even though, the fully vaccinated can also carry, get sick, hospitalized, spread, and die from the "super contagious" COVID-19 variants.

D. Fear mongering by saying, "More contagious and deadly COVID-19 variants are here and coming" to get people vaccinated.

E. Using the lie percentages of 99% this and that.

    - Experts and MSM stole the truthful 99% strategy from the unvaccinated social media posts.

F. Saying the vaccine is safe.

    - This is misinformation and disinformation because people are getting blood clots, paralyzed, and Guillain-Barre Syndrome no matter how "rare" they say it is.

    - They said if you take the vaccine, you will not get COVID-19, not be able to spread it to others, and so on.

    - Hospitals are overrunning but were not.

    - Fear mongering that there will be another wave, worst variants, more deaths, and so on for the unvaccinated if they are not vaccinated.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

G. The Surgeon General placed a verbal warning label against the anti-vaxxers as though they are boxes of deadly cancerous cigarettes.

    - If the anti-vaxxers on social media are causing people to die like cigarettes, just place a visible warning label on their social media account instead of taking down their video or deleting their accounts like a communist country.

H. Some major social media platforms censored and blacklisted doctors and scientists who were and still are against this COVID-19 vaccine.

I. Employers required vaccine compliance and fired employees that did not take the vaccine.

J. Refusing the unvaccinated access to certain venues.

K. Giving the vaccinated incentives.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 2: MSM, CDC, WHO, Other Experts and Governments

Section 3: Vaccine Questioning Campaign

Topic 1: Questions for the Vaccine Campaign

A. Are we allowed the right to doubt and reject an experimental vaccine if we are seeing any type of side effects and adverse reactions? Yes.

B. Can the experts, doctors, and scientists guarantee me that I will not be that person that will not get any adverse reaction such as: blood clots, GBS, paralysis, autoimmune disorder, neurological disorder, myocarditis or die? No, they cannot.

- Right now, I am a healthy man with no health issues who can walk, talk, and think with a great immune system.
- According to ancient and modern science, we all know that natural immunity is far better than vaccine induced immunity.
- Healthy and young people have a 99% survival rate if they contract COVID-19 and 80% - 100% of not getting sick at all from COVID-19. This virus is not worse than rabies or Ebola which both have a 90% to 99% death rate compared to COVID-19 with an under 1% death rate.
- This vaccine is technically a man-made virus that sneaks pass a person's immune system, breaks into my cells, hijacks my ribosomes, and creates a COVID-19 spike protein that sits on the surface of their healthy cells.
- There is no telling what other mistakes and errors were made in the COVID-19 vaccine manufacturing machines (e.g., Japan discovered black stainless steel magnetic particles recalling 1.6 million vials).

C. What happens when a Cytotoxic T-cell, B-cell, or NK cell encounter a healthy cell with COVID-19 spike proteins (non-self-antigens) on its surface, resembling COVID-19?

- Will these immune cells think that the cell is infected and destroy the healthy cell?
    - Scientifically, Cytotoxic T-cell or NK cell will kill that healthy cell or a B-cell will mark those healthy cells with antibodies for destruction by the Cytotoxic T-cell.
    - The only other scenario is if the Cytotoxic T-cell encounters healthy cells presenting spike proteins would trick or incorrectly teach that Cytotoxic T-cell

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

that spike proteins are self-antigens which will alert the immune system that the spike proteins are not a threat.

- This means future strains will be able to enter the body and cells with ease.
- The reason is there are only 3 self-presenting immune cells which are all white blood cells called Dendritic cell, macrophage, and B-cell.
- A eukaryotic cell only presents a non-self-antigen from the virus to signal to the immune system that it is infected and unfortunately needs to be taken out or eliminated before more healthy eukaryotic cells are infected.
- Once the immune system is alerted, either the T-cell or NK cell will locate that cell and destroy the cell without hesitating.

D. Why is the COVID-19 vaccine causing Guillain-Barre Syndrome, Myocarditis and other severe adverse reactions? This means that it is obviously not safe.

- One reason for the severe adverse reactions is that the synthetic mRNA COVID-19 hijacks the cell's ribosomes and stops it from creating proteins for the spinal cord, brain, or heart and causing all types of adverse reaction throughout the body.

E. As of September 2021, is it still true in 2022 that 90% of the 600,000 COVID-19 deaths are people with co-morbidities?

- This means only 60,000 healthy and young people have died and that it is a pandemic of the co-morbidity.

F. Did COVID-19 deaths skyrocket after hospitals, morgues, and others deemed all respiratory related deaths even without them being tested positive? Yes, and it was wicked, a scam and fraud.

- Why were there thousands of COVID-19 deaths recalled by a few health organizations and not all health organizations that participated in the COVID-19 death certificate scandal in 2020? Some wanted to do the right thing.

G. There was a pandemic of stress. So, cigarettes were created partly to treat stress and people who were smoking saw no initial side effects.

- No studies were done until there were deaths, cancers, and adverse reactions appearing which provoked a study that pointed those issues directly to the cigarettes.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Plus, these cigarette smokers harm and kill others. The government have given these people a choice but not forcing them to smoke cigarettes for stress.
- If there is a warning label on a "remedy" to treat stress, why cannot they mandate people to smoke cigarettes for stress?
    - Because there are other healthy and natural methods of treating and healing stress.
- The government knows the natural remedies that treat COVID-19, but the vaccines will make them rich.
- Some people stopped smoking and became anti-cigarettes because of warning labels or chose not to treat their stress with cigarettes.
- Some people who used vaccines became anti-vaxxers. And made a choice not to treat contagious diseases with vaccines because of these warning labels on vaccine vials.
- People have a choice to accept or reject those substances going into their body because they do not want to be that statistic.

H. Will every unvaccinated get sick and/or die of COVID-19 if they do not take the vaccine? No, especially if they are covered by the blood of Jesus Christ.

- Did all unvaccinated Infected with the Spanish Flu get sick and/or die? No.
- The unvaccinated survived the 1918 Spanish flu with protection from YAH, natural immunity and without a vaccine because there was no vaccine until the 1930s, which was 15 years later and irrelevant due to the deposition of time.

I. Can a fully vaccinated person infect another fully vaccinated or unvaccinated person since they have the same viral load as the unvaccinated? Yes, both.

J. If a fully vaccinated person has the same viral load as unvaccinated person, does that mean that the vaccine is useless? Yes. By the way, most fully vaccinated people who are infected have more viral load than the unvaccinated.

- Does not the vaccine supposed to create an immune response that create antibodies that disable COVID-19 from multiplying viral loads in an infected person? Yes, supposed to.

K. It has been over two years and many unvaccinated people have not gotten sick once from COVID-19 even after going to public buildings and using public transportation, why? It is because they have natural immunity from YAH.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

L. Is every person asymptomatic, if they have no symptoms or have immunity? Either or.

M. If an unvaccinated person contract COVID-19 and have symptoms of fever, headache, chills, and so on, does this mean that the unvaccinated person's body is causing an immune response? Yes.

- Experts say, when a vaccinated person receive side effects (fever, headache and chills), it means that the vaccine is causing an immune response "without" infection?
    - **Note**: The COVID-19 spikes are a type of infection.

N. Are vaccinated people protected or unprotected from the COVID-19 virus after being fully vaccinated? Unfortunately, the fully vaccinated people are not protected from the COVID-19 virus.

- If vaccinated people are protected, why are experts and governments attempting to protect the vaccinated from the unvaccinated people who are so-called "unprotected or unvaccinated"? That is ironic.
    - The unvaccinated are the ones who do not have the so-called "protection".

Topic 2: Why Did the FDA Give COVID-19 vaccines Emergency Authorize Use Without Announcing and Placing Severe Adverse Reactions on Warning Labels?

There were no long-term trials to see if there would be blood clots, neurological disorders, Guillain-Barre syndrome, paralysis, Heart inflammation (Myocarditis), metallic taste buds, and other adverse reactions.

Many pro-vaxxers are hesitant and do not want to take this vaccine because the nine-month trial was not long enough to test the safety of these new vaccines. Animals supposed to be tested at least 2 years and 5-10 years for a small group of people.

Guess what? There are possibly more unknown severe adverse reactions going to appear in the coming months and years.

Topic 3: Did the Influenza Flu Virtually Disappear Off the Face of the Earth – Experts Explain What Happen

In the 2019-2020 (Sept '19-May '20) Flu season (United States), there were over 30 million cases, estimated 300,000 hospitalizations and only just over 20,000 deaths compared to a drastic decrease in the 2020-2021 season with less than 1700 cases, estimated 785 hospitalizations a little over 630 deaths.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

The experts mentioned that the tests may need upgrading because it detects only fragments of COVID-19, and could not distinguish between COVID-19 and the Flu.

Experts says that the masks, social distancing, washing hands, and hand sanitizing were a major part in the decreased Flu cases, hospitalizations, and death. **Note**: Hospitals could not get overrun because flu hospitalizations decreased 99.7% which was close to zero flu hospitalizations.

So, why weren't COVID-19 cases, hospitalizations and deaths decreased?

- In actuality, COVID-19 decreased drastically in May 2020 before the experts and MSM padded the cases with bad PCR tests and unconfirmed COVID-19 deaths.

Experts also mentioned that the flu vaccine "may" had a big contribution but vaccinations were at a normal rate.

- Did years of flu vaccination suppress the flu and cause increase in COVID-19 cases during the 2019-2021 flu season? Yes and no, because most flu cases were named as COVID-19 cases.

<u>Topic 4: Difficult DNA and Synthetic mRNA Vaccine Questions for Scientists to Answer</u>

A. How can you compare a scientist researching and testing the synthetic mRNA for 20 years on human cells in a lab (in vitro) to only nine months trial in living humans with trillion of live cells and different types of body chemistry? There is no comparison.

B. Since natural mRNA retrieve specific codes and instructions from each human's specific and unique DNA to create specific proteins, the lab-made and man-made foreign COVID-19 spike protein genetic code and instructions used by the synthetic mRNA is obviously foreign and dangerous to the body, right? Yes.

C. Why were the COVID-19 trials simultaneously conducted on animals consisted of fewer than 30 monkeys and under 100 mice but thousands of people, when the animal trials supposed to be conducted separately from humans, with more animals, and at least 2 years before the start of human trials?

   - Also, why were the animal trials cut short?

D. If China is practically the world's enemy and intentionally cause the pandemic, why would you trust and use their SArs-Cov-2 virus sequences that they uploaded to servers to create a vaccine?

E. Why would the vaccine use genetic code of a "bioweapon" spike protein especially when scientists are still learning about the "Novel" COVID-19 virus and its spike protein?

   According to the studies of good scientists and doctors, the spike protein plays a major part in the COVID-19 virus and COVID-19 vaccine's severe adverse reactions and deaths.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

F. The vaccine supposed to stop serious illness (hospitalization) from COVID. But why cannot the vaccine stop a minor COVID infection from becoming pneumonia or something else? They are not YAH.

- Can hospitals or doctor offices "overflow" from minor COVID-19 cases? Not at all, because there was more room in the hospitals due to the flu cases virtually disappearing.
- Over a year ago, why were you so confident that the vaccine would stop serious or severe COVID sicknesses in the vaccinated but failed? They did not know because this is an experiment.

G. Does the natural mRNA that creates other vital proteins for the body have to wait in line for the synthetic mRNA to create COVID-19 spike proteins since the synthetic mRNA hijacks ribosomes? Yes, and proteins (i.e., heart) are not getting produced due to a takeover of the synthetic mRNA spikes.

- Does the synthetic mRNA kill off the natural mRNA in order to make virus spike proteins? Great possibility and technically yes, because it prevents its natural functions of serving the ribosomes.

H. Once the body realizes an intruder called synthetic mRNA "Trojan horse virus" has broken into the cells, taking over the ribosomes, will the healthy cell call for help to fight off the synthetic mRNA (technically a virus)? Yes and no. The immune system will either destroy that healthy cell or treat it as a welcomed guest.

I. Is the synthetic mRNA technically a man-made virus since it sneaks pass the immune system, breaks into the cell, highjacks ribosomes and create parts of the COVID-19 virus? Yes.

J. Is a healthy eukaryotic cell technically infected, if a foreign synthetic mRNA highjack a ribosome and creates foreign COVID-19 spike proteins that are showing up on the service of that healthy cell? Technically, yes.

K. Do you believe the spike proteins produced by the COVID-19 vaccine are causing the “mild” heart inflammation? Of course.

- Science and logic would say that the COVID-19 virus would cause severe heart inflammation due to many spike proteins (whole virus) while the COVID-19 vaccine would cause mild heart inflammation due to having “fewer” spike proteins. Unfortunately, vaccinated people who are infected with the COVID-19 virus spike proteins get an extra dose of spike proteins, since the COVID-19 produces spike proteins which means a more severe hear inflammation (myocarditis, clots, and so on). **Note**: The COVID-19 virus and COVID-19 vaccine are technically the same; viruses.

L. Could one mistake in the body chemistry due to a foreign synthetic mRNA cause serious adverse reactions since it is an unnatural way the cells create proteins? Yes, because their vaccine is evil, not perfect, and not safe.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

M. Accidentally, could the synthetic mRNA vaccine train the immune system to attack a healthy cell that has non-self-antigens on its surface? Definitely.

N. Would the immune system become confused since the synthetic mRNA COVID-19 genetic spike protein is being injected through the arm instead of being administered (I.e., sprayed) through the nose and mouth? Yes.

O. Can you explain why some vaccine companies did not inform people that they used HIV proteins in their vaccines which caused HIV false positives in some vaccinated people?

- These types of incidents create vaccine hesitance and anti-vaxxers because HIV can alter DNA.

P. Why was the COVID-19 synthetic mRNA vaccine development compromised? Development supposed to be in this chronological order below:

1. R and D (Research and Development)

2. Preclinical Trials in vitro lab testing and animals for at least 2 years with Novel COVID-19

3. Human Trials with Phase 1 with small group of volunteers for 2 years depending on safety. Phase 2 with a slightly larger group of volunteers for 2 more years depending of safety. Phase 3 with a very large group of volunteers for 2 more years depending of safety which equals 6 years.

- **Note**: Animal trials started the same time as human trials but animal trials ended much earlier than human trials.

- Human trials started March 2020.

- As of the summer of 2022, per science, the COVID-19 vaccines are still in human trials, investigational and experimental under EUA Emergency Use Authorization since it is NOT approved for licensing. (When FDA does not approve a vaccine, it is obviously and technically in experimental clinical test and trial.)

- As of this summer of 2022 and over a year, the vaccines are still in clinical trials because they still do not know everything they need to know and continue to experiment with the COVID-19 vaccines inside of millions of people 12-15 years old and for the third dose in certain immunocompromised individuals regarding any other unexpected side effects and adverse reactions which can take many years.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Also, new adverse reactions appearing that were unknown in trials and not shown in studies for FDA authorization.

4. Licensing and or Approval (Only after 1-2 years of review of all completed trials were done correctly and shown to be safe.)

5. Manufacturing

6. Distribution

Q. Since the COVID-19 Vaccine synthetic mRNA cause cells to create only COVID-19 "harmless" spike proteins to stick on the surface of a healthy uninfected cell, does the immune system recognize the spike protein on the healthy cell as a self-antigen (harmless friend) or non-self-antigen (harmful foe) which would be marked from destruction?

- Unfortunately, the immune system recognizes the spike protein as a harmless friend (cause easy infections and severe adverse reactions) and harmful foe (cause severe adverse reactions) depending on the individual.

R. Are the positive PCR tests finding COVID-19 virus fragments that were destroyed by the healthy immune systems of "asymptomatic" people?

- Science and logic will say that people who have not shown symptoms after 14 to 30 days with a negative or positive test are not infected or sick and that they are technically immune to COVID-19.

S. Why are "asymptomatic" people contracting the COVID-19 virus and COVID-19 virus-like symptoms (side effects) after receiving the COVID-19 vaccine (fully vaccinated)? This vaccine is far from perfect and the vaccine is a Trojan horse virus.

T. Why weren't severe adverse reactions such as: deaths, blood clots, GBS, Neurological disorders, Autoimmune disorders, shingles, HIV, seizures, convulsions, paralysis, and so on did not appear in the reported clinical trial studies that were presented to the FDA before the COVID-19 vaccines were administered to millions of people through Emergency Use Authorization?

- And why weren't warning labels placed on vaccines with these adverse reactions before EUA by FDA? BECAUSE there were NO long term (5-10 years) studies and a lot of information was ignored or hidden from the reports.

U. Do you think the medical technology spoken about in a 2013 TedxBeaconStreet YouTube video by Stephane Bancel (Moderna's CEO), titled "What if mRNA could be a drug?", one of the original reasons why people are having heart attacks, heart inflammation, and cardiac arrests? Yes, because that medical technology mentioned in 2013 is being used in the COVID-19 vaccines.

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 2: MSM, CDC, WHO, Other Experts and Governments

Section 4: All About the Billions

Topic 1: Billions Are Being Made from Vaccines by Moderna, Pfizer/BioNTech/Comirnaty, Johnson and Johnson, and Bill Gates Foundation

Stock markets numbers have been sky-high for COVID-19 vaccine companies and whoever invested. These companies are making a lot of money off the vaccines and have no liability for vaccine damages that are happening to many people.

Should the people that were damage by this free COVID-19 product report their damages of dissatisfaction to the Better Business Bureau?

- Well, ironically, their product was not 100% guaranteed. Plus, millions of vaccinated people were indirectly informed that this COVID-19 vaccine is in clinical trials because they were not approved yet while Pfizer's Comirnaty was "approved" a year later. (Note: If you are injured from a car that has a recall, you can sue the car manufacturer and get paid for damages but not for a vaccine that goes into your body and cause damages.)

Revelation 18:23, "...for thy **merchants (Medical and Pharmaceutical companies, Bill Gates Foundation, Moderna, Pfizer/BioNTech/Comirnaty, Johnson and Johnson, Elon Musk's Neuralink, and etc.)** were the great men of the earth; for by thy **sorceries (COVID-19 vaccines, treatments, therapies, and medical inventions)** were all nations deceived."

Revelation 18:3, "For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the **merchants (Medical and Pharmaceutical companies, Bill Gates Foundation, Moderna, Pfizer/BioNTech/Comirnaty, Johnson and Johnson, Elon Musk's Neuralink, and etc.)** of the earth are **waxed rich** through the abundance of her delicacies."

Note: The medical logo with the one serpent around a staff is associated with the Greek god Asclepius of medicine but the two-faced serpent on winged pole logo (usually with blue and white colors) is from the Greek god Hermes "the divine trickster", messenger (synthetic mRNA) of the gods, protector of human heralds, travellers, thieves, **merchants (making money)**, and orators (good speakers who are good liars).

Hermes was known as **Merc**ury (ingredient in vaccines, a name derived from the Latin **merx**, meaning "**merchandise**," and the origin of the words "**merchant**" and "commerce").

Topic 2: Why Would a Vaccine Company Seek or Have No Liability?

A vaccine company's product not only goes into the human body but into human cells (synthetic mRNA vaccine). There are far more harmless in-store or online products such as: electronics, suitcases, books, and storage containers that have warranty (liability) that can be replaced or you can get a refund.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

You can slip and fall in a store and get paid for damages but not for a vaccine that goes into your body and cause damages. But your body cannot be replaced and the vaccine damages can last a lifetime.

Ironically, these vaccine products are not 100% guaranteed plus the companies indirectly informed their vaccinated clients that their vaccine products are still in clinical trials and experimental because they were not approved yet besides Comirnaty being "approved" a year later. **Note**: Vaccines are still worthless and harmful, no matter if they are approved or not.

Products that have free 14-day trials are still the same product after the trial has ended. There are no refunds or exchanges after these trials and the Better Business Bureau cannot help you.

It is extremely criminal if vaccine companies are not liable to pay the trillions of dollars in damages to people who are harmed by their vaccine products.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 2: MSM, CDC, WHO, Other Experts and Governments

Section 5: Government and Vaccines

Topic 1: Government Vaccine Experiments Have Become More Wicked Than the Past

What make people think that the government is more trust worthy and less wicked than the past?

The Tuskegee Experiment, Jim Jones Cult, Holocaust, and other wicked events cannot compare to the COVID-19 vaccine experiment that the entire world is undergoing; not just certain races of people but every single race.

It is like we have all the ancient and past evil dictators and cult leaders possessed all the governments in the world, right now.

The Bible mentions perilous times in 2 Timothy 3:1-5, "This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come. For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good, Traitors, heady, high-minded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God; Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away."

Topic 2: The Government and Experts Say That The Unvaccinated Will Be Left Behind but They Will be the Ones "Left Behind"

The experts and government says, "Another virus (pandemic) will appear and the anti-vaxxers will not be protected". They are exactly right about there being pandemics in the near future, but the unvaccinated are going to still be here living while the vaccinated are physically, mentally, and/or spiritually plagued with side effects and adverse reactions, even death.

Their version of being left behind is not a rapture that goes up but a rapture that goes down.

Topic 3: The Law Requires A Parent's Consent and Identification for Everything Else Except for the COVID-19 Vaccine

People need identification (Driver's License) to purchase alcohol, purchase cigarettes (with FDA warning labels), get a tattoo, fly on a plane, and so on.

- But do not need identification to receive a new experimental vaccine that goes into your body and hijack the cells that can cause severe adverse reactions and/or death.

Also, parents have to give consent for their child to go on a field trip.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- But some countries including the USA are allowing underage children to receive a new experimental vaccine drug that goes into their children's body and hijack the cells that can cause severe adverse reactions and/or death.

Topic 4: Where Are the Unvaccinated Incentives for Not Being Vaccinated?

It will be nice if businesses or rich people issued out incentives for the unvaccinated.

I guess the unvaccinated would have to show some type of proof of no vaccination. How would we prove we are not vaccinated? With a magnet test, black or purple light test? LOL!

The unvaccinated incentive is wisdom not to take the evil experimental vaccine and protected by YAH. I will take that incentive.

Topic 5: If A Virus Is So Bad, No Need to Give People Incentives to Take Vaccine

People would be lined up for days to receive a vaccine without wanting incentives (money, food, etc.)if COVID-19 was actually bad as they say it is. They would be overnight camping and fighting over vaccines like on Black Friday's if the COVID-19 virus was as bad as they say it is.

Topic 6: Military and Vaccines

The "strict" lockdowns we seen have no comparison to the lockdowns in the near future, because the military will enforce the strictest lockdown imagined, against the unvaccinated.

The military had a very high presence and plays a major role in all virus pandemic movies such as, "Contagion", "Outbreak", "Songbird", and "Netflix TV Series: Containment (2019)" which are predictive programming from The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) system.

- Around September 2021, Australia was looking similar to those movies and China's "Big Whites" (authorities wearing white hazmat suits) in 2022.

Martial law will be enforced if there are not enough people taking the vaccine because the unvaccinated or anti-vaxxers will be a "threat" to public safety when the vaccine supposed to be "very effective".

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast

Part 3: Bill Gates, Computer Scientists (Programmers, Coders, Hackers), World Leaders, and Vaccine (Gene Therapy) Companies

Section 1: Bill Gates and Vaccine

Topic 1: Bill Gates New Money-Making Company

Bill Gates stated that he left his multi-billion-dollar computer software company for the vaccine industry because there is more money in vaccines.

- Not everybody has a computer but everybody has a body that vaccines can be injected.

Revelation 18:23, "...for thy **merchants (Medical and Pharmaceutical companies, Bill Gates Foundation, Moderna, Pfizer/BioNTech/Comirnaty, Johnson and Johnson, Elon Musk's Neuralink, and etc.)** were the great men of the earth; for by thy **sorceries (COVID-19 vaccines, treatments, treatments, and medical inventions)** were all nations deceived."

Revelation 18:3, "For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the **merchants (Medical and Pharmaceutical companies, Bill Gates Foundation, Moderna, Pfizer/BioNTech/Comirnaty, Johnson and Johnson, Elon Musk's Neuralink and so on**) of the earth are **waxed rich** through the abundance of her delicacies."

Topic 2: Bill Gates Is Highly Affiliated with All COVID-19 Vaccines in The World

Bill Gates was and still is the face of the COVID-19 synthetic vaccines (therapies, pills, etc.) and received a lot of backlashes from people.

- People were saying they would not take Bill Gates vaccine.
- So, MSM helped people forget he was a part of it by distracting people with his divorce, not having him appear on shows to talk about the vaccine, temporarily replaced him with celebrity endorsements, and so on to get the masses to the vaccination sites.
- Once the anti- Bill Gates' vaccine people stopped seeing Bill, they believed he was not part of it and begin to get vaccinated. As of late 2021, he has returned to address future pandemics and vaccine patches that will be applied on the hand that can also be used for other beneficial (financial and etc.) purposes in the future.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: Bill Leads to The Gates of Hell with The Vaccine (MOTB)

The new synthetic mRNA vaccine technology has the ability to place the mark, name, and number of the beast in the COVID-19 vaccines; making it the highest abomination that will and have caused Holy Spirit to leave or vacate a Christian's body. This makes them desolate so that The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and legion of demons can enter their bodies (temples). This is part of falling away, which includes rejecting sound doctrine. - Matthew 12:13-15; Luke 11:26; 2 Thessalonians 2:3

After the COVID-19 vaccine and things are updated, the son of perdition, who is already here, will be revealed from behind the curtains. - 2 Thessalonians 2:3-8

Most of the world is deceived. The broad or wide gate leads to destruction and many there be which go (pastors, preachers, doctors, nurses, rich people, businessmen, baby sitters, delivery drivers, college students, high and middle students, athletes, entertainers, healthcare workers, other religions, atheists, tall, short and etc.) - Matthew 7:13

It is also ironic that another big name promoting the vaccine is Fauci, which comes from the root word "sickle".

- Revelation 14:19, "And the angel thrust in his **sickle** (fauci) into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God."

Topic 4: Humans Are the Virus According to Bill Gates

Earth is a cell in the universe and humans are the viruses because of the exhale of people breathing, people driving cars, and factories emitting CO2 (carbon dioxide) which damages the earth (cell).

Bill's speech at TEDtalk was titled "Innovating to Zero (0)" was about how to get rid of the CO2 and the virus (depopulating people), "by doing a good job with new vaccines (synthetic mRNA Vaccines), reproductive services (planned parenthood/abortion)" and etc.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 3: Bill Gates, Computer Scientists and Vaccines - Section 1: Bill Gates and Vaccine – Topic 5

Topic 5: Bill Gates, From Computer Vaccines to Creating The First Human Anti-Virus Software Programs "Artificial mRNA Vaccines"

Purpose

The purpose of this message is to provide information regarding the reason why Bill Gates is one of the main spokespersons and faces of the COVID-19 vaccine. Moreover, provide information that The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and their partners (e.g., Moderna, Pfizer/BIOTech/Comirnaty/Spikevax, Johnson and Jonson aka Janssen, AstraZeneca aka Oxford aka Vaxzevria, Novavax, and others) have created the first anti-virus software for humans called synthetic (artificial) mRNA vaccines.

Message

A. Why is Bill Gates one of the main spokespersons and faces of the COVID-19?

1. Computer Scientist

- Bill Gates is a computer software programmer who founded the computer software company called Microsoft. This company created software for computers called the Windows operating system also known as the "os". Gates believes the operating system is the soul of a computer (human) which is closely connected to the computer hardware such as; hard drive (like human brain), wires (veins), motherboard (human heart) and so on. At that point in time, Bill Gates partnered with expert computer manufacturers such as; Dell, HP (Hewlett Packard), Acer and Lenovo who received licenses from Bill Gates to install his Microsoft Windows operating system on their computers.

- Years later, predictively and intentionally, a Trojan horse virus (computer pandemic) infected millions of Microsoft Windows based computers worldwide. So, Bill's Microsoft company acquired an antivirus software company (e.g., McAfee, Norton) that created, manufactured, engineered AND PROGRAMMED computer vaccines (anti-virus software) for computers infected with computer viruses. The computer vaccines were programmed with specific instructions to remove and prevent viruses deeply rooted throughout the computer software.

- Afterwards, Bill Gates distributed his own computer vaccine (anti-virus software) called Windows Defender to every infected computer worldwide via windows updates.

- So, this means, Bill Gates have a lot of experience in the computer vaccines (anti-virus software).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- By the way, I am a former outsourced computer and software technical support agent who assisted people with computer viruses and sold anti-virus software programs. I use to convince people of the importance of having some type of antivirus software program on their computers even if they did not need it or if it caused their computer to become worse (I repented for doing this). Therefore, I have many years of knowledge and experience in computer anti-virus software.

2. Investment

- Gates became the richest man in the world by creating an operating system with preinstalled computer vaccines (antivirus software) for PCs or personal computers used by millions of people on earth and now intend to get richer after launching this COVID-19 vaccine on a larger scale of distribution to billions of people.

- He left a multibillion Microsoft company to become a full-time vaccine philanthropist and invest billions of dollars in vaccines, which he says will help make people healthier, and is more profitable for him.

- By the way, Bill Gates, in many ways has collaborated, partnered, and/or affiliated himself through Gavi, The Vaccine Alliance, and with every vaccine company in the world by giving them billions of dollars to create and promote vaccines. That means all the COVID-19 vaccines worldwide are technically the Bill Gates vaccine without his name being on it or mentioned.

- This is why we are seeing his face everywhere all over the TV and YouTube talking about this HUMAN anti-virus software called the synthetic mRNA vaccine to pretend to defeat the virus called COVID-19.

3. Why do I call the synthetic mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine the Human anti-virus software?

- Now that the COVID-19 virus has infected millions of humans worldwide, the Bill Gates Foundation shared money along with his expertise in computer programming, computer vaccines (antivirus software), and philanthropy, which inspired scientists at these vaccine companies like Pfizer/BioNtech, Moderna, AstraZeneca, Johnson and Johnson, and so on.

    - If you observe, watch videos, and read countless hours of reliable sources regarding Bill Gates and scientists, they had an epiphany or came to the realization that computer functions are similar to human

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

bodies. They believe DNA equals to 1s and 0s as in computer coding and programming. The vaccine "gene therapy" company called Moderna (Mod RNA) calls the human DNA the software or operating system of life.

- We (Christians) must know that the human DNA is a vital component of our souls (os) and we must not let The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) minions corrupt it.

- Bill Gates and all the vaccine companies think that people's bodies are like computers, so they are injecting lab programmed HUMAN anti-virus software (vaccine) in their bodies which is the highest level of abomination, ever.

- Vaccine Scientists along with the computer scientists (computer programmers and engineers) at the Bill Gates Foundation are trying to be God by creating a demonic coded message in this synthetic or artificial robotic (m)essengerRNA that is foreign to the body cells which technically is a Trojan horse vaccine.

- Bill Gates, doctors, and scientists DID NOT create the human body. They observe and experiment on the human body and will never fully understand how the body functions. They DID NOT and will not seek help from God Yahweh who is the Engineer and Programmer of the human body. They are experimenting on people with this super dangerous vaccine because they do not want God's supernatural assistance of divine healing and miracles. **Note**: By the way, God (YAH) has not ever or ever will endorse vaccines because He is the Protector and Healer of all sicknesses and diseases.

Conclusion

Now we know in some detail, why Bill Gates is a poster boy and a popular advocate for the COVID-19 vaccines and any new vaccines (i.e., for cancer, etc.) in the future.

Bill is literally leading people through the Gates of hell. There will be some Christian casualties who will lose their faith battle (1 Timothy 6:12-16) but he and his leader The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) will not prevail (ultimately win).

Matthew 7:13-14, *"Enter ye in at the strait gate: for **wide is the gate**, and **broad** is the way, that leadeth to **destruction**, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves."*

In a 2015 Ted Talk, Bill did not prophecy BUT predicted and planned a pandemic that came from the playbook of the Son of Perdition's (The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan) agenda in order to introduce this evil vaccine (Mark of Beast component).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Please do not receive any COVID-19 vaccines, treatments, pills and so on. If you have already, do not receive anymore because your physicality, mentality, and spirituality will definitely be in danger.

Prayer

Heavenly Father, thank You for this message, I pray that You protect and heal all those who receive this message in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 3: Bill Gates, Computer Scientists and Vaccines

Section 2: World Leaders Are Achieving The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) End-Time Prophetic Goal

Topic 1: The COVID-19 Vaccine Is Causing the Great Reset Which Transfers the Ownership of the Human Body (Temple) and Soul from Jesus Christ to The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan)

Reset: set again or differently; cause (a binary device) to enter the state representing the numeral 0.

A. The Great Flood in the days of Noah was like a **Great Reset** when YAH preserved His righteous people with perfect untainted DNA but destroyed wicked people and people who had modified DNA.

   - Now, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan)wants to mimic YAH by doing his own **Great Reset/Reimagine** through the COVID-19 vaccine and mandates in hopes of mass depopulation and changing the rules of the old world while preserving some wicked people with modified DNA for this new world.

     - 2 Peter 2:5, "And spared not the **old world**, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly;"

   - During this process, the antichrist wants to torture and attempt to destroy righteous people who have perfect DNA and are not willingly going to receive the COVID-19 vaccine.

B. The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) new world consists of no true Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) nor authentic humans. He eventually wants to get rid of all true Christians. (Matthew 24:22, "And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.")

   - The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is using the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (Innovation to Zero), Vaccine Companies, CDC, WHO, U.N., World Economic Forum, Governments, most churches, and others to put his **reset** plan into action.

     - Bill Gates knows in order to transfer ownership of a computer from one person to the next, is to **reset** the windows operating system software. After the software is **reset**, a person can setup a new user account while becoming the new administrator and new owner of the computer.

     The vaccine **resets** the body's chemistry (biological software or DNA) that is connected to a human's soul (contains God's image) that will cause a **Great Reset**. Moderna, who makes this type of COVID-19 vaccine says that they have already hacked the software of life called DNA and have a biological operating system (microscopic software) that can be used via vaccines "gene therapy" (other synthetic mRNA companies like Pfizer have this technology too).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- In other words, they can hack your cell's DNA (codes "ACGT") and modify or rewrite those DNA codes using synthetic mRNA technology.

C. Vaccines are administered to vaccinated people, which is able to set up The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) as the new administrator, owner, new account user, god of that human's DNA inside their body (God's temple), by using a reprogrammable biological operating system; damning their soul. - 2 Thessalonians 2:4, *"Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that **he as God sitteth in the temple of God**, shewing himself that he is God."*

- The new synthetic mRNA technology makes this transfer of ownership possible by allowing scientists to place messages (mark: name of the beast), codes (number of the beast), and instructions even images (of the beast) into the vaccine.
- Scientists have discovered the VMAT2 God gene, God code, and God particle in DNA that connects with our souls (os or human operating system) and knows how to completely modify it with The Antichrist's (Satan) gene or mark (name "Luciferase") and his image.
  - Studies have shown that the VMAT2 gene is responsible for spiritual expression, excitement, encouragement, and enthusiasm, which is part of our repentance, worship, and praise to YAH.

The antichrist is saying, "The vaccine is free but they will be owned by me."

Topic 2: The god of Hackers – Is The Antichrist (Satan) Hacking People's Bodies and Souls With synthetic mRNA Vaccine Technology?

A. If hackers are evil, The Antichrist (Satan) is a million times more evil. It is rare that hackers would warn you before hacking your computer in a blackmailing situation. Most of the time, hackers will hack your computer before you know it, then blackmail you or just destroy your data.

- If you are unaware when an evil human hacker is hacking into your computer, company's database, phone, or social media account, what do you think The Antichrist (Satan aka god of Hackers) with a team of experts and scientists would do with your DNA using synthetic mRNA and CRISPR technology in a vaccine?
  - Initially, do you think that The Antichrist (Satan) will directly tell you that he is hacking your DNA in these end-times to attempt to deceive all people on earth? **Note:** Just as in the Garden of Eden, Satan (The Antichrist aka Beast) and his soldiers (experts) tell you what they are doing without telling you (doublespeak). Research the WEF (i.e., End-times False Prophet Yuval Noah Harari).

SAMPLE - MarcusMorgan.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 3: Bill Gates, Computer Scientists and Vaccines - Section 2: World Leaders Achieving The Antichrist's (Satan) End-Time Goal – Topic 2: god of Hackers – The Antichrist (Satan) Hacking Souls with synthetic mRNA Vaccine

B. Moderna, who makes the COVID-19 vaccine "gene/cell therapy", says that they have hacked the software of life called DNA and have a biological operating system (microscopic software) that can be used via vaccines.

- In other words, they can hack your cell's DNA and modify it using synthetic mRNA (CRIPSR technology).

C. Other scientists and experts have figured out how to modify the DNA of insects and mammals (animals and humans).

- They have successfully (allegedly) removed the malaria gene (DNA code) from mosquitos. When a GMO mosquito mates with an infected mosquito, their babies (offspring) will not have the malaria gene, forever.
    - Thousands of these GMO mosquitos were released in Florida in May of 2021 to fight the zika disease.
- They also brag that they can create designer babies (e.g., you can choose the baby's hair type, eye color, height or babies that repel diabetes and so on) by using CRISPR (DNA 'gene' slicing and modification) synthetic mRNA technology.

<u>Topic 3: Bill Gates Is USA's Largest Owner of Farmland but The Antichrist (Satan) Is Becoming the Largest Owner of Human Bodies and Souls Harvested with Extra Help from Anthony "The Sickle" Fauci</u>

The major faces of the COVID-19 vaccine happen to be men who have the words "Gates" (of hell) and "Fauci" (harvesting sickle and pit) in their names, which are prophetic. - Matthew 16:18, Matthew 13:30-42, Revelation 14:15-19

A. "Bill Gates is the largest private owner of farmland in the United States" hit the tabloids the same time there were mass COVID-19 vaccinations.

- The spiritual meaning and revelation of this event comes from the Bible referring to spiritual wheats and tares, which are on spiritual farmlands.
    - Matthew 13:30, "Let both (wheats and tares) grow together until the **harvest**: and in the **time of harvest (end-time)** I will say to the <u>reapers</u> (angels), Gather ye together first the **tares**, and bind them in bundles to **burn them**: but gather the **wheat** into **my barn**.
    - Matthew 13:38-42, "The <u>field</u> is the <u>world</u>; the **good seed (wheat)** are the **children of the kingdom (faithful Christians)**; but the **tares** are the **children**

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

> **(unbelievers and unfaithful Christians) of the wicked one (the devil or The Antichrist aka Satan the enemy) who sowed the tares**; the **harvest** is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels. As therefore the **tares** are gathered and **burned in the fire**; so shall it be in the end of this world. The Son of man shall send forth His angels, and they shall gather out of His kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity; And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth."

- The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) knows that the souls of many people who take the COVID-19 vaccine and other MOTB components will become (modified into) tares that are harvested by holy angels and burned in the lake of fire.

B. The other big name promoting the vaccine is the Italian surname "Fauci", which derives from the root Sicilian word "sickle" (i.e., grim reaper) and "chasm" (i.e., abyss, pit, etc.), according to reliable online sources (i.e., www.ancestry.com). **Note**: Dr. Fauci's mother name is Eugenia (Eugenics) Abys (Abyss or bottomless pit).

- Revelation 14:15-19, "And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle, and reap: for the time is come for thee to reap; for the harvest of the earth is ripe. And he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth; and the earth was reaped. And another angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, he also having a sharp sickle. And another angel came out from the altar, which had **power over fire**; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe. And the angel thrust in his **sickle (fauci)** into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God."

    - Joel 3:13-16, "Put ye in the **sickle (fauci)**, for the **harvest** is ripe: come, get you down; for the press is full, the fats overflow; for their wickedness is great. Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision. The sun and the moon shall be darkened, and the stars shall withdraw their shining. The LORD also shall roar out of Zion, and utter His voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake: but the LORD will be the hope of His people, and the strength of the children of Israel."

SAMPLE - MyChristMonkey.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 3: Bill Gates, Computer Scientists and Vaccines - Section 2: World Leaders Achieving The Antichrist's (Satan) End-Time Goal

Topic 4: YAH Is the Manufacturer of the Human Body – Do Not Void the Warranty

Purpose

The purpose of this message is to provide a quick and clear analogy to pro-vaxxers and anti-vaxxers regarding the synthetic/artificial mRNA COVID-19 vaccine and the human body's sacred cells.

Message

The Computer Warranty Analogy

Most computers that we purchase from a store come with a manufacturer warranty that covers phone software support, tech support, and repairs if the computer malfunctions.

If your computer malfunctions, you will have to call the manufacturer, because, if you or an uncertified repair shop opens and adjust the parts inside the computer, the computer's manufacturer warranty will become voided or cancelled and you will not be able to get it exclusively parts from the manufacturer for proper repairs.

So, if your computer malfunctions, call the company that built the computer because they know all about the computer and know how to best repair it.

Dell, HP, and Apple are manufacturers of computers just like God Yahweh our Heavenly Father and His Son Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha Mashiach) as Elohim are the manufacturers of the human body. They programmed our natural mRNA and ribosomes to create the proteins for our hearts, lungs, skin type, and the entire body from the time you were an embryo in your mother's womb up to your current age.

YAH created the immune system's white blood cell's natural mRNA and ribosomes to create antibody proteins to prevent and kill viruses such as COVID-19.

I respect and understand the roles of experts such as doctors and scientists but they are sometimes doing too much when they enter a person's body to do surgery. Also, it is interesting how experts study things that react to human cells in a laboratory test tube but they are going too far when they start to create things in a lab that enters human cells in a living and breathing human using this synthetic mRNA technology.

This type of experiment can and will void the warranty (salvation) of a human soul which is connected to the human cells.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Conclusion

This man-made synthetic artificial mRNA vaccine is the 1st "vaccine" to mimic a virus by successfully sneaking pass your body's natural immune response, breaks into your cells, and highjacks the ribosomes (cell's protein makers) to produce destructive COVID-19 spike proteins. This can and will eventually void (cancel) God's manufacturer's warranty (health and salvation) on our body and souls which will allow future pandemics or plagues to harm you. – Revelation 18:4

So, let us dial and call upon the name of God's Son the LORD Jesus Christ with repentance to intervene, protect and heal us from COVID-19 by giving our immune system a great response of virus fighting antibody proteins.

Prayer

Heavenly Father, we thank You for this message. If it is not too late, please protect and heal the people who took this experimental shot when they sincerely confess, repent, and take no more shots. Also, protect and heal those who have not taking this experimental shot at all. May Your power touch those who receive this message in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast

Part 4: Deception, Lying Wonders, False Miracles From The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan)

Section 1: Christian's Are Being Deceived and Dying for Believing Lying Wonders and False Miracles Orchestrated by The Antichrist (Satan) and His Children

Topic 1: The Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast) Drip Drop Device of Deception

The Drip Drop Analogy

If you clog an empty kitchen sink and let the faucet drip for hours, eventually, overtime time, water will fill the sink and overflow if you do not stop the dripping.

Since the beginning of humanity, in the Garden of Eden, that subtle and clever snake (beast) named Satan, who was on or next to a tree has been **deceiving** YAH's people to put things into their bodies that cause physical and spiritual harm.

- The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) twisted YAH's words by saying "You shall not surely die (effective and safe)". Notice the deception connects to a snake and a tree or pole (medical logos from the Greek gods Asclepius and/or Hermes' Caduceus 'two-faced serpent on winged rod').

- Also, notice that Adam and Eve side effects did not happen immediately which made things look okay and the snake seemed to be trustworthy.

The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) subtly and gradually **deceives** YAH's people by creating counterfeit and false healing miracles that look like it is from YAH.

The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) false healing miracles called prescription medicine and vaccines does not heal, does not protect, does not stop transmission of diseases, and leave people with a lot of side effects, and adverse reactions, even death.

When the Israelites were plagued with a pandemic of poisonous snakes, YAH told Moses to make a brazen snake on a pole as a shameful symbol of what plagued them and by faith whoever looks at it will be healed. Nothing went inside their bodies. That is real faith. But after Moses died, some Israelites began to worship the brazen serpent because it was connected or associated with YAH's healing from the poisonous snakes in the wilderness. Eventually, YAH had His godly King Hezekiah break and destroy that brazen serpent into pieces due to it being worshipped.

Later on, Satan put the broken brazen serpent pieces back together again as a medical logo and symbol of health to use it to **deceive** YAH's people to fall back into worshipping it. (Numbers 21:6-9, 2 Kings 18:4)

As a weapon of deception, The Antichrist (Satan) transformed into an angel of light and his demons/fallen angels transformed into ministers of righteousness such as: experts, doctors, scientists, government officials, pastors, bishops, preachers, and so on. The Antichrist (Satan) has children too. - John 8:44

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Notice the children of The Antichrist aka Satan (Wicked Christians, doctors, experts, and etc.) use the snake(s) on the tree symbol (Caduceus; Greek god's staff and rod; medical logo) and advertised with words such as: "Every good and perfect gift comes from above, faith without works is dead, and love your neighbor," to deceive Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) into putting something inside their bodies that is destructive and does not belong.

Note: There are no more brazen snakes from God for us to look at by faith to be healed as some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are looking at the health, medical and pharmaceutical companies who proudly display the Greek god Hermes' caduceus (two faced serpents on winged rod) symbol.

- We have Jesus Christ as our Physician and Healer. - John 3:14, "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up..."

Topic 2: The Antichrist (Beast) Is Using His COVID-19 Vaccine to Replace Jesus Christ The True Savior

The same Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) that say that they will only be protected and safe when they receive the vaccine (golden calf/caduceus idol) and to stop the COVID-19 pandemic, will be the same Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) that will say The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is the only one who can bring resolution and peace to earth.

***Note**: Most of the world experts (doctors, scientists, etc.) have the spirit of the antichrist working in them.*

- 1 John 2:18, "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time."

- 1 John 4:3, "...this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world."

These deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are going to reject the true Jesus Christ (The Messiah) they "knew" all their life for the false Christ (a messiah) because of deception and loving the world.

- Actually, these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have already chosen The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) by receiving and promoting the COVID-19 vaccine with its regulations, which was authorized and approved by the antichrist.

- Examples of promoting the vaccine as forms of serving or worshipping The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) are demonstrated by the means of: Preaching the Vaccine Gospel, In Science We Trust, calling the vaccine their only hope, messiah and savior, perverting Bible verses, "When Two Are More Gather to Vaccinate", and so on.

SAMPLE - MarcosMesiny.com

- **Note**: The dollar and other bills says, "In god We Trust" which actually means, "In Mammon (money) We Trust" but really means "In The Antichrist (Satan) They Trust".

- Look at how the world and deceived Christians praise and worship a man-made vaccine that cannot talk.
  - The world along with deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will be saying, "In Antichrist We Trust" and calling him the only hope, messiah, savior, and the man that perform miracles, signs, and wonders.
    - The way certain Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) treat Trump, Biden and the Vatican's pope is an example of how the world and majority of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are trusting, praising and worshiping (serving) The Antichrist. Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will say, "God YAH chose that man (The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan)" when he is fully revealed.
    - These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will also say, "Just like YAH gave the Israelites King David, YAH gave us this man (antichrist)." They will believe they have skipped the tribulation, skipped the rapture and have entered the millennium reign earlier than expected or believe whatever the antichrist says.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: Really?! The World's Experts and Media Says COVID-19 Vaccine and Treatment Is: Savior, Messiah, and The Only Hope

A. The world that is filled with the spirit of the antichrist calls the COVID-19's vaccines, treatments, therapies, pills, sprays, and monoclonal antibodies: a savior, messiah, and only hope while the worldly and deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) (church folk) are in agreement.

- 1 John 4:3, "...this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world."

- 1 John 4:5-6, "They (sinners and worldly Christians) are of the world: therefore, speak they of the world, and the world heareth them. We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error."

- 1 Timothy 4:1-2, "Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron..."

- 2 Peter 2:1, "But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction."

B. It is mockery and scoffing to say the COVID-19 is humanity's savior, messiah, and only hope.

- 2 Peter 3:3, "Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days **scoffers**, walking after their own lusts..."

- Jude 1:18, "How that they told you there should be **mockers** in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts."

- Galatians 6:7, "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, And False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles - Topic 3: Experts and MSM Says COVID-19 Vaccine and Treatments are a Savior, Messiah, and Only Hope

C. Let's talk about what the world (God's enemy) and The Antichrist's (Satan) foot soldiers (experts, scientists, doctors, and mainstream news media along with deceived church folks) are replacing Jesus with:

1. COVID-19 vaccine as savior vs. The Savior

A. Is the COVID-19 vaccine your Savior? Is Jesus Christ Your Savior? OR both?

- Well, the "experts", the world's scientists and doctors are literally calling the COVID-19 vaccine Savior which is a title only for our LORD and Savior Jesus Christ which means the world and many church folks are antichrists, who are against Christ and replacing Christ's miraculous protection and healing power with a vaccine. They say the vaccine is the only thing that can save them from the COVID-19 virus pandemic.

- Yes, we all know that Jesus is the Savior of the world from sin but He also saves us from the power of sickness, diseases, and death.

  - James 5:15, "And the prayer of faith (in Christ Jesus) shall **save (sozo Strong's 4982, heal)** the sick and the Lord shall raise him up..."

    - Jesus Christ not only is The Savior from power of The Antichrist (Satan), sin, power of sin, death, and hell but Jesus Christ is The Savior who brings healing and protection from sicknesses and diseases such as COVID-19.

- The world's "experts" are God's enemy by replacing the protection and healing power of Jesus Christ with a vaccine, which is the spirit of antichrist, and they are mocking Jesus Christ by calling the vaccine Savior (false savior/destroyer) and only hope.

  - Paul the apostle calls God our Savior and Lord Jesus Christ our hope in 1 Timothy 1:1, "Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ by the commandment of God our Savior, and Lord Jesus Christ, which is our hope...".

  - Hosea 13:4, "Yet I am the LORD thy God from the land of Egypt, and thou shalt know no god but Me: for there is no Savior beside Me (YAH the Son Jesus Christ)."

  - John 4:42 (Savior of the world); Isaiah 43:11 (beside Me there is no savior), Isaiah 45:21, Luke 2:11; Acts 5:31; 1 John 4:14

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

2. COVID-19 vaccine as a messiah/christ vs. The Messiah/Christ

   A. Also, the world (The enemy of God) is mocking Jesus Christ by calling the vaccine the Messiah which means the world and many church folks have the spirit of the antichrist, who are against Christ and replacing Christ's miraculous protection and healing power with a vaccine.

      - Well, in John 1:41 and 4:25, it Is written that Jesus is the Messiah (the Christ).
      - Jesus warned us in Matthew 24:24 of false Messiahs or false Christs will appear showing great signs, wonders and miracles (vaccines).
      - I did not ever think, a vaccine would be called a messiah but in actuality the world knows that their god of this world has arrived and who is really their false messiah, soon to be revealed after their vaccination goal is reached.
      - Mark 13:22 - For false Christs, false Messiahs (COVID-19 Vaccine and treatments) and false prophets shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if it were possible, even the elect.
      - Other verses: Matthew 1:16, Matthew 24:24 (False Messiahs/Christs); John 1:41 (Messiah Christ), John 4:25 (Messias called Christ), John 4:42 (Savior of the world)

3. COVID-19 vaccine as Only hope (false hope) vs. The Hope

   A. The world actually does not have real hope but false and artificial hope according to:

      - Ephesians 2:12, *"That at that time you were without Christ being aliens from commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, have **no hope (actually healing diseases and cancer or eternal life)**, and **without God** in the world…"*
      - Proverbs 11:7, "When a wicked man dieth, his expectation shall perish: and the hope of unjust men perisheth."
        - One of the reasons the vaccine is their only hope is to attempt to prolong their life without repenting and turning to God YAH.
      - Job 11:20, *"But the eyes of the wicked shall fail, and they shall not escape, and their hope shall be as the giving up of the ghost."* - Proverbs 10:28; Job 8:13

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, And False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles - Topic 3: Experts and MSM Says COVID-19 Vaccine and Treatments are a Savior, Messiah, and Only Hope

- The Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who are following the world's false hope will be destroyed and perish with the world, due to Hosea 4:6 that says, *"God's children will be destroyed for lack of knowledge (in God's power alone to protect and heal during pandemics that He sent to wicked Christians and due to them not understanding mad science). Also, for rejecting knowledge of God's power alone, to protect and heal during pandemics that He sent directly from Holy Spirit and through His servants"*. Additionally, they will be destroyed according to Revelation 18:4 that says, *"And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues."*
    - **Side note:** The COVID-19 virus with its' variants and the COVID-19 vaccine preliminary and severe adverse reactions were like baby plagues compared to the other plagues that are coming due to God's wrath and judgement on the unrepentant sinners and unrepentant Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus).

4. Equating a vaccine to the miraculous protection and healing power of YAH is blasphemous and idolatry. This is The Antichrist (Satan) attempt to steal glory that belongs to YAH.
    - Philippians 2:5, "Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God:"
5. Here are Bible verses that regards YAH and His Son Jesus Christ as our hope:
    - Psalm 71:5 (God of hope), Psalm 78:7 (set our hope in YAH); Colossians 1:27 (Christ in you, hope); 1 Timothy 1:1 (YAH our Savior, Christ our Hope); Romans 15:4 (things were written aforetime so that we learn from into hope)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 4: The Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived by The Antichrist (Satan) Are Following Seducing Spirits and the Doctrine of Devil Themes such as; "Faith in Vaccine", "Vaccine Gospel", "VaccNews", "In Science We Trust", "Trust Science" and So On

A. Many Christian (Followers of Christ Jesus) leaders and their followers are not only deceived but are also false because they say things like: "Faith in Vaccine", "Vaccine Gospel", "In Science We Trust", "Trust Science" or "Follow Science" that comes from seducing spirits and doctrines of devils which is also called heresy and blasphemy.

   - **Heresy**: belief or opinion contrary to orthodox religious (especially Christian) doctrine.
   - **Blasphemy:** basically, calling God's (YAH's) holiness, unholy or calling His miracles as curses.
   - 1 Timothy 4:1-2, "Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to **seducing spirits**, and **doctrines of devils**; Speaking **lies in hypocrisy**; having their conscience seared with a hot iron..."
   - 2 Peter 2:1, "But there were **false prophets** also among the people, even as there shall be **false teachers** among you, who privily shall bring in **damnable heresies**, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction."
   - Mark 13:22, "For **false Christs**, **false Messiahs** (COVID-19 Vaccine and treatments) and **false prophets** shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if it were possible, even the elect."

B. It is important to know that a vaccine is a type of medicine that is administered that comes from the Greek word pharmakeia (strong's concordance #5331) meaning administering of drugs, poisons, potions, sorcery, magic, spells and enchantments connected to Revelation 18:23, "...for thy **merchants (Medical and Pharmaceutical companies, Bill Gates Foundation, Moderna, Pfizer, Neuralink, and so on)** were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.".

   - The word pharmacy is derived from the word pharmakeia. The pharmacy is where people get their poison, magic, spells, or sorcery called prescription drugs and medicine.
   - So, when these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) say, "Faith In Vaccine", they are actually saying "Faith in Sorcery", "Faith in Magic", "Faith in Drugs", or "The Sorcery Gospel" which are doctrines of devils led by The Antichrist (Satan).

C. Why are vaccines and medicines sorcery? One type of sorcery is any drug that supposed to cure one disease but that disease gets worse or causes other diseases, side effects, and adverse reactions in another part of your body.

   - The COVID-19 vaccines supposed to be harmless and only produce antibodies in the arm muscles but it is causing people to have blood clots (head and body), paralysis,

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

neurological disorders, anaphylaxis (severe allergic reaction), and so many more adverse reactions all over the body.

- Revelation 9:20-21, "And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues (COVID-19 and COVID-19 vaccine) yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk: Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their **sorceries**, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts."

- Revelation 18:23, "...for thy merchants (Bill Gates Foundation, Moderna, Pfizer 'BioNTech or Comirnaty' Johnson and Johnson, Elon Musk's Neuralink, and so on) were the great men of the earth; for by thy **sorceries (COVID-19 vaccines, treatments, therapies, and medical inventions)** were all nations deceived."

- Isaiah 47:9-15, "But these two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: they shall come upon thee in their perfection for the multitude of thy **sorceries**, and for the great abundance of thine **enchantments (propaganda spells of lies and fear mongering)**. For thou hast trusted in thy **wickedness**: thou hast said, None seeth me. Thy wisdom and thy knowledge, it hath **perverted** thee; and thou hast said in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me. Therefore shall **evil** come upon thee; thou shalt not know from whence it riseth: and **mischief** shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it off: and **desolation** shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou shalt not know. Stand now with thine **enchantments**, and with the multitude of thy **sorceries**, wherein thou hast laboured from thy youth; if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail. Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels. Let now the **astrologers**, the **stargazers**, the **monthly prognosticators**, stand up, and save thee from these things that shall come upon thee. Behold, they shall be as stubble; the fire shall burn them; they shall not deliver themselves from the power of the flame: there shall not be a coal to warm at, nor fire to sit before it. Thus shall they be unto thee with whom thou hast laboured, even thy merchants, from thy youth: they shall wander everyone to his quarter; none shall save thee."

- Galatians 5:19-21, "Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, **Idolatry**, **witchcraft**, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, **heresies**, Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God."

SAMPLE - WWW.SWMOSLEY.COM

D. The "Vaccine Gospel" and "VaccNews" have replaced the Gospel of Jesus Christ which is The Good News.

- Most of these experts, government officials, and church leaders are deceived and/or possessed by little devils and demons disguised as angels of light and ministers of righteousness.
    - They are preaching the vaccine gospel by telling people to put their faith in a vaccine, which is **idolatry**, **heresy**, **another gospel, spirit of antichrist,** and **doctrine of devils**.
    - There are actual Christian (followers of Christ Jesus) leaders who created another gospel called the VaccNews to spread COVID-19 vaccine information throughout their community and the world so that people would be saved by a vaccine from the evil COVID-19 pandemic.
        - Many of these deceived and false Christian (followers of Christ Jesus) leaders are passionately inserting the word COVID-19 vaccine in place of Jesus Christ in their church messages and sermons.
            - 2 Corinthians 11:13, "For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ."
        - Paul warned us about **another gospel** in 2 Corinthians 11:3-4, "But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent (The Antichrist aka Satan) with his devilish doctrine) beguiled (deceived/tricked) Eve through his subtilty (evil crafty behavior), so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ. For if he that cometh **preacheth another Jesus**, whom we have not preached, or if ye receive **another spirit**, which ye have not received, or **another gospel**, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with him (or deceived by him)."
            - Galatians 1:6-9, "I marvel that ye are so soon removed from Him (Christ Jesus) that called you into the grace (love and undeserved favor) of Christ unto **another gospel**: Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would **pervert the gospel of Christ**. But though we, or an angel from heaven, **preach any other gospel** unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach **any other gospel** unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles – Topic 4: The Christian's (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived by Seducing Spirits and Doctrine of Devil Themes such as "Faith In Vaccine", "Vaccine Gospel", and Etc.

- 1 Timothy 4:1-2 warns us, "...in the latter times some shall depart from the **true faith** to follow **seducing spirits** and **doctrines of devils. Speaking lies in hypocrisy**; having their conscience seared with a hot iron..."

- The spirit of antichrist is at work when people are replacing Christ with a vaccine.
  - 1 John 4:3, "...this is that **spirit of antichrist**, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world."
    - 2 Corinthians 11:4, "For if he (antichrist) that cometh **preacheth another Jesus**, whom we have not preached, or if ye receive another spirit (of the antichrist), which ye have not received, or **another gospel**, which ye have not accepted, ye (deceived Christians) might well bear with (support; tolerate; entertain; welcome; follow) him (The Antichrist aka Satan)."
  - 1 John 4:5-6, "They (sinners and worldly Christians) are of the world: therefore, speak they of the world, and the world heareth them. We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the **spirit of error**."
  - 2 Peter 2:1, "But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in **damnable heresies**, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction."
    - 2 Timothy 3:5, "Having a **form of godliness**, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away."
- The true good news and gospel is that Jesus Christ alone is The Healer, The Cure and The Protector against the COVID-19 pandemic.
  - 2 Corinthians 2:12, "Furthermore, when I (Apostle Paul) came to Troas **to preach Christ's gospel**, and a door was opened unto me of the Lord..."
  - Philippians 1:27, "**Only** let your conversation be as it becometh the **gospel of Christ**: that whether I come and see you, or else be absent, I may hear of your affairs, that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one mind striving together for the **faith of the gospel (of Jesus Christ)**..."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Romans 1:1-3, "Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the **gospel of God**, (Which He had promised afore by His prophets in the holy scriptures,) Concerning His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was made of the seed of David according to the flesh"

- Romans 1:9, "For God is my witness, whom I serve with my spirit in **the gospel of His Son (Jesus Christ)**, that without ceasing I make mention of you always in my prayers..."

- 2 Corinthians 4:4, "In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not (natural immunity through faith in Christ alone), lest the light of the **glorious gospel of Christ**, who is the image of God, should shine unto them."

- 1 Thessalonians 2:2, "But even after that we had suffered before, and were shamefully entreated, as ye know, at Philippi, we were bold in our God to **speak unto you the gospel of God** with much contention."

- 1 Thessalonians 2:4, "But as we were allowed of God to be put in trust with **the gospel**, even so we speak; not as pleasing men, but God, which trieth our hearts."

- Romans 10:17, "So then **faith (in YAH)** cometh by hearing, and hearing (from a preacher) by the **word of God (the gospel of Jesus Christ)**."

E. "Faith in Vaccine" has replaced "Faith in Jesus Christ"

- Hebrews 11:6, "But without **faith (only in YAH)** it is impossible to please Him: for he that cometh to God must believe that He is, and that He is a Rewarder (healer and protector) of them that diligently seek Him."

- Hebrews 12:2, "Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our **faith (in Christ alone)**; who for the joy that was set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God."

- Ephesians 2:8, "For by grace are ye saved (healed and protected) through **faith (only In Jesus Christ)**; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:"

- Romans 1:17, "For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith: as it is written, The just shall live by **faith (in Jesus Christ alone)**."

- Matthew 13:58, "And He did not many mighty works there because of their **unbelief (faith in a vaccine)**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMorley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles – Topic 4: The Christian's Deceived by Seducing Spirits and Doctrine of Devil Themes such as "Faith In Vaccine", "Vaccine Gospel", and Etc.

F. "In Science We Trust" instead of "In Jesus Christ We Trust"

- The world and deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) that have the spirit of the antichrist are using the vaccine in place of God YAH and His Son Jesus Christ by saying, "In Science We Trust"
    - Proverbs 3:5-6, "Trust in the LORD (not a vaccine) with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him (not an expert or scientist), and He shall direct thy paths."
- The world and deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) says, "When two or more get vaccinated."
    - Matthew 18:20, "For where two or three are gathered together in My name (Yeshua Ha Mashiach), there am I in the midst of them."
- **Note:** The dollar and other bills says, "In god We Trust" which really means, "In Mammon (money) We Trust" or "In The Antichrist (Satan) We Trust".
    - Matthew 6:24, "No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon."
        - **Mammon or Mamonas** (Strong's 3126): riches, money, job, livelihood, possessions, or property.

- The government and health officials led by the spirit of antichrist are paying deceived and false Christians (followers of Christ Jesus) a lot of money to agree with and promote this beast system.

G. "Vaccine Saves" instead of "Jesus Christ Saves"

- The Christ the Redeemer statue (idolatry) in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil was lit up with "Vaccines Saves".
    - Hosea 1:7, "But I will have mercy upon the house of Judah, and **will save them by the LORD their God**, and **will not save** them by bow, nor by sword, nor by battle, by horses, nor by horsemen **(nor vaccine)**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Zechariah 4:6 - Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This is the word of the LORD unto Zerubbabel, saying, **Not** by might, **nor** by power, **(nor vaccine)** but by My spirit, saith the LORD of hosts."

- Psalm 44:3-6, "For they got **not** the land in possession by their own sword, **neither** did their own arm **save them**: **but Thy (YAH's)** right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favour unto them. Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob. Through Thee will we push down our enemies: through Thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us. For **I will not** trust in my bow, **neither** shall my sword, **(nor vaccine) save me**."

- Psalms 55:16, "As for me, I will call upon God; and the LORD shall **save me**."

- Romans 10:9, "That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised Him from the dead, thou shalt be **saved (healed and/or protected from COVID-19).**"

  - Luke 18:35-38, "And it came to pass, that as He was come nigh unto Jericho, a certain blind man sat by the way side begging: And hearing the multitude pass by, he asked what it meant. And they told him, that Jesus of Nazareth passeth by. And he cried, saying, Jesus, thou Son of David, have mercy on me."

  - Luke 18:42, "And Jesus said unto him, receive thy sight: thy **faith** hath **saved (and healed)** thee."

- Psalms 103:2-3, "**Bless the LORD**, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits: Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; **who healeth all thy diseases (including COVID-19)**;"

- Matthew 4:23, "And **Jesus** went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and **healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease** among the people."

H. Egypt had bad medicines (poisons, sorcery, magic, etc.), anti-venoms, vaccines, and etc. However, YAH did not want Israel to use and trust Egypt for help (vaccines) because Egypt's sorceries would only cause side effects and adverse reactions that people would have to take for the rest of life.

- Isaiah 30:2-3, "That walk to go down into Egypt, and have not asked at My mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to trust in the shadow of Egypt! Therefore, shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your confusion."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles – Topic 4: The Christian's Deceived by Seducing Spirits and Doctrine of Devil Themes such as "Faith In Vaccine", "Vaccine Gospel", and Etc.

- Isaiah 31:1-3, "Woe to them that go down to Egypt for help; and stay on horses, and trust in chariots, because they are many; and in horsemen, because they are very strong; but they look not unto the Holy One of Israel, neither seek the LORD! Yet He also is wise, and will bring evil, and will not call back His words: but will arise against the house of the evildoers, and against the help of them that work iniquity. Now the Egyptians are men, and not God; and their horses flesh, and not spirit. When the LORD shall stretch out His hand, both he that helpeth shall fall, and he that is holpen shall fall down, and they all shall fail together."
    - These are the Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who go down to the New Egypt (New World Order Experts), trusting in The Antichrist's (Satan) inspired man-made poisons to save them but do not look to, call upon, neither seek the LORD Jesus Christ. They have a form of godliness denying His protection power.
        - Exodus 7:22, "And the magicians of Egypt did so with their **enchantments (sorcery)**..."
        - Exodus 8:7, "And the magicians did so with their **enchantments (sorcery)**, and brought up frogs upon the land of Egypt."
        - Exodus 8:18, "And the magicians did so with their **enchantments (sorcery; creating lab-made viruses or plagues)** to bring forth lice, but they could not: so, there were lice upon man, and upon beast."
- Today, the world has the Spirit of Ancient Egypt and Babylon. We should not trust them for help in protection and healing from COVID-19 or any pandemic.
    - Isaiah 19:3, "And the spirit of Egypt shall fail in the midst thereof; and I will destroy the counsel thereof: and they shall seek to the idols, and to the charmers, and to them that have familiar spirits, and to the wizards."
    - Revelation 18:4, "And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, come out of her, My people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues."

I. There were 9-months between the start of the pandemic and the introducing of a vaccine. These deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) magnified the antichrist's guidelines of mask wearing, washing hands, hand sanitizing, and social distancing to protect them until a vaccine was available.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles – Topic 4: The Christian's Deceived by Seducing Spirits and Doctrine of Devil Themes such as "Faith In Vaccine", "Vaccine Gospel", and Etc.

- Before 2019, Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have not ever been so passionate in magnifying hygiene (rituals of a Greek goddess named Hygeia) the science of a vaccine for diseases like: flu, measles, or chicken pox on a worldwide stage.
    - But when 2020 arrived, they placed their faith and trust in the science of a vaccine by being fully vaccinated and allegedly having faith in YAH. Sadly, they are still afraid of COVID-19 and get sick from it which exposes who (The Antichrist aka Satan) is behind this spirit of mass fear, deception, control, and destruction.
        - 1 Samuel 12:21, "And turn ye not aside: for then should ye go after **vain things (vaccines and things)**, which cannot profit nor deliver; for they are vain."
- Meanwhile, the faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) were and still are magnifying YAH by saying, "Faith in Jesus Christ" and "In Jesus Christ We Trust" to protect and heal us from the COVID-19 pandemic and will again after the antichrist introduces his newer version of a pandemic or vaccine in the future.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles

Topic 5: Woe To The Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Are Saying They Will "Follow Science"

Majority of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not understand and lack knowledge of today's worldly (wicked and false) science, so they prayed to YAH for guidance but with the spirit of fear in their hearts. James 1:5-8, "If any of you lack wisdom (or knowledge), let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord. A double minded man is unstable in all his ways."

The respectful fear of YAH is the beginning of knowledge and wisdom. This knowledge and wisdom supposed to increase as we study and live out the word of YAH. Because Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are being destroyed not only due to a "lack" but also rejecting knowledge (Hosea 4:6) and wisdom regarding today's so called science, pandemic, and false cures (vaccines and etc.). Scriptures regarding true science: Proverbs 1:7, Proverbs 3:5-8, Proverbs 9:10.

A. The Teacher, Student, and Research Analogy

- Even though, a student is taught by a teacher in the classroom, the student still has to read books, study, and do their own research to gain the knowledge they need to pass the course because most teachers provide little details.
    - If a student only listens to the teacher's little details about the course and do not read, study and research (gain knowledge) for his or herself to get more detailed information, what will be the outcome? Failure.
- Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are saying they are following the science (falsely so called) by listening to the experts but they are not doing their own true research (gaining knowledge) about vaccines and so on.
    - These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are following science (In Science We Trust) but do not know anything about it.
        - Daniel and the Hebrew boys knew a lot about real science (knowledge from YAH) and learned more about other sciences when they were captured by the Babylonians (Daniel 1:4).
        - These Babylonians are like our modern-day experts who worship science and do not call upon YAH or Jesus Christ but use their own knowledge for their so-called "healings" or "medical miracles".

B. Over the years, even in the past months of the pandemic, Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) had plenty of time to build up their faith and increase in knowledge (testing spirits, discernment

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

and etc.) to pass the pandemic test YAH gave them in 2022 but a majority of Christians failed.

C. The deceived end-time Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) said YAH told them to blindly follow the science and take the world's vaccines and treatments but it was actually seducing spirits they were listening to.

D. We walk by faith and not by sight (science). - 2 Corinthians 5:7

- **Science** is observing (seeing), and experimenting things. Experts are learning but never coming into the true knowledge from YAH. – 2 Timothy 3:7
- The science that deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are following, is led by COVID-19's top scientists who have excluded YAH as the creator of the universe and embraced The Antichrist (Satan).
- Following today's science is walking by sight, which is walking in darkness, error, wickedness, ungodliness, and confusion.
- Following this science is trusting in man's knowledge to protect and save people from a pandemic (plague/pestilence) that YAH allowed so that people would turn to Him because He is the only One who can protect and save people from a pandemic.
- Keep in mind, worldly science is not true science but falsely so-called science (worldly knowledge) that deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) **profess** in error concerning their faith in the knowledge, wisdom, and power of Christ Jesus. 1 Tim 6:20-21
    - **Profess**: declare strongly and publicly one's faith in or allegiance to (a religion such as science).

E. We suppose to follow Jesus Christ's supernatural power and natural remedies alone, for healings.

- By faith, two blind men followed Jesus and was healed:
    - Matthew 9:27-30, "And when Jesus departed thence, two blind men (not able to see) **followed** Him (Jesus), crying, and saying, Thou Son of David, have mercy on us. And when He was come into the house, the blind men came to Him: and Jesus saith unto them, **believe** ye that I am able to do this? They said unto Him, Yea, Lord. Then touched He their eyes, saying, according to your **faith** be it unto you. And their eyes were opened..."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles - Topic 5: Woe To the Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Are Saying They Will "Follow Science"

F. Here is the knowledge regarding the science of the COVID-19 virus and vaccines that most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not have:

- The COVID-19 virus hijacks healthy cells and makes spike proteins. When the immune system sees those spike proteins on the surface of a healthy cell, it sees that cell as a zombie cell that can infect other cells. So, the immune system (t-cells and others) aims and shoots a headshot, killing that healthy "infected zombie" cell. Also, the COVID-19 vaccine hijacks healthy cells that produces spike proteins and make healthy cells look like zombie cells which cause the immune system to attack your body causing: GBS, paralysis, blood clots, and other severe reactions even death within weeks, months, or years later.

G. Today's science is a religion with knowledge given by the god of this world (The Antichrist aka Satan), his fallen angels' (aliens), and wicked experts (children of The Antichrist aka Satan) who excludes Elohim.

- The Antichrist (Satan aka god of this world) leads and controls the world's modern governments, science, technology, and health system.

- In their own knowledge, today's experts (just like ancient Babylonians) call upon The Antichrist (Satan, fallen angels, demons, devils; idols like the Caduceus symbol) while using sorcery, magic potions, and poisons (vaccines and bad medicines) to attempt to heal sick people.

- As a whole, science follow the god of this world and rejects YAH along with His creation (science evolution believes humans came from monkeys and so on) along with His supernatural assistance (power).

- Worldly experts' science, refused to repent to allow YAH to heal their land by attempting to solve their issues with their own knowledge, wisdom, science, and technology.

- Science was the god of the Ancient Egyptians, Babylonians, Romans, Greeks, and people of today.

- Experts used their so-called science to attempt but always fail to heal and cure sick people instead of repenting, calling on YAH, Jesus Christ or Followers of Christ with gifts of healing and miracles.

- Today's experts do not love, fear nor follow YAH and believe their science (knowledge) and wisdom is better than YAH's knowledge and wisdom. True science (knowledge) is from YAH (1 Timothy 6:20).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Romans 1:28, "And even as they did not like to retain God in **their knowledge**, God gave them over to a reprobate (wicked, corrupted and perverted) mind..."

- Romans 1:21-23, "Because that, when they knew God, they glorified Him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened. Professing themselves to be wise (CDC guidelines), they became fools, And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and four-footed beasts, and creeping things (vaccine, treatments and so on connected to the Caduceus Medical Logo, see 2 Kings 18:4)."

- Romans 1:25, "Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and **worshipped and served (promoted)** the **creature (god: men's vaccine)** more than the Creator..." Psalm 106:19-22

H. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will perish from the pandemic and false cures (vaccines, pills, nasal sprays, tinctures, treatments, therapies) if they do not stop following science and actually start following Christ Jesus.

- There were towns where Jesus could not heal people because of their unbelief and wanting to follow their sciences (gods) of potions, drugs, and poisons (bad medicines with side effects) instead of following Him.

  - As a sign of mercy and judgement, YAH allowed the people in that town to follow science as they kept taking pills, vaccines and other medical inventions. In which those people continued to suffer with sicknesses and diseases that became worse along with destructive side effects for the rest of their lives until they actually start to follow, trust, and put their faith alone in Jesus Christ for a true healing. - 2 Peter 3:9; Proverbs 1:31; Jeremiah 46:11

Note: Kings died seeking physicians and experts. Seek only YAH - 2 Chronicles 16:12-13 and 2 Kings 1:1-16

I. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) following science is not only idolatry but is also following The Antichrist (Satan) and his kingdom of darkness which makes them (those Christians) an enemy of Jesus Christ that will cause them eternal damnation if they do not repent.

- John 12:25-28, "He that loveth his life (material, lusts, pleasures) shall lose it; and he that hateth his life (resisting temptation, material, lusts, pleasures) in this world shall keep it unto life eternal. If any man serve Me, **let him follow Me**; and where I am, there shall also My servant be: if any man serve Me, him will My Father honour.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- John 8:12, "Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that **followeth Me** shall not walk in darkness (by sight; world's wicked science), but shall have the light of life."

- Revelation 2:5, "Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of His place, except thou repent (i.e., following science)."

- Revelation 9:21, "Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries (sciences, vaccines, drugs and etc.) nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts." (Revelation 18:23, 21:8, 22:15)

J. In conclusion, today's science technically cannot detect or solve the demonic spiritual realm that affects people with pandemics (diseases and etc.).

- Only the true followers of Christ who are filled with Holy Spirit can precisely detect, recognize and solve the spiritual demonic activity on earth by leading people to repentance and faith only in the LORD Jesus Christ.

Note: The science that these deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are following is; killing (murdering) innocent unborn babies and call it abortion (healthcare), are atheists (believes there is no God), satanic (openly deny YAH but profess The Antichrist aka Satan: Caduceus symbol), transform people bodies into something different than what YAH created them, and so on. Stop following science and follow Jesus Christ.

Topic 6: Science Has Become The #1 Religion and Largest Cult In History – Since 2020

In science there is a belief, trust, hope, faith, leaders, savior(s) or messiah(s) (Fauci and A.I. technology), laws of science (guidelines, recommendations, etc.), organizations (CDC, WHO, etc.), and gatherings or assemblies (press conferences, pandemic preparedness exercises, and etc.).

The faith that comes from the followers of science believe that one day, they will find out what caused the big bang, cure for blindness, paralysis, cancers, and diseases.

We have Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) following the CDC guidelines better than they follow the Bible guidelines.

Science is the largest cult ever. Cults have worthless and pleasurable incentives but also demand and force you to wear certain garments (masks), stand a certain way (6-feet), threats and so on that comes along with harsh punishments (fines, jail time, fired, cannot buy or sell) if a person does not follow those rules.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

The Cult leader Jim Jones used Christianity as the religion to be the forerunner for his cult. It is said that the first batch of "Kool-Aid" was a practice batch which lead to the real deal killer "Kool-Aid" poison. Most cult members would still drink the "Kool-Aid' if others died or had adverse reactions because they would do anything once they are brainwashed. Even If the cult leader told their members he or she was false and lied to them about everything; most would not care less and be proud that they were at least a part of something. This is very sad and happening all around the world today with the COVID-19 pandemic rules and vaccines (pills, nasal sprays, therapies and etc.) **Note**: Cult leaders have their members (Doctors and etc.) to kill people too.

If science is the #1 religion and cult of this world, that means that The Antichrist (Satan) is their god because he is the god of this world. – 2 Corinthians 4:4

Topic 7: False vs. True Miracles - Are Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Calling The COVID-19 Vaccine A Miracle from God (YAH) of heaven or the god of this world (The Antichrist aka Satan)?

False Miracles vs. True Miracles

A. A vaccine is a type of medicine that is administered that comes from the Greek word pharmakeia (Strong's concordance #5331) meaning administering of drugs, poisons, potions, sorcery, magic, spells, and enchantments.

- The word pharmacy is derived from the word pharmakeia. Today, the pharmacy is where people get their poison, spells, or sorcery called prescription drugs, medicines, vaccines, treatments, and so on.

- Ancient experts and scientists called medicines: poisons, sorcery, or magic mainly because it appeared to heal or treat a person with a disease but additional diseases called side effects and adverse reactions appeared while the original disease remained or seemed to be healed.

B. Why are the world's experts, governments, mainstream media, and many church folks are calling this vaccine a miracle when it is not 100% effective while causing side effects and adverse reactions such as: rashes, headaches, blood clots, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, paralysis, death, and more?

1. This COVID-19 vaccine (and etc.) is a false miracle and lying wonder according to:

- 2 Thessalonians 2:9, "Even him (The Antichrist), whose coming is after the working of The Antichrist (Satan) with all power and signs and lying wonders…"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Revelation 13:14, "And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth **by the means** of **those miracles** which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth..."

- 2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man (expert, government, church leader, antichrist, etc.) deceive you **by any means (temptation; pressure; fear)**: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;"

    - 2 Thessalonians 2:9, "Even him (The Antichrist), whose coming is after the working of The Antichrist (Satan) with all **power and signs and lying wonders**,"

2. The experts are not saying this "miracle" is from Jesus Christ but the deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are saying the vaccine is a miracle from God, Christ is in the vaccine or God gave the world experts knowledge on how to create the vaccine to protect and heal the entire world.

3. Since, a vaccine is pharmakeia, these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are calling **sorcery or magic** a miracle, which is blasphemy.

    - Isaiah says, "Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil: that put darkness for light, and light for darkness..." - Isaiah 5:20

        - Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have made a huge mistake by calling a false miracle name COVID-19 vaccine from The Antichrist (Satan) the god of this world a miracle from the true and living God YHWH.

        - Woe to them that call a false miracle from The Antichrist (Satan) that cause side effects, COVID-19 like symptoms, and adverse reactions even death a miracle from God YAH.

C. The Antichrist (Satan) false miracles are sorceries that cause damages (adverse reactions) and even death.

    - Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have been deceived and have mistaken the god of this world false miracle called the COVID-19 vaccine, with blessings and true miracles from the God YHWH of heaven.

        - Matthew 24:24, "For there shall arise false Christs (vaccine and etc.), and false prophets, and shall shew **great signs and wonders**; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall **deceive** the very elect." 2 John verse 7; Revelation 12:9

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Revelation 18:23, "...for thy **merchants (Medical and Pharmaceutical companies, Bill Gates Foundation, Moderna, Pfizer, Elon Musk's Neuralink, and so on led by antichrists)** were the great men of the earth; for by thy **sorceries (COVID-19 vaccines, treatments, therapies, and medical inventions)** were all nations deceived."

- Revelation 18:3, "For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication (due to vaccines and persecution of saints), and the kings (presidents) of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the **merchants** of the earth are **waxed rich** through the abundance of her delicacies."

D. Before taking the COVID-19 vaccine, millions of people never had COVID-19 virus symptoms.

- This means that a person's God given immune system was working very well.
- It was and still is YAH's mercy that 80% of the population was "asymptomatic" (mostly immune) by not getting sick at all from COVID and if they did get sick, 99% of them survived or recovered.
- But after receiving COVID-19 vaccine (false miracle) for future "protection" they still became sick from COVID-19 or received COVID-19 symptoms (side effects) such as: headaches, fever, inflammation and so on.

E. When did the miracles and blessings of God YAH and His Son Jesus Christ cause someone to have curse-like manifestations: paralysis, blood clots, and etc.?

- In John 5:8, "Jesus saith unto him, Rise, take up thy bed, and walk." And not be thou paralyzed or have thou blood clots, or have thou side effects and so on.
  - YAH's wrath, indignation, and curses are severe adverse reactions and side effects that He allows to happen through COVID-19 and Flu vaccines or any vaccine that cause: heart inflammation, blood clots, paralysis, neurological disorders, autoimmune disorders, autism, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, hives (shingles, rashes), fever, vomiting, diarrhea, seizures, anaphylaxis of (difficult breathing, swelling), swollen lymph nodes, and so on.
    - Deuteronomy 28:19-22, "**Cursed** shalt thou be when thou **comest in (inside)**, and **cursed** shalt thou be when thou **goest out (in public)**. The **LORD shall send** upon thee **cursing**, **vexation**, and **rebuke**, in all that thou settest thine hand unto for to do, until thou be destroyed, and until thou perish quickly; because of the **wickedness** of thy doings, whereby thou hast forsaken Me. The LORD shall make the **pestilence (plague or pandemic)** cleave unto thee, until He have consumed thee from off the land, whither

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

> thou goest to possess it. The LORD shall smite thee with a **consumption (coronavirus, tuberculosis, etc.)**, and with a **fever**, and with an **inflammation**, and with an **extreme burning**, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with **mildew (cough, sneezing, etc.)**; and they (variants) shall pursue thee until thou perish."

F. Jesus Christ true miracles cure 100% of viruses, sicknesses, and diseases with no side effects, and zero adverse reactions.

- The woman with the issue of blood disease became worse. So, she cancelled all her doctor's appointments and got rid of all her medicines that those physicians said she would have to take for the rest of her life. Because she met Jesus as Emmanuel (God with us) but now, Jesus Christ is <u>in</u> us through the same power of Holy Spirit that healed that lady completely. – Galatians 1:15-16, 2:20, 4:19; Romans 8:10-11; John 14:20, 15:4-7; Ephesians 3:17; Colossians 1:27
    - Have people miraculous healed by Jesus of a highly contagious disease such as, leprosy, still infect and cause other people to contract leprosy? Not ever.
    - Jesus can 100% protect and 100% heal from COVID-19 with a 100% recovery rate.
- True miracles only happen through faith alone in Jesus Christ.
- True miracles are invisible until it is manifested by YAH through a healing.
- True miracles cannot be explained by man's knowledge.
- True miracles are only done by YAH's hands (power) and not man's hands (human efforts).

True miracles only come from the true followers of Jesus Christ because a true miracle is performed to point people directly to belief and salvation in Jesus. - Mark 16:17-18; Acts 6:8, 15:12

<u>Topic 8: Science and Blunders NOT Signs and Wonders</u>

A. The antichrist and his followers will display false signs and wonders according to 2 Thessalonians 2:9, "Even him (The Antichrist), whose coming is after the working of The Antichrist (Satan) with all power and **signs** (false miracles) and **lying wonders**,"

1. Science's COVID-19 vaccine is a lying sign and its blunders are lying wonders that are man-made or made by scientists and experts in a lab usually led by fallen angels.
    - **Blunder**: do something in a careless, ignorant or stupid way; a major mistake; a <u>serious mistake</u>; <u>an error</u>.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Real signs (miracles) and wonders (walking on water, special miracles, etc.) are YAH-made.

2. Blunders (serious mistakes; errors) are the effects (adverse reactions) of science.

    - Real wonders are the effect of real signs from heaven.

3. Science creates false wonders.

    - Signs from YAH create real and true wonders (special miracles).

4. Science issues side effects (adverse reactions).

    - Signs from YAH issues YAH's supernatural effects (healings).

B. COVID-19 vaccine is a blunder and false miracle (false sign) from The Antichrist (Satan aka god of this world).

    - True healing power is a true sign and true wonder from Jesus Christ.

C. True signs and wonders only come from the true followers of Jesus Christ.

    - Acts 4:30, "By stretching forth thine hand to heal; and that **signs and wonders** may be done by the name of Thy holy child Jesus."

    - Acts 5:12, "And by the hands of the apostles (many followers of Christ) were **many signs and wonders** wrought among the people; (and they were all with one accord in Solomon's porch."

    - Acts 6:8, "And Stephen, full of faith and power, did great **wonders and miracles** among the people."

    - Acts 15:12, "Then all the multitude kept silence, and gave audience to Barnabas and Paul, declaring what **miracles and wonders** God had wrought among the Gentiles by them."

    - Romans 15:19, "Through **mighty signs and wonders**, by the power of the Spirit of God; so that from Jerusalem, and round about unto Illyricum, I have fully preached the gospel of Christ."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles

Topic 9: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Will Be Destroyed For Lack of Science AND For Trusting Science over God.

Purpose

The purpose is to help increase knowledge of YAH and science in my fellow Christian siblings and help them to trust YAH over science.

In this message, I will be issuing out spiritual meat, milk, and puree baby food (meat soften that is mixed with milk that babies eat). Because some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) physical bodies have grown while going to church and Bible seminaries; but they have not grown any spiritual teeth to eat that spiritual meat nor have a mature enough stomach to digest it properly.

Message

YAH's people are NOT ONLY destroyed because of a lack of knowledge (His word) but He rejects His people by allowing them to be destroyed by the COVID-19 (DIVOC-91) Destroyer, for REJECTING His knowledge (word/science), and not knowing or understanding enough about the science behind COVID-19 vaccine. - Hosea 4:6

If any man lacks wisdom ask of God (James 1:5). Also, if any man lacks knowledge ask of YAH and do not reject it.

A. Humans are born with some natural knowledge such as conscience and conscious that supposed to expand or improve throughout lifetime.

- The words conscience (con-shense) and conscious (con-shis) may sound alike but have different meanings.

- **Conscience** is an inner knowledge of a feeling or voice viewed as acting as a guide to the rightness or wrongness of one's behavior, which derived from an event (tree of knowledge of good and evil) located in a 4000-year-old book in the Bible called Genesis.

    - **Con-science** also means **with-knowledge** obtained naturally but still a God-given ability. For example, natural knowledge is observing, learning and knowing how fire functions while natural wisdom is knowing not to touch fire after you or someone else were burnt by it in the past.

    - Genesis 3:22, "And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, **to know good and evil**: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever:"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Romans 2:14, "For when the Gentiles, which have not the law, do **by nature** the things contained in the law, these, having not the law, are a law unto themselves: Which shew the work (similarities) of the law written in their hearts, their **conscience** also bearing witness, and their thoughts the mean while accusing or else excusing one another;)"

- **Conscious** is being aware of and responding to one's surroundings; awake.

  - Genesis 3:7, "And the **eyes** of them both were **opened (awareness)**, and **they knew** that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons (naturally obtained knowledge and instincts). And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden."

  - Romans 1:20, "For the invisible things of Him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse:"

B. The respectful fear of submission and reverence towards God is the beginning of true **knowledge or science** from God that brings true meaning and balance to what carnal men falsely call science. (Proverbs 1:7, 1 Timothy 6:20)

- YAH is **omniscience** which is having infinite **understanding** and **knowledge** of everything regarding nature; man's thoughts, intentions, anatomy, and everything else inside and outside the universe.

  - Colossians 2:2-3, "...unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ; In whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and **knowledge**."

C. What is the **science** that carnal man refers to?

- This ancient and current **science** is the study of the structure and behavior of the physical and natural world through observation (seeing/sight) and experiment.

  - Even Prophet Daniel and the three Hebrew Boys (Hananiah, Mishael, and Azariah) understood different types of sciences according to the book of Daniel 1:4.

SAMPLE - MarcusWedley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles - Topic 9: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Will Be Destroyed For Lack of Science AND for Trusting Science over God

- Here are a couple of sciences in biology that I am quite interested in:
    - Zoology: the scientific study of the behavior, structure, physiology, classification, and distribution of animals.
    - Entomology: the branch of zoology concerned with the study of insects.
        - An entomologist tells us all about insects such as, bumble bees and gardener bees which look alike but they are very different especially in their behaviors.
- I am very interested in these and other types of sciences because they are very informative and gives us some knowledge about YAH's nature.
- I just do not like certain parts of science that conduct experimental abominations and exclude God Yahweh as The Creator by replacing Him with this science as their god and religion.
    - Scientists or experts have to understand that they are observing the creation that YAH created.
    - YAH's knowledge and true science is supreme over their form of science.
        - The finite knowledge people have from science is the size of an infinity atom particle compared to God's Knowledge of Omniscience (knowing everything/all knowing).

D. Experts are amazed at how God Yahweh engineered the microscopic cells, molecules and natural mRNA to work and perform tasks like little robots in our bodies which is what they are trying to mimic by creating literal Nano robots and synthetic (artificial) mRNA that is abominable experiments to the human body that I hate and of course God hates too.

- Do I trust scientists in what they are telling me about how cells work in our bodies? I have some respect and trust in the information scientists teach us, on how the cells function in the body. But that trust does not go to the point of trusting experts to inject any vaccine, especially one that includes fetal tissue, a chimpanzee virus nor a foreign experimental synthetic (artificial) mRNA that acts like a virus. Then it sneaks passed the immune system, breaking into a human cell, hijacking the protein factory to create millions of COVID-19 virus spike proteins as the ONLY WAY to be safe from COVID-19 virus.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

E. During the "pandemic", I have received and gained knowledge through in-depth research, study, and revelation from Holy Spirit that the COVID-19 virus, vaccines, and therapies are man-made plagues setup by The Antichrist's (Satan) mark of the beast system. It is a weapon of mass fear and destruction that YAH has allowed as a test of our knowledge, trust, and faith in His Son Jesus Christ. It is also a judgement on unrepentant Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) and Unbelievers.

F. Also, I received knowledge from:

- Luke 7:21, "And in that same hour He (Jesus) cured many of their infirmities and plagues, and of evil spirits; and unto many that were blind He gave sight."

- Matthew 4:23, "And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people."

- Deuteronomy 7:15, "And the LORD will take away from thee all sickness, and will put none of the *evil diseases* of Egypt, which thou knowest, upon thee; but will lay them upon all them that hate thee."

- Mark 16:18, "They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover."

    - If you are bitten by COVID-19 (serpent spirit; Numbers 21:6), the blood of Jesus Christ running through your blood stream is able to cause the antibodies in your immune system to blast COVID-19 to smithereens.

- Isaiah 53:5, "But He was wounded for our transgressions, He was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon Him; and with His stripes we are healed."

- Psalms 91:7, "A thousand shall fall at thy side, and 10 thousand at thy right hand; but it (pandemic) shall not come nigh thee."

- Psalms 91:10, "There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling."

- Exodus 12:23, "For the LORD will pass through to smite the Egyptians (unbelievers and unfaithful and fearful Christians aka Followers of Christ Jesus) who run to and trust in Egyptians; and when He seeth the blood upon the lintel, and on the two side posts, the LORD will pass over the door, and will not suffer the destroyer (COVID-19/DIVOC-91)to come in unto your houses to smite you."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- The house is my body (temple of Holy Spirit); the door lintel is my mouth and nose; and door side posts are my lungs but the blood of the Lamb LORD Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha'Mashiach) has covered and protected me spiritually and physically and will keep protecting me from COVID-19 Alpha up to the COVID-19 Omega Variant and beyond.

- In 2 Kings 1:3, King Ahaziah enquired of Baalzebub the god of Ekron (Experts of The Antichrist aka Satan) whether He shall recover of this disease.

- In 2 Kings 1:6, Prophet Elijah said, "Is it not because there is not a God in Israel (Africa, Antarctica, Asia, Australia, Europe, South and North America), that you sent to ask of Baalzebub the god of Ekron? therefore you shalt not come down from that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die."

    - Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) should not seek experts led by the god of this world to protect or help them recover from the COVID-19 disease because they will surely die.

- 2 Corinthians 12:9 the LORD YAH says "...for My strength is made perfect in weakness.

- 1 Corinthians 1:25-29, "Because the foolishness of God *is wiser* than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men. For ye see your calling, brethren, how that not many wise men after the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble, are called: But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound (confuse) the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty; And base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are: That no flesh should glory in His presence."

G. I received revelation, wisdom, and knowledge that spiritually, COVID-19 stands for DIVOC-91 Destroyer Is Violently On Course Revelation 9:1.

- I am not ignorant or lacking knowledge about the wiles of the devil and that The Antichrist's (Satan) devices, strategies, and weapons of mass fear and destruction is the COVID-19 virus that is causing people to take The Antichrist's (Satan) Venom called COVID-19 vaccines and therapies. - 2 Corinthians 2:11 and Ephesians 6:11

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

H. Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have attempted to trust in the world (God's enemy) medical technology and God Yahweh at the same time.

- I understand that we are in the 21st century and the latest abominable medical technologies are available. BUT the Old Testament prophets, Jesus Christ and the apostles never used poisons from the world (God's enemies) experts such as: Greeks, Chaldeans, and Egyptians to assist them in healings or miracles in general nor during plagues.

- Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) say faith in Jesus alone will save you from demons and a gigantic Hell but in the same sentence, they say faith alone in Jesus cannot protect you from a microscopic COVID-19 virus that comes from The Antichrist (Satan).

    - They want to add works to faith when it comes to the COVID-19 vaccine but subtract works from faith when it comes to their ungodly and unrepentant lifestyle.

I. Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) place all their trust in this vaccine (idolatry) but they attempt to trick some people by acknowledging their god as YAH so that others would not think they are leaving YAH out.

- So, these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are acknowledging the god of this world because the true and living God YAH does not perform miracles in a man-made vaccine that does harm. By the way, YAH does not and will not approve any type of vaccine.

    - Their mouths said YAH is protecting them from COVID-19 while giving credit to the CDC Guidelines and that YAH gave the world experts the mind for the miracle but their hearts are far from Him. Matthew 15:8-9, "This people draweth nigh unto Me with their mouth, and honoureth Me with their lips; but their heart is far from me. But in vain they do worship Me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men (CDC)."

J. Jesus says that the sick needs a physician. Physicians provide preventative care, detect developing health problems, and give advice to help patients develop natural healthy habits.

- Luke was a physician who did not prescribe poisons (vaccines and bad artificial medicines with side effects) but only natural remedies to his traveling companion Apostle Paul who passed on information to Timothy in 1 Timothy 5:23.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Luke provided preventative care, diagnoses, and advice to develop healthy and natural habits. By the way, in Luke 5:31-32, Jesus was implying that He is the only Physician we need.

K. I received the knowledge to trust Jesus Christ alone during this pandemic:

- Proverbs 3:5, "Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge Him, and He shall direct thy paths. Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil."
- Most of the world experts (doctors, scientist, and so on) do not have any trust in the LORD God Yahweh because they only trust in their so-called science.
- The world experts lean unto its world and wicked science as their only understanding and their own earthly knowledge.
- The world experts do not acknowledge the true and living God Yahweh but they give credit to themselves and The Antichrist (Satan aka god of this world).
- The world experts and those who follow them are traveling down a destructive path led by The Antichrist's (Satan) spirit.
    - Proverbs 16:25, "There is a way that seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death."
- The world experts along with many deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are being wise in their own eyes because they say that faith in God Yahweh is not enough to be safe.
- Majority of the world experts will not depart from evil but will become more wicked because they do not fear God Yahweh. – 2 Timothy 3:13-17

L. Last but not least, I received this knowledge:

- For hundreds of years and for a time such as this, Satan have patiently deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to trust in his medical system through his ministers masquerading as experts such as: scientists, medical health officials, doctors, nurses, and even church leaders. – 2 Corinthians 11:15

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles - Topic 9: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Will Be Destroyed For Lack of Science AND for Trusting Science over God

- Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who love and are conformed to this world repeats what the world anti-gospel is saying, "In science we trust" and so on.
    - 1 John 4:5, "They are of the world: therefore, speak they of the world, and the world heareth them."
    - 1 John 4:6, "We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error."
    - 1 John 2:15, "Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love (conforms to) the world, the love of the Father is not in him." Romans 12:2, 1 Peter 1:14
    - James 4:4, "Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship (love and conformity) of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God."

M. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) should never trust science to protect them during a pandemic (plague or pestilence) or end a pandemic because only YAH can because He sent it. – 2 Chronicles 7:13-14

<u>Topic 10: Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Say That YAH Gave Doctors the Cure to a Pandemic – Was YAH's Spiritual Gifts of Healing from Holy Spirit Transferred from Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to the Experts of the World (Spirit of Egypt/Babylon)?</u>

In the Old and New Testament, priests, prophets, Jesus Christ, apostles, Messianic Hebrew Israelites, and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) were all like physicians, because they did not go to the gentile and pagan (Egyptian, Roman, or Greek) physicians for medical help. - Leviticus 13:44, Leviticus 13:50, Leviticus 13:54

Today, we are a royal priesthood and elders (like physicians) with gifts of healings and miracles from Jesus Christ through the power of Holy Spirit. - 1 Peter 2:5-9, Hebrews 3:1, James 5:14-17, Mark 16:17-18, Matthew 10:1

YAH through His servants were and still are the only ones who can stop and heal people of the plagues, pestilences, or pandemics that YAH sent because of His wrath (anger, indignation, judgement).

A. Did Jesus Christ take away the spiritual gifts of healing and miracles (1 Corinthians 12: 9) from Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) and give them to the worldly, godless, and faithless experts? **NO!!!!**

- It is written in Mark 16:17-18, *"And **<u>these signs shall follow them that believe</u>**; In My name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles - Topic 10: Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Say That YAH Gave Doctors the Cure to a Pandemic – Was YAH's Spiritual Gifts of Healing from Holy Spirit Transferred from Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to the Experts of the World (Spirit of Egypt/Babylon)?

> *drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; **they shall lay hands on the sick (people with COVID-19), and they shall recover**."*

- The Lord Jesus Christ still heals through His followers. Our Heavenly Father is still Jehovah Rapha our Healer. It is written in Hebrews 13:8-9, "Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever more. Be not carried away with different types of strange doctrines (Doctrines of devils that say that Jesus Christ do not heal anymore through His saints.)"

Topic 11: Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Died and Will Die Due To COVID-19, Trusted in The Antichrist's (Satan) Experts and Vaccine (Pills and Etc.) But Not YAH's power

Jeremiah 46:11, "... in vain shalt thou use **many medicines (vaccines)**; for thou shalt **not be cured**."

In Numbers 21:6-9, I believe some Israelites died from the bites of the poisonous snakes plague (pandemic) in the wilderness because they doubted that looking at a brazen snake (a symbol of shame and rebellion that plagued them) on a pole by faith in YAH alone would cause healing while knowing there were medicines (bad), vaccines (bad) and anti-venom back in Egypt.

There were times when Jesus Christ did not heal people with diseases because of their doubts, unbelief, double-mindedness, and lack of faith in His power.

- Matthew 13:58, "And He (Jesus Christ) did not many mighty works there (a certain village) because of their unbelief (lack of faith)." James 1:6-8

YAH want COVID-19 victims or people with any sickness and disease to trust in Him and/or through His anointed servants alone, instead of experts (physicians and scientists) of the world with their deceiving medical technologies.

- If YAH allows sickness and disease, Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) should follow the examples of Job (Job 3:5-7, Job 42:1-10), the lady with the issue of blood (Luke 8:43-48) and others who placed their faith in the LORD alone to receive their healings.

YAH does not want us to look for healing in the brazen snake (idolatry) or Caduceus (two-faced snake on pole or staff of the Greek god Hermes) used by the medical, pharmaceutical, and vaccine companies but look only to Jesus Christ.

- John 3:14, "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up:"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 12: Unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Calling for the Experts of the World Instead of True Elders of the Church

James 5:14-17, "Is any sick among you? let him/her **call for the elders of the church**; and **let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ**: And the prayer of faith (in Christ Jesus) shall **save (heal) the sick**, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he has committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much. Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months."

A. There are some understandable explanations for why some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) call the experts of the world rather than Christ's elders of the church.

- The main reason is: most current church elders teach that YAH does not perform miracles through His followers anymore and that YAH only work through experts (physicians, doctors, and scientists).
- Another reason is: most elders of the church are deceived, reprobate, apostate, hypocritical, false, demon possessed, sinful, and lukewarm; having a form of godliness with no healing power. - 2 Timothy 3:5
- The false "elders" of the church always recommend you to the experts of the world led by The Antichrist (Satan).
    - 2 Corinthians 11:13, "For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ."

B. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) calling on the worldly and wicked experts in the time of a pandemic (plague or pestilence) is like the wicked Old and New Testament Israelites, heathen, gentiles, pagan kings and pharaohs calling upon demons, false gods, sorcerers, and magicians who were the experts in those days.

- 2 Kings 1:2, "And King Ahaziah fell down through a lattice in his upper chamber that was in Samaria, and was sick (COVID-19): and he sent messengers, and said unto them, Go, enquire (ask) of Baalzebub the god of Ekron (The Antichrist's aka Satan) experts of the world) whether I shall recover of this disease (COVID-19 and etc.)."

    The king's messengers met Elijah on their way to Ekron. 2 Kings 1:16, "And he (Elijah) said unto him (king's messenger), Thus saith the LORD, Forasmuch as thou hast sent messengers to **enquire (asked) of Baalzebub (Baal/The Antichrist aka Satan) the god of Ekron**, is it not because there is no God (The Healer) in Israel to enquire of His word? therefore thou shalt not come down off that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles – Topic 12: Unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Calling for the Experts of the World Instead of True Elders of the Church

- 2 Chronicles 16:12-13, "And King Asa in the thirty and ninth year of his reign was diseased in his feet, until his disease (COVID-19 and etc.) was exceeding great: yet in his disease he **sought not** to the LORD, **but to the physicians (experts)**...and died..."
- Jeremiah 46:11, "...in vain shalt thou use many medicines (vaccines); for thou shalt not be cured."
- Mark 5:25-26, "And a certain woman, which had an issue of blood (COVID-19 and etc.) twelve years, And had suffered many things of **many physicians**, and had spent all that she had, and **was nothing bettered**, but rather **grew worse**..."

- Isaiah 30:1-3, "Woe to the rebellious children (fearful, deceived Christians), saith the LORD, that **take counsel (from The Antichrist's aka Satan's experts), but not of Me (YAH)**; and **that cover with a covering (CDC Guidelines and face masks)**, but **not of My spirit (Power)**, that they may add sin to sin: That walk to go down into Egypt, and have not asked at My mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to trust in the shadow of Egypt! Therefore, shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the trust in the shadow of Egypt (Experts of the world) your confusion."

C. The majority of experts in the world today are no more than The Antichrist's (Satan) ministers transformed into angels of light, ministers of righteous, doctors or scientists dressed in priestly robe-like linen attire as white coats who have been deceiving people to put things into their bodies to harm them physically and spiritually for thousands of years.

- Our 1st ancestors Adam and Eve, took medical advice from The Antichrist (Satan) the evil snake near or on a tree at the beginning of time. And we have people still taking medical advice from The Antichrist (Satan) through the medical and pharmaceutical companies with his image logo of a snake on a pole (rod and staff 'Caduceus ' of Greek gods Asclepius and Hermes) advising people to put things (drugs, poisons, and potions) into their body that does not belong.
  - These specific experts of the world are experimenting by creating counterfeit medicinal miracles for diseases such as: high blood pressure and diabetes that have major side effects and that you have to take the rest of your life with no real healing.
    - Plus, experts advise their patients not to combined natural medicines along with their false prescription medicines because the chemical reaction in false medicines would cause adverse reactions.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Mainly, because these false medicines are magical counterfeit medicine potions.
- All wizards, sorcerers, and magicians even scientists know that mixing certain potions together would cause an explosion.
- So, mixing different types of false medicines in your body would cause an explosion or side effects (adverse reactions; swelling, liver damage, etc.) in your body.

- Notice how these bad medicines have major side effects years later and law firm commercials on the television states, "If you have taken this medicine/drug, you may be entitled for a settlement?" but the experts and vaccine companies are not liable for any harm from the COVID-19 vaccine.

- If you are injured from a car that has an unknown recall, you can sue the car manufacturer and get paid for damages but not for a vaccine that goes into your body and cause damages that the experts say are safe.

- These medicines or vaccines may seem to work at the beginning but the end is destruction, especially when it comes to a synthetic mRNA injection.

  - Adam and Eve side effects did not happen immediately which made things look okay and made The Antichrist (Satan) the serpent an expert that seemed to be trustworthy but deceiving as he could be.

  - The synthetic mRNA injection people are getting in their arm is all part of The Antichrist's (Satan) Drip Drop Device of Deception.

    - Analogy: Clogging a kitchen sink and letting the faucet drip slowly for hours will fill the sink over time.

      - Satan has been using experts to insert needles with harmful and deadly vaccines into our bodies for over 200 years in which people became accustomed to and comfortable.

      - The Antichrist (Satan) through his experts, gradually and subtly gained the trust of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) with this needle injection routine for such a time as this, leading to their medical advancement called synthetic mRNA injection which is not the normal vaccine people think it is.

SAMPLE - MarcusWoolsey.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 4: Antichrist's Deceptions, Lying Wonders, False Miracles – Section 1: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Deceived Because of False Miracles – Topic 12: Unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Calling for the Experts of the World Instead of True Elders of the Church

D. The good news is that YAH still does miraculous healing and there are still some true elders of the church or Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) with the gifts of healing somewhere in the world who we can call on.

- If you are unable to find one, you should do as an elder of the church by getting some extra virgin olive oil, blessing it, laying hands on yourself, and pray the prayer of faith to the Father (YAH) in the name of Jesus Christ for the healing.

- James 5:14-17, "Is any sick among you? let him/her **call for the elders of the church**; and **let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ**: And the prayer of faith (in Christ Jesus) shall **save (heal) the sick**, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he has committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much. Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months."

Related Bible verses: James 1:17, James 4:4, James 5:1-3; John 1:5-10, John 3:19, John 14:12-14, John 15:19, John 17:14; 1 John 4:5; Psalm 73:12, Psalm 52:7; 1 Timothy 6:10; Mark 16: 17-18, Mark 5:26; Acts 5:12-16; Luke 7:21.

Topic 13: Has the Method of Jesus Christ's Healings and Miracles Change?

A. Many Christian scholars, bishops, pastors, and others have falsely declared that Jesus Christ healing miracles have ceased and deemed modern medical technologies from doctors and scientists (Christian, Hindu, Atheist, or whatever) are all from God. But are they talking about The Antichrist aka Satan (the god of this world), or YAH?

- They believe and quote:
  - Romans 11:29, "For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance."
    - Did Saul repent or have the gift of healing before Jesus Christ appeared on the road to Damascus and called Saul into the minister?
      - No. Saul or Paul accepted the call, making him chosen and received the gifts once filled with Holy Spirit.
      - Many are called but few are chosen (Matthew 22:14).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Everyone that is called does not accept the calling, which means they were without repentance when they were called. If a person does not accept the calling, they will not get certain gifts.

- We know in James 1:17, "Every good gift and every perfect gift is from **above**, and **cometh down** from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning."

- Spiritual or supernatural gifts only comes from YAH through Holy Spirit to born again believers according to 1 Corinthians 14th Chapter and not unbelievers.

- 1 Corinthians 12:4-10, "Now there are diversities of gifts, but the **same Spirit**. And there are differences of administrations, but the same Lord. And there are diversities of operations, but it is the same God which worketh all in all. But the manifestation **of the Spirit** is given to every (born-again) man/women to profit withal. For to one is given **by the Spirit** the word of wisdom; to another the word of knowledge **by the same Spiri**t; To another faith by the **same Spirit**; to another the **gifts of healing** by the **same Spirit**; To another the **working of miracles**; to another prophecy; to another discerning of spirits..."

- 1 Corinthians 12:11, "But all these worketh that one and the **selfsame Spirit**, dividing to every (born-again) man/woman severally **as He will**."

- I am sure that most doctors are unbelieving atheists, Satanists, luciferians, agnostics, evolutionists, and ungodly who are **not** born-again or Holy Spirit filled Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) with spiritual gifts of miracles and healings.

    - These doctors have extraordinary earthly skills but not spiritual supernatural gifts from YAH.

- Here are some other Bible verses regarding good and perfect gifts from above that come down from YAH through His Holy Spirit (Luke 11:13; Acts 2:38, Acts 10:45), Salvation/Eternal life (Romans 6:23, Romans 5:15-18; John 4:10), Grace (Ephesians 2:8-9)

    - Mercy and grace are gifts of YAH that are given to unbelievers without repentance to lead them to repentance. - Romans 9:18

SAMPLE - Marie Morley.com

- John 14:12, "Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on Me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto My Father."
  - But who was Jesus Christ referring to regarding who would do the greater works? Holy Spirit filled Christians who believe and follow Him.
  - Surprisingly, Luke being a physician stopped practicing Greek medicine because he was amongst the Holy Ghost filled Apostles and Paul, his travel companion, who all performed miraculous healing in people with all manner of sicknesses and diseases by laying of hands, handkerchiefs, and shadows through the power of Holy Spirit.
    - Doing those times, where were the physicians with their medicines (bad) called sorcery, drugs, magic, spells, potions and poisons?
    - Those worldly physicians were around but many people left those physicians and their bad medicines for Christ Jesus and His followers to receive true healings.

B. It is written:

- Malachi 3:6, "For I am the LORD, I change not...."
- Hebrews 13:8, "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today, and forever."
  - Malachi and the author of Hebrews were speaking truth because they knew Jesus Christ (YAH) performed miracles yesterday, today (in their present time) and forever (tomorrow and future).
  - In other words, they were saying that Jesus Christ is the same today, this present day, and tomorrow.
  - Today, we have to know that the same healing powers of Jesus Christ from yesterday, are the same today, and will continue tomorrow.
  - The same miraculous power that Jesus Christ used to transform you into a new creature with a born-again spirit is the same miraculous power that can protect and/or heal you from COVID-19 or any disease.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 14: YAH's Remedy Does Not Come from His Enemy (The World)

A. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) better know who their enemies are and their devices.

- Matthew 5:44, "But I say unto you, Love **your enemies (worldly people)**, bless them that **curse you**, do good to them that **hate you**, and pray for them which **despitefully use you**, and **persecute you**;"
- John 15:19, "If ye were of the **world**, the **world** would love his own: but because ye are **not of the world**, but I have chosen you out of the **world**, therefore the **world** hateth you."
- John 17:14, "I have given them Thy word; and the **world** hath hated them (followers of Christ), because they are **not of the world**, even as **I am not of the world**."
- James 4:4, "Ye adulterers and adulteresses (unfaithful Christians), know ye not that the friendship of the **world is enmity (conflict) with God**? whosoever therefore will be a **friend of the world is the enemy of God**."
    - Explain friendship of the world:
        - 1 John 2:15-16, "Love not the **world (system)**, neither the things (vaccines, material possessions and etc.) that are in the **world (system)**. If any man (even Christians) love the **world (system)**, the love of the **Father is not in Him**. For all that is in the **world (system)**, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, **is not of the Father**, but is of the **world (system led by The Antichrist aka Satan)**."
        - 1 John 2:18, "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that **antichrist (god of this world system)** shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time."

Note: The world is our enemy who hate us but we must love them and not befriend them.

B. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who are deceived are calling the enemies' poisonous injection as YAH's blessing and miracle, which is a so-called remedy for this COVID-19 plague or pestilence.

- YAH does not give His remedy for a plague (pestilence/pandemic) to His enemy.
- The only remedy YAH gave Pharaoh was to let His people go.

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

- Did we see Moses, Aaron, or the children of Israel go to Egypt's experts (medical inventions) to try to help them against or stop the 10 plagues? No.

- Pharaoh's experts (magicians and sorcerers) could have attempted to offer their poisonous vaccines to the Egyptian citizens against the 10 plagues but they would have contracted all kinds of side effects, adverse reactions, and stop the plague.

- YAH's remedy does not cause calamity. However, calamity can be sent by YAH to cause people to repent from sins and turn to Him. 2 Chronicles 7:13-14.

C. So, the only remedy YAH would give His enemy (world) is Jesus Christ.

- John 3:16, "For God so loved the **world**, that He gave His only begotten Son (Jesus Christ), that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life."

- Jesus is the Remedy who heals all manner of sicknesses and diseases. - Matthew 4:23

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 5: The Mark, Name, and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens (A.I. and Humanoids), Demon Possession (Brain Hacking Technology) and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines

Part 5 Disclaimer: Whoever received the COVID-19 vaccine may have taken a placebo which is a fake COVID-19 vaccine syringe filled with salt water (saline) to bait them into taking the real and final updated COVID-19 vaccine in the future in the form of boosters, pills, nasal sprays, tinctures, therapies, patches, tattoos (quantum dot, etc.), stickers, RFID chips, and so on.

This means those people still may be able repent and escape the lake of fire even after attempting to take the real COVID-19 vaccine (MOTB component). So, repent from your sins, including for taking the COVID-19 vaccine and things (1 Samuel 12:21).

By the way, this matter is very complex because there are additional ways to spiritually and physically receive the mark, name, and/or number of the beast, which this part will explain.

I am not condemning anyone to the lake of fire unless Holy Spirit personally tells me someone is doomed because it totally depends on the person's mind and soul who took the placebo or the plague-only COVID-19 vaccine.

Note: Part 5 is exclusively regarding the book of Revelation which is for the most part complex, multidimensional, and metaphorically layered consisting of words and objects that have the same and/or multiple meanings and/or roles; but at different times in history's past, the present, and future.

This part of the book also addresses the mark, name, and number of the beast for those who believe in a pre, mid, or post tribulation "rapture" or catching up in the clouds.

Important: The book of Revelation is not necessarily in chronological order.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines

Section 1: Identifying and Confirming the MOTB

Topic 1: What is the Mark?

A. Definition of **mark**.

- A **mark**: stain; spot; blemish; smear; smudge; speck. (2 Peter 3:14, Ephesians 3:27)
- There are physical marks that claim someone's intellectual property such as: water**mark**s and trade**mark**s.
- There are spiritual marks that claim souls such as: A seal or mark issued by YAH's Holy Angels/Messengers (Ezekiel 9:3-6) and a mark such as the mark of beast (spiritual death) issued by The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan), Fallen Angels aka messengers and the system (governments, health systems, false churches, and so on). - Revelation 13:16

B. Strong's Concordance – Mark in Greek and/or Hebrew as xaragma/charagma, charax, charasso, and tav (taw, tawv, or tavah)

1. **Mark, xaragma or charagma** (Strong's 5480): stamp; impress; sculpture; engraving; sign; identification.
    - The antichrist's secret meaning of COVID-19 is:
        - (**C**)ertificate (**O**)f (**V**)erification (**I.**)(**D.**)
        - The **I.D.** stands for identification in the beast system.
        - The **19** stands for **A** which is the **1st** letter in alphabet and **I** is **9th** letter in alphabet. **A.I.** stands for **artificial intelligence** used as The Antichrist's (Beast) image, which is a component for the image of the beast.
2. **Mark or charax** (Strong's G5482): **badge of servitude**.
    - **Servitude**: is the state of being a slave or completely subject to someone more powerful.
        - The minds of Germany's Nazi soldiers were marked or showed a **sign of servitude** first.
        - Then, they wore the inverted cross or X (tav/taw/tawv/tavah meaning mark) as a physical and visible **badge of servitude** to Hitler (an antichrist). Their right-hand salute was a **sign of servitude** of Hitler's power over them.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Their next step of **servitude** was to go out on a mission to enforce their indoctrination through propaganda such as: putting up signs, talking on radios, going house-to-house and so on but nowadays social media is an option.

- Last but not least, their **servitude** to Hitler's Germany was to send people to camps (today's quarantine or isolation camps) and carry out the genocide or holocaust.

Note: Soldiers **serve** their country out of **servitude** and receive **badges of honor** on their uniform for their service. The vaccinated serve their country by getting vaccinated (fighting) against a war on COVID-19 (invisible enemy) allegedly protecting the health of themselves and others. Then, they receive a bandage and vaccination card/app as a **badge of honor** for their **servitude**.

3. **Charax** (Strong's 5482): pointed stake; rampant; palisade; **sharpen** to the **point**.

   - **Spike**: A thin piece of metal, iron, plastic or wood with a **sharp point**.

     - The COVID-19 has **spike** proteins that are placed in a syringe and/or Quantum vaccine patch or any other device or method that have a **sharp point**.

     - **Spike**: impale on or **pierce** with a **sharp point**. S**pike proteins pierce** your cells which mark the healthy cell as a self-antigen or non-self-antigen (possible neurological disorders, auto-immune disorder and other adverse reactions).

4. Charax to **Charasso** (Strong's 1125): **grapho**; to **write**; pass or **write a message** with ink pens (Ezekiel 9:3-6).

   - Ezekiel 9:3-6, "And the glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon He was, to the threshold of the house. And He called to the **man (holy angel or holy messenger from YAH)** clothed with linen, which had the **writer's inkhorn** by his side; And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and **set a mark (holy) upon the foreheads** of the men (saints) that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof. And to the others He said in mine hearing, Go ye after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity: Slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom is **the mark (holy seal)**; and begin at My sanctuary (1 Peter 4:17). Then they began at the ancient men which were before the house."

   - Scientist **write messages** and **write codes** into the synthetic **(m)essenger**RNA.

     - It is interesting that the Greek word **mark** means **grapho** because there have been individual studies regarding **graph**ene **o**xide being used or going to be

SAMPLE - MarcusMorley.com

used in the COVID-19 vaccines as a nanoparticle to efficiently delivery the **vaccine's synthetic message** to tell your cells to create **spike** (**sharp point**) proteins.

5. **Tav (tawv)** (Strong's 8420): **mark**, seal or sign of exemption from judgment (Ezekiel 9:3-6); mark or sign set for judgment (Revelation 14:9-11).

   - Israel's vaccine passport **Tav** Yarok/Green Pass (Green **Mark**) is linked to The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) Pale/Green Horsemen. Note: This passport has a QR code which symbolizes the leopard beast's fur in Revelation and issues a green check**mark** when it passes. It is interesting that the destroyer **pass**es over the children of Israel during the **Pass**over because of YAH's **mark** on their door posts and foreheads (Ezekiel chapter 9) as **God's Pass** instead of the **Green Pass** given by The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan).

     - Note: Elon Musk uses the ancient and modern tav/taw mark or symbol (**X** or a crucifixion cross that has been chopped down, laying on its side) and alphabet (looks like a reversed mathematical pi symbol **π**) in the logos for his company and devices (car, phone, etc.).

6. **Tavah** (Strong's 8427): a **mark**; by implication, a signature; to mark out, i.e. (primitive) scratch or (definite) imprint. (Revelation 13:16)

C. The Word **Mark** Is Used In Culture or Society

1. Gangsters use **mark** to mean that you are affiliated, initiated and have allegiance to a certain gang usually having a related tattoo.

2. **Marks** to your body let others know that you have been scratched or cut by someone or something that bites or claws you.

3. Animal or beasts **mark** their territories and also the Beast of Revelation **marks** its territory on and in human cells with the COVID-19 vaccine's **spike proteins**.

4. **Marks** are visible. Luciferin and Luciferase enzymes have been used in COVID-19 vaccine research to observe vaccine reactions to cells and gene expressions (activity).

5. X-marks the spot. The vaccine **spike proteins** represent the saying, "X **marks** the spot".

   - **Marking** a spot on a map (cells) indicates a certain spot, location or destination to let the beast system know you are of them.

6. Ever heard a teacher say, "**Mark** this down in your notebook."?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Spike proteins are non-self-antigens and **marks** your cells for destruction by the immune system.

- **Mark** this down means to **write a message**. The synthetic mRNA **marks down** specific Beast codes in people's bodies.

D. The Word **Mark** Used in Other Parts of Scripture

1. Genesis 4:15 (Cain was **mark**ed so that he would not be killed by anyone) People who have mark of beast will not be targeted to be killed by the beast system.

2. Romans 16:17, Philippians 3:17 (**Mark** them "people" that have the MOTB mindset and agree with the beast system.)

3. Psalms 37:37, "**Mark** the perfect man, and behold the upright: for the end of that man is peace."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 1: Identifying and Confirming the MOTB

Topic 2: Birth**MARK** of the Beast (Antichrist)

A. The Mark's Birthdate

- It took 9-months to "complete" the COVID-19 vaccine, which was birthed and introduced as the "savior and miracle" of the entire world 15 days before Christmas. **Note**: On December 10, 2020, FDA authorized the COVID-19 vaccine, which was mocking the 9-months Mary carried and birthed Jesus Christ as The Savior of the world, being allegedly on December 25th.
    - By the way, the cover page of a German magazine called IMPFEN issued on December 23, 2020, was titled "Act of Charity " with an image of a newborn baby Jesus in a manger being given a COVID-19 vaccine vial as a gift from the wise men. - Luke 2:11, 1 John 4:14

B. The Antichrist (Beast) and His MOTB Barcodes (QR Codes 'leopard spots' Revelation 13:2)

- In the past, many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) said that the MOTB would be placed on people foreheads and right hands as bar codes but now they are saying QR Codes. Currently, the QR Codes are being used as a component of the mark, name, and number of beast aka The Antichrist (Satan) via a combination of the vaccine and vaccine verification ID (passport, card, and app).
- On January 2020, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) was released from the bottomless pit into the earth's atmosphere. The leading and king antichrist (Beast) is here but hidden behind a veil or behind closed doors orchestrating the COVID-19 regulations and mandates through the government and health officials who are possessed by the spirit of the antichrist. **Important**: Some Christians say that there cannot be a **mark** without the beast. Unknowingly to them, the beast (Antichrist aka Satan) arrived from the bottomless pit into the earth through a portal on January 1, 2020 and introduced his **mark (synthetic mRNA vaccine and things)** to the world in December 2020.

C. Birthmarks

- Birthmarks show up immediately at birth or at 1 to 2 years after birth, according to www.mayoclinic.org.
- There will be 1 to 3 years of delayed side effects, adverse reactions, and demon possession from the COVID-19 vaccines (MOTB).
- Birthmarks come in different shapes, sizes, colors, and textures on or under the skin.
    - The COVID-19 vaccine is administered different ways (I.e., syringe, nose, etc.); have different names (Pfizer aka Comirnaty, Moderna and etc.); different doses, including various identifications and verifications such as: a card or app). Note: The COVID-19 vaccine and things, vaccination card, and app are the birth of the mark, name, and number of the beast.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- The vaccine is not becoming, leading to, or being set up for people to take the "real" MOTB because it is already here but the extra doses can be a magic potion or spell that will cause people to keep taking doses to assemble and complete the MOTB final stages.

D. The Current Mark, Name, Number, and Worship of the Beast and Its Image Is an Infant.

- The MOTB is in its infancy stages.
- The MOTB will grow and upgrade to become more advance.
  - Remember the first computer and look at how it evolved into a smartphone, watch and Oculus.
  - In 2021, the MOTB and components started being required in a few places but it will eventually evolve lightning quick in its best form that will be required in all places.
  - Right now, billions of people will not put RFID chips in their skin but they will get vaccines that the antichrist governments and vaccine companies have already injected nanochips, quantumchips or injectable microchips with A.I. (Artificial Intelligence) capabilities. Note: Microchips have physical embedded RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) chips with RFID technology.
    - Barcodes on the forehead or hand will actually be QR codes (visible/invisible) that can be in the form of a scannable UV (ultra-violet) quantum dot invisible tattoo.
- Eventually, experts, the government, and MSM will easily convince and persuade people into receiving either the RFID chips, quantum chips and/or injectable microchips.
  - They will remind people of the wearable and surgically installed devices that are currently being used inside the bodies of millions of people to monitor and improved their health such as: blood pressure machines, smartphones, smart watches, heart monitors, steel disks, and steel rods. These devices are hundreds of times larger than a RFID chip and a thousand times larger than nanobots or injectable microchips which can be conveniently used for buying, selling, jobs, concerts, traveling, tracking, identification, accessing buildings, and so on.

Note: Scientists and experts stated that they used A. I. (Artificial Intelligence) and D-wave technology to assist in writing messages (mark and name) and programming codes aka 1s and 0s (number) to create the artificial (synthetic) mRNA COVID-19 vaccine. **Side note**: Good scientists and doctors have discovered graphene oxide (computerized nano-microchip with an operating system) inside COVID-19 vaccines.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 1: Identifying and Confirming the MOTB – Topic 3

Topic 3: The COVID-19 Vaccine Marks Your Cells with Spikes

The vaccine instructs your cells to created spikes proteins (non-self-antigens or foes) that present themselves on the surface of your healthy cells.

- This action supposed to make your healthy cells "appear" to be infected but they actually are infected with parts of the COVID-19 virus; marking those cells for destruction which causes the immune cells (T-cells, NKs, Macrophages) to attack and destroy the healthy cell (GBS, autoimmune disorder and etc.).

Analogy

People who receive the mark of the beast (COVID-19 vaccine) indicates that the sin virus (COVID-19 virus) has infected the person so much that a spiritual-wicked mark (spikes/non-self-antigens) or the writing 'not-of-heaven' appear spiritually on the surface of the forehead (minds; brain cells) and right hand (bodily actions); marking them for destruction by plagues and vials of YAH's wrath released by His holy angels (T-cells, Antibodies, NKs).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 2: Buy and Sell

Topic 1: The Mask Was the Only Precursor to The MOTB To Buy and Sell

If the letter "s" in mask was replaced with the letter "r" it will be spelled mark.

So, the mask was obviously a precursor because customers could not shop and businesses could not sell without the mask.

The LORD gave us over 2-years to recognize and figure out the real mark that would follow the mask.

The mask was the precursor because it did not produce spike (sharp point/messaging stamp) proteins that mark (of beast) your cells, require a person to show a certificate on paper or QR code (app and image of beast - 'leopard spots' Revelation 13:2) linked to numbers (of beast) unlike the COVID-19 vaccine.

Topic 2: The (m)ark of (R)evelation is (N)ow (A)vailable To Buy and Sell Even Though It Is Not Required in Every Single Place on Earth

Revelation 13:17, "And that no man might **buy or sell**, save he that had the **mark**, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name."

The MOTB as COVID-19 synthetic mRNA and passport is available to most people and is only required in some places to buy and sell or work.

- The MOTB being gradually mandated around the world does not mean that it is not the real MOTB or that The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is not here. Reason being, I literally seen his/its arrival in 2020 which then offered **The Mark (synthetic mRNA; false miracle)** to the world.
    - The MOTB is setup slowly to trick and deceive church folk.
        - The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) knows exactly what Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are expecting because of false or incomplete end-time: movies, books, and Bible interpretations. So, he disguises it.
    - YAH is giving us signs and time to get ourselves together before the MOTB is fully mandated in our cities and countries. What is happening in the world clearly shows who (The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan) is in control and overseeing the COVID-19 mandates.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 2: Buy and Sell – Topic 3

Topic 3: MOTB Vaccine Is More Than Buying and Selling

Revelation 13:17, "And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name."

How can you travel unless you **buy** a ticket (bus, plane, rideshare) or **buy** gas for your vehicles?

When the MOTB vaccine is fully mandated worldwide, you cannot: travel (buses, trains, planes), get assistance at hospital, shop, attend entertainment (movie theaters, night clubs, concerts and etc.), church (services and events), sporting events (playing, attend games and etc.), cross city or state lines, visit loved ones, enter federal buildings, parks, beaches, and etc.

Topic 4: It Is A Lack of Knowledge to Believe The MOTB is Literally for ONLY Buying and Selling

Deceived church leaders and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who have no discernment, no wisdom, and lack of knowledge literally believes the MOTB is only required for buying and selling but not for traveling, entering places and so on.

Buying goes a long way such as purchasing: plane tickets, seats for sporting events, concert tickets, movie theatre tickets, cruises, gas, food, and etc.

Selling goes a long way: work, job, self-employed, owning a business, food truck, and etc.

Plus, the COVID-19 vaccine is being required to enter certain places but eventually all places.

Topic 5: Many Church Leaders and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Already Saying That They Need The COVID-19 Vaccine to Buy Tickets to Travel for Ministry and Etc.

The deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do not believe the COVID-19 vaccine is the MOTB even though it was and still is necessary to buy (tickets or gas for private plane) and sell in some places.

They are going to say the same thing when the "real" MOTB appears but actually it is already here that they are receiving now.

They know that they will need the "real" MOTB to travel.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 6: MOTB Vaccine Earthly Travel Restrictions Vs. Heavenly Travel Restrictions

The Born-again people who are unvaccinated may not be able to travel to the Bahamas, Rome, Paris or any other beautiful destinations.

- But we will be able to travel to heaven which is unimaginable beautiful.
- Unfortunately, the people who are marked, vaccinated (ex-Christians aka Followers of Christ Jesus, especially rich Christians) and unvaccinated unbelievers will not see nor enter heaven.

Topic 7: Traditional Vaccines (Flu, Measles, Chicken Pox and Etc.) Are Not Required to Buy and Sell Like the COVID-19 Vaccine

The traditional flu, measles, chicken pox and small pox vaccines have never been required to buy and purchase things (concert tickets, sporting events, groceries and etc.) or sell things for your employer, to run your own business or any job (any non-healthcare or non-senior living).

A person would never get a fine, arrested, refused service or kicked out of a store for not wearing a mask or being unvaccinated during a flu outbreak but it happened with the COVID-19 outbreak.

Topic 8: Literally Cannot Buy or Sell Online Without the COVID-19 Vaccine

Eventually, only those who have received the MOTB vaccine will be able to use the new one digital currency (Bitcoin, digital dollar, crypto currencies and etc.) to buy and sell in-person and online due to future authenticity purchase issues, cyber-attacks and so on. Even homeless people will need the MOTB to beg for and receive digital money (i.e., on QR Codes and so on).

Most likely, everyone who took the MOTB will receive a daily, weekly, or monthly residual universal basic income including the homeless during the latter part of the hour of temptation campaign ran by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 3 – Topic 1

Section 3: Identifying the Seal, Stamp, or Mark of YAH

Topic 1: What Is The Seal, Stamp or Mark of YAH In The Bible?

A. Definition of a seal

- **Seal**:

1. a device or substance that is used to join two things together so as to prevent them from coming apart or to prevent anything from passing between them;

2. a piece of wax, lead, or other material with an individual design stamped into it, attached to a document to show that it has come from the person who claims to have issued it.

3. fasten or close securely.

B. Strong's Concordance

1. **Seal or sphragizo** (Strong's 4972): to seal. - Usage: I seal, set a seal upon, mark with a seal

- From Strong's 4973 sphragis - To seal (affix) with a signet ring or other instrument to stamp (a roller or seal), i.e., to attest ownership, authorizing (validating) what is sealed.

- Signifies ownership and the full security carried by the backing (full authority) of the owner. "**Sealing**" in the ancient world served as a "**legal signature**" which guaranteed the promise (contents) of what was **sealed**.

- Note: **Sealing** was sometimes done in antiquity by the use of religious tattoos, again signifying "belonging to'.

a. Seal for security

o Matthew 27:66, "So they (Romans soldiers) went, and made the sepulchre sure, **sealing** the stone, and setting a watch."

o Revelation 20:3, "And cast him (Satan) into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a **seal** upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

b. Things that are sealed up or concealed (as, the contents of a letter)

- Revelation 10:4, "And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, **Seal** up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not."

c. In order to mark, stamp or seal a person to confirm their hopes

- YAH stamps His servants on the foreheads as destined for eternal salvation.
- Revelation 7:3, "Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have **sealed** the servants of our God in their foreheads."
- Ephesians 1:13-14, "In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were **sealed** with that holy Spirit of promise, Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory."
- Ephesians 4:30, "And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are **sealed** unto the day of redemption."
- 2 Corinthians 1:21-22, "Now He which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; Who hath also **sealed** us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts."

d. Confirming and placing beyond doubt (a written document)

- Esther 8:8, "Write ye also for the Jews, as it liketh you, in the king's name, and **seal** it with the king's ring: for the writing which is written in the king's name, and **sealed** with the king's ring, may no man reverse."
- This was to prove by one's testimony to a person that he is what he professes to be.
  - John 3:33, "He that hath received His (Jesus Christ's) testimony hath set to his **seal (confirmed without doubt)** that God is true."

2. **Seal or sphragis** (Strong's 4973): a seal, a signet - Usage: a seal, signet ring, the impression of a seal, that which the seal attests, the proof; to **stamp** (with a **signet** or private *mark*) for security or preservation (literally or figuratively); by implication, to keep secret, to attest -- (set a, set to) seal up

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 3: Identifying the Seal, Stamp, or Mark of YAH – Topic 1: What Is The Seal, Stamp or Mark of YAH in the Bible?

- Cognate: 4973 sphragís – an etched (engraved) object pressed into soft wax or clay to seal a document (letter); a "seal."

- "**Seal**" is often used metaphorically (Romans 4:11; 1 Corinthians 9:2; 2 Timothy 2:19; Revelation 9:4).

    a. The seal placed upon books

        - Revelation 5:1, "And I saw in the right hand of Him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, **sealed** with seven seals."

    b. A stamp as with a Signet Ring

        - Revelation 7:2-3, "And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the **seal of the living God**: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have **sealed** the servants of our God in their foreheads."

        - After we believed, we were **sealed** which means accepted, endorsed, approved, justified, entrusted and authorized with power from the Holy Spirit.

    c. The inscription or impression made by a seal

        - Revelation 9:4, "And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the **seal of God** in their foreheads."

        - 2 Timothy 2:19, "Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this **seal**, The Lord knoweth them that are His. And, Let everyone that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

d. That by which anything is confirmed, proved, authenticated, as by a seal (a token or proof)

- Romans 4:11, "And he received the sign of circumcision, a **seal** of the righteousness of the faith which he had yet being uncircumcised: that he might be the father of all them that believe, though they be not circumcised; that righteousness might be imputed unto them also:"

- 1 Corinthians 9:2, "If I be not an apostle unto others, yet doubtless I am to you: for the **seal** of mine apostleship are ye in the Lord."

3. A **seal** is also considered to be a **mark/tav** (Strong's 8420).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines

Section 4: Identifying The Mark on the Right Hand and Forehead, Also Its Components

Topic 1: Right Hand - A Detailed Breakdown of Revelation 13

A. Definition of right hand

- **Right hand**: an indispensable or essential person; a place of honor; chiefly relied on.
    - People who receive the **mark** in their **right hand** will be essential human beings and the unmarked people will be non-essential.

B. Strong's Concordance – Hand and Right Hand in Greek and/or Hebrew

1. **Hand or cheir or xeir** (Strong's 5495): figuratively the instrument a person uses to accomplish their purpose (intention, plan); helping hands.

2. **Right hand or yemani** (Strong's 3233): right side of any part of the body; in offerings to YAH and consecration, priest placed certain animal blood on the tip of the right ear, thumbs of right hand, great toe on right foot (Exodus 29:19-22)

3. **Right hand** or yamin (Strong's 3225): instrument of delivering and assistance from divine power to (Isaiah 41:13, Isaiah 45:1); false promises, swearing, pledge or falsehood (Psalm 144:8); to have or keep in the hand; grasp

4. **Right hand** or dexios (Strong's 1188): the right hand or side.
    - to pledge either a mutual friendship, or a compact, by joining the right hands.

C. Right Hand as Submitting to Authority, as Pledge, Allegiance, as Power, and as Blessings (Strong's 5495)

1. Remember, the mark or Charax (Strong's 5482) is a **badge of servitude; pledge. Servitude**: is the state of being a **slave** or **completely subject to someone more powerful**; **obedience**; **allegiance**; **loyalty**
    - The "Hitler **right hand"** salute is a **form of servitude** to Hitler (A beast) of Germany.
    - Soldiers show **servitude (mark)** to their country by placing their **right hand** over their forehead and serving in military.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Americans place their **right hand** over their heart as a **form of servitude** to their country.
- The vaccinated show their bandages on their arm as a **badge of servitude** to the beast system.
- Old Testament fathers blessed their children with their **right hand**. (Genesis 48th chapter)
- Deuteronomy 6:8, "And thou shalt bind them for a **sign (pledge)** upon thine **hand (works/deeds/actions)**, and they shall be as **frontlets between thine eyes (forehead)**.
    - YAH wanted Moses and the children of Israel to teach His commandments, statutes and judgements as they keep (forehead) and **follow (right hand)** them in their hearts, minds (forehead) and **actions (right hand)**.
- **Allegiance**: loyalty or commitment of a subordinate to a superior or of an individual to a group (CDC, government or etc.) or cause (stopping pandemic through vaccination).

D. Right Hand as an Assistant, Promoter, or Helper (Strong's 5495)

- **Right hand man**: a very important assistant who helps someone do a job; a position of honor or special trust.
- Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who are: nurses, experts, doctors, soldiers, policemen, security guards, church leaders, community workers, city officials, government officials, teachers, and so on that say, "I am just doing my job, I am just following orders, or I have to pay my bills." supports and promotes the MOTB system through the COVID-19 vaccines and mandates. They are The Antichrist's (Beast) **right-hand man** or woman because they are assisting him in accomplishing his wicked goals even if they think the vaccine is the precursor.
    - John 16:2, "They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service or worship (Strong's 2999 and 3000)."
- The disciples were Jesus's **right-hand men** by giving them power and authority.

SAMPLE - MarciaWesley.com

- Matthew 28:18, “And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto Me in heaven and in earth.”
- Ephesians 1:20-22, "Which He wrought in Christ, when He raised Him from the dead, and set Him at His own **right hand** in the heavenly places, Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: And hath put all things under His feet, and gave Him to be the head over all things to the church..."
- Matthew 26:64, "Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless, I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the **right hand of power**, and coming in the clouds of heaven."
- Hebrews 1:3, "Who being the brightness of His glory, and the express image of His person, and upholding all things by the word of His power, when He had by Himself purged our sins, sat down on the **right hand** of the Majesty on high..."
- Hebrews 12:2, “Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the **right hand** of the throne of God.”
- 1 Peter 3:22, “Who is gone into heaven, and is on the **right hand** of God; angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto Him.”
- Acts 7:55-56, "But he, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up steadfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God, And said, Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the Son of man standing on the **right hand** of God."

- The right hand of YAH in the Old Testament.
  - Isaiah 41:10, “Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the **right hand** of My righteousness.”
  - Exodus 15:6, “Thy **right hand**, O LORD, is become glorious in power: Thy right hand, O LORD, hath dashed in pieces the enemy.”
  - Exodus 15:12, “Thou stretchedst out thy **right hand**, the earth swallowed them.”

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Isaiah 48:13, "Mine hand also hath laid the foundation of the earth, and My **right hand** hath spanned the heavens: when I call unto them, they stand up together."

- Isaiah 62:8, "The LORD hath sworn by his **right hand**, and by the arm of his strength, Surely I will no more give thy corn to be meat for thine enemies; and the sons of the stranger shall not drink thy wine, for the which thou hast laboured:"

- Psalms 74:11, "Why withdrawest thou Thy hand, even Thy **right hand**? pluck it out of Thy bosom."

- Psalms 118:16, "The **right hand** of the LORD is exalted: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly."

- The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan aka Red Dragon Serpent) gives power to a nation and to a chimera hybrid (biological humanoid with multiple DNA strands of a human and animal "beast") king, president, or a type of leader through possession, even a type of Neuralink technology. Note: King Nebuchadnezzar, a type of antichrist, was a hybrid (human and beast) in Daniel chapter 4 verses 16 and 33.

    - Revelation 13:2, "And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him **(right hand man)** his **power**, and his **seat**, and great **authority**."

E. Right Hand as False Oaths, False Promises, and False Deliverance (Strong's 3225)

1. Psalms 26:10-11, "In whose **hands (action)** is mischief, and their **right hand** (receiving; actions) is full of bribes (incentives). But as for me, I will **walk** in mine integrity: redeem me, and be merciful unto me."

    - Psalms 144:8, "Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their **right hand** is a **right hand** of falsehood." Right hand was a sign of swearing in court that you would tell the whole truth. A greeting of shaking someone's right hand was a sign that you did not have a weapon. When people receive the mark in their **right hand**, they are giving false security, pleasures, life on earth but will actually be slaves to The Antichrist (Satan) and have no security from YAH's wrath.

2. Isaiah 41:13, "For I the LORD thy God will hold thy **right hand**, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Isaiah 45:1, "Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose **right hand** I have holden, to subdue nations before him; and I will loose the loins of kings, to open before him the two leaved gates; and the gates shall not be shut;"
    - The Antichrist (Beast) is giving false hopes of delivering the world from the COVID-19 plandemic if the people give him their **right hand (assists his beast system)**.

F. Right Hand As Fellowship, Partnerships, and Solidarity (Togetherness) with Antichrist

1. Galatians 2:9, "And when James, Cephas, and John, who seemed to be pillars, perceived the grace that was given unto me, they gave to me and Barnabas the right hands of **fellowship**; that we should go unto the heathen, and they unto the circumcision."
    - This right hand of **fellowship** is confirming new partners and members of the Church or a covenant joining a church after receiving salvation.
2. Strong's Concordance – Fellowship
    - **Fellowship** or koinonia (Strong's 2842): fellowship
        - Usage: literally, partnership; contributory help, participation; sharing in, communion; spiritual fellowship, a fellowship in the spirit.
3. Definition of fellowship
    - **Fellowship**: friendly association, especially with people who share one's interests; community of interests, activity, feeling, or experience; joining a fellowship
        - Similar: togetherness or solidarity
        - **Solidarity**: a feeling of unity between people who have the same interests, goals, etc. OR unity or agreement of feeling or action, especially among individuals with a common interest; mutual support within a group.
    - Politicians and military personnel raise their **right hands** in **fellowship** to their country to be officially sworn into their positions.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

G. It is not worth receiving the mark in your **right hand** for temporary pleasure.

1. Matthew 5:30, "And if thy **right hand** offend thee, cut it off, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell."

- It is better for a person to die by refusing the mark in the **right hand** than their soul and body be placed in the lake of fire.

H. Right Hand is Service and Worship

1. **Service** or latreia (Strong's 2999): service rendered to God, perhaps simply; **worship;** ("technical, priestly-service")

- **To serve** or latreuo (Strong's 3000): I **worship**; hired to accomplish qualified **tasks**.

- In the Greek Bible, the **service** or **worship** of God was according to the requirements of the Levitical law and good works as Jesus Christ taught.

  - Exodus 12:25 (Yearly Passover sacrifices and offerings)

  - Luke 2:49, "And He said unto them, How is it that ye sought Me? wist ye not that I must be about My Father's **business (service/work)**?"

  - Romans 12:1, "I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable (appropriate) **service (worship)**."

2. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are and will be worshipping (serving) the beast (antichrist) thinking that they are serving (worshipping) Jesus Christ.

- John 16:2, "They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God **service (worship)**." Note: Most churches have used and will use Romans chapter 13 to help fulfill Revelation chapter 13.

  - The early church was put out of the synagogues (church buildings) and it is starting to happen now but in a different way by requiring the COVID-19 (MOTB) vaccine and following COVID-19 rules.

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 2: Forehead - A Detailed Breakdown of Revelation 13

A. Definition of forehead

- **Forehead**: the part of the face above the eyebrows. It is where your mind, heart, and thoughts are located that leads to actions (movement).

B. Strong's Concordance for forehead

- **Forehead or metopon** (Strong's 3359): the forehead; after the eye; literally, the space between the eyes.

C. A **forehead** contains 3 major components:

1. The brain that includes behavior, feelings, thoughts, discernment, choices, memory, repentance, and so on.
2. Nasal cavities for smelling. (used in discernment)
3. Eyes for vision. (used in discernment)

- All three of these forehead components are used in discernment and cause the body to react in different ways. But we will focus on the brain since it is where the MOTB goes.

D. The Brain Frontal Lobe In Forehead

1. The frontal lobe of the brain controls: thinking, emotions, decisions, choices, discernment, planning, organizing, problem-solving, short-term memory, language, and movement (actions).

- Take for instance, the language encompasses:
    a. Semantics or meaning — understanding the differences in words that sound the same
    b. Developing new words — using one base word to make new words
    c. Grammar — creating the appropriate sentence structure
    d. Social context — using language that is appropriate for the setting, like home versus school

- Any damage to the **frontal lobe (forehead)** may contribute to changes in your social behavior.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

  - The COVID-19 orders and restrictions that include **forehead** temperature scans have caused much damage to the brain's frontal lobe which is why society is behaving very weird.

- Patients who have experienced **frontal lobe** trauma may know the appropriate response to a situation but display inappropriate responses to those same situations in "real life".

  - A lot of reasoning and logic is missing from today's society which is a symptom of being marked in the **forehead (brain's frontal lobe)**.

- Confabulation may be an effect of **frontal lobe (forehead)** trauma when someone gives false information while maintaining the belief that it is the truth (i.e., MSM 'mainstream media', Covidiot 'a hardcore pro-Everything That IS COVID-19 type of person that have idiot tendencies', and so on).

- Confabulation is also linked to psychological and neurological conditions such as schizophrenia which is a chronic brain disorder with symptoms that include a person's (Covidiot, etc.) ability to think, feel, and behave clearly along with delusions.

- Pathological lying is a symptom of a brain's frontal or prefrontal lobe disorder.

  - Many experts, governments, MSM (Mainstream media) and their followers have a mixture of many **brains' frontal lobe disorders** (i.e., lying, deceiving, blaming unvaccinated, believing lies, being deceived) which can be a sign of the beginning of a mental illness (psychological **marking**) and/or spiritual **marking** in the **forehead (brain's frontal lobe)**.

    - 1 Timothy 4:2, "Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their **conscience (brain's frontal lobe)** seared with a hot iron;"

    - 2 Thessalonians 2:10-12, "And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them **strong delusion**, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 4: Identifying the Mark on the Right Hand and Forehead, Also Components

Topic 3: The Seal or Mark of YAH on the Forehead is Spiritual and Physical

The Seal or Mark of YAH is spiritual but our fruits (faithfulness, godliness, holiness and etc.) are its physical manifestation.

A. Ancient Hebrew Israelite priests wore a Mitre (headgear) with engravings that physically (symbolically) represented the seal or mark of YAH.

- Exodus 28:36-38, "And thou shalt make a plate of pure gold, and grave upon it, like the engravings of a **signet (seal of YAH)**, HOLINESS TO THE LORD. And thou shalt put it on a blue lace, that it may be upon the mitre; upon the forefront of the mitre it shall be. And it shall be upon Aaron's **forehead**, that Aaron may bear the iniquity of the holy things, which the children of Israel shall hallow in all their holy gifts; and it shall be always upon his **forehead**, that they may be accepted before the LORD."

- Since Jesus Christ is our High Priest in heaven, we who are born into the kingdom of YAH are a royal priesthood sealed with the signet of YAH on our foreheads spiritually on this earth.

  - Hebrews 4:14, "Seeing then that we have a great High priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession.

  - 1 Peter 2:9, "But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, a holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of Him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvelous light..."

  - 2 Corinthians 1:22, "Who hath also **sealed** us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts."

  - Ephesians 1:13, "In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were **sealed** with that holy Spirit of promise,"

B. YAH wanted Moses and the children of Israel to teach, follow (hand) and keep His commandments, statutes and judgements in their hearts, minds or **forehead**.

- Deuteronomy 6:8-9, "And thou shalt bind them (all YAH's statues and commandments) for a **sign (Strong's 226 *oath*: covenant, memorial, banner, pledge, standards)** upon thine hand (works/deeds/actions), and they shall be *as* **frontlets (not tangible) between thine eyes (forehead/mind)**. And thou shalt write them upon the posts of thy house (literal and spiritual house which is our bodies), and on thy gates (literally and spiritually)."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Jeremiah 24:7, "And I will give them a **heart (Strong's 5414: mind, will/foreheads)** to know Me, that I am the LORD: and they shall be My people, and I will be their God: for they shall return unto Me with their whole heart."

- Jeremiah 31:33, "But this shall be the covenant (new) that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the LORD, I will put My law in their inward parts (Strong's 7130: feelings, soul), and write it in their **hearts (Strong's 3820: minds/foreheads)**; and will be their God, and they shall be My people."

- 2 Corinthians 3:3, "Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle (teachings) of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the **heart (Strong's 2588: thoughts, mind/foreheads)**."

- Hebrews 10:16, "This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put My laws into their **hearts (Strong's 2588: thoughts, mind/foreheads)**, and in their **minds (Strong's 1271 *dianoia*: mind, thought, intellect, insight)** will I write them..."

C. Ezekiel the 9th chapter shows us some examples of how the end of the world in which we live in by describing a holy angel with an inkhorn placing a **mark** or **seal** on the **foreheads** of saints for protection from destruction.

- Ezekiel 9:3-6, "And the glory of the God of Israel was gone up from the cherub, whereupon he was, to the threshold of the house (temple). And he called to the man clothed with linen, which had the writer's inkhorn by his side; And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a **mark (Strong's 8420 *tav/taw*: sign of exemption from judgement; distinguisher)** upon the **foreheads (inner man heart and soul)** of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof. And to the others he said in mine hearing, Go ye after him through the city, and smite: let not your eye spare, neither have ye pity: Slay utterly old and young, both maids, and little children, and women: but come not near any man upon whom is the **mark (seal)**; and begin at My sanctuary. Then they began at the ancient men which were before the house."

- Revelation 7:2-3, "And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the **seal of the living God (Strong's 4973 sphragis: signet ring impression/mark)**: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have **sealed (marked)** the servants of our God in their **foreheads**."

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 4: Identifying the Mark on the Right Hand and Forehead, Also Components – Topic 3: The Seal or Mark of YAH on the Forehead is Spiritual and Physical

- Revelation 9:4, "And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the **seal of God** in their **foreheads**."
    - Another definition or example of a mark (seal) of YAH would be notarized and notary:
    - Notarized: having a document **legalized (validated, legitimized, authorized, accepted, approved, verified, authenticated, confirmed, endorsed, or certified)** by a notary.
    - A Notary's duty is to **witness** and **authenticate** the signing of important documents (property deeds, wills and etc.) for their true identity.
    - Notaries place a **seal** of approval on the documents.
    - The angel in Ezekiel 9 **authenticated** the obedient and faithful Jews as YAH's properties by spiritually **marking** or **sealing** them.
    - Being **sealed** by YAH is having your body and soul validated as part of heaven by a holy angel. This seal will be physically invisible but we will know a Christian is sealed by the fruit they bear.
        - A person receiving The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) mark is officially cursed, prohibited, forbidden, banned, outlawed, excluded, evicted, or rejected from heaven. YAH's holy angels will get rid of and banished them into the lake of fire.

Note: 2 Timothy 2:19, "…having this **seal** (Strong's 4973), The Lord knoweth them that are His..."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 4: MOTB On the Forehead Is First Spiritual, Then Mental (Psychological), and Last Physical (Cellular Level and On the Skin)

A. This topic will only focus on the MOTB as spiritual and mental (psychological).

1. **Reprobate**: a person who rejects the gospel by living a sinful lifestyle to the point, God, in turn, rejects them and curses their **conscience (psychological, mind or forehead)**; a person rejected by God and beyond hope of salvation; Christian that show a form of godliness by confessing their sin but deliberately or willfully sin without repenting from their sin. (Romans 1:28, 2 Timothy 3:5)

    - **Obstinate**: stubbornly refusing to change one's opinion or chosen course of action, despite attempts to persuade one to do so; stubborn; stout headed; goatish; stiff-necked

2. **Apostate**: a person who renounces a religious or political belief or principle; the total rejection of Christ Jesus or Christianity by a baptized person who, having at one time professed the Christian faith, publicly rejects it. - Hebrews 6:4-8, Hebrews 3:12, Jeremiah 7:24, 1 Timothy 4:1-2)

B. Eventually, a person that receives the **mark** of the beast in the **forehead** will be unable to repent because they have become a reprobate or apostate.

- 1 Timothy 4:2, “Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their **conscience (forehead)** seared with a hot iron;”

- Romans 1:18, “For the wrath (plagues, pestilences, pandemics) of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;”

- Romans 1:28-31, "And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a **reprobate mind (in forehead)**, to do those things which are not convenient; Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers, Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents, Without understanding, covenant breakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful..."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- 2 Thessalonians 2:10-12, "And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them **strong delusion (forehead)**, that they should **believe a lie**: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness."

    - 2 Chronicles 18:22, "Now therefore, behold, the LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth of these thy prophets, and the LORD hath spoken evil against thee."

C. The people in revelation who took the MOTB did not repent, because they were unable to repent mainly because of the substances inside of the MOTB vaccine (VMAT2 gene removal or damaging).

- Revelation 2:21, Revelation 9:20-21, Revelation 16:9-11, Revelation 18:4.

<u>Topic 5: The Brain's DNA Inside the Forehead Is a Cellular Barcode or QR Code, Which is On a Spiritual and Physical Cellular Level</u>

A barcode/QR Code contains a variety of information regarding a certain product such as purchase transactions and instructions. A product's barcode is changed (modified) after it is owned by a new company.

Our DNA is located throughout our entire body and contains all the information about our bodies. Guess what? DNA looks like a twisty barcode that can be changed or modified by using the CRISPR (synthetic mRNA) gene drives technology.

The vaccine company named Moderna states they have hacked the software and operating system of life which is DNA.

Scientists have discovered the God gene, God code, God particle called the VMAT2 gene located in the brain's DNA.

Studies have shown it is the VMAT2 gene (YAH's particle) that is responsible for people's spiritual expression, excitement, encouragement, enthusiasm, and repentance which is part of our worship and praise to YAH.

CRISPR technology has proven the ability to change how people think such as modifying genes (DNA) to turn off bad eating habits.

This means that the VMAT2 gene that is part of our spiritual expressions connects with our souls and the CRISPR technology can modify or change the VMAT2 into The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) gene (mark).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Note: The new synthetic mRNA technology works hand-in-hand with CRISPR. The synthetic mRNA has messages to instruct any cell in a person's body to do whatever the scientist codes it to do from producing spike proteins to stop producing heart muscle proteins and so on.

CRISPR and synthetic mRNA technology also can be coded to modify any gene in a person's DNA.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines

Section 5: Right Hand and Forehead Components

Topic 1: The Different Types of Physical Components That Makes Up The MOTB

Disclaimer: I do not promote nor own a gun. – Matthew 26:52; Revelation 13:10

1. Gun Parts Analogy
    - A gun has multiple components: barrel, hammer, trigger, bullet, cylinder and etc.
    - The gun is useless without a trigger and bullet.
    - The vaccine, COVID-19 passport, invisible QR code tattoo or whatever items the antichrist's beast system use is like the assembled parts or components of a gun such as the trigger, barrel, bullet and so on that are not on the skin of the forehead or hand yet but will be soon.
    - The vaccine and COVID-19 passport are still the mark, name and number of the beast just like a gun is still a gun without a bullet.
        - Is a person doomed to hell if they have one or more of the MOTB components but not all?
            - Good question but I do not believe so. Just do not receive any medical substances or devices related to COVID-19 or anything else using synthetic mRNA, CRISPR, or gene "DNA" medical technology.
            - (**Note:** Personally, I do not take any non-COVID-19 related medical substances or use any medical devices for healing, because my faith is very strong by allowing the LORD Jesus Christ to be my Physician, Healer and Protector. So, that is where every Christian's faith needs to be in these end-times so that they will not be deceived into taking The Antichrist's COVID-19 substances 'synthetic mRNA and DNA modifying technologies' that might be placed in prescription and over-the-counter medicines.)
2. The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is clever by initially providing other MOTB components, such as; the current COVID-19 vaccines and things, monoclonal antibodies and indoctrination of obedience to the beast (COVID-19) system before revealing the fully assembled and updated MOTB.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

3. Here are some real examples of the MOTB Physical (on the skin) and Physical (Cellular Level) components:

A. COVID-19 vaccines and treatments (monoclonal antibodies, therapies, pills, and etc.) with markers or biomarkers such as; diagnostic nanobots (microscopic A.I. robots; graphene oxide; Bluetooth capabilities) that can collect and report blood pressure, temperature, early COVID-19 detection, other vital signs, and more to a scannable digital tattoo, patch, or sticker with micro NFC or RFID capabilities that is placed on the forehead or hand.

B. Vaccines with injectable microchips with graphene oxide (Bluetooth capabilities) that can collect and report blood pressure, temperature, early COVID-19 detection, other vital signs, and more to a scannable digital tattoo, patch, or sticker (with micro NFC or RFID capabilities) that is placed on the forehead or hand.

C. Combination of A and B, or an actual microchip with micro NFC or RFID capabilities inside the hand to scan for identification and verification that you have the MOTB (vaccine or pill "Pfizer's compliance pill").

D. Vaccination Pass or I.D. and verification (paper)

E. Vaccination Digital Pass or I.D. and verification (app)

F. Invisible Quantum dot tattoo, invisible digital tattoo, or digital tattoo that applies painlessly on forehead or hand to scan for identification and verification that you have the MOTB (vaccine).

G. Mind altering and indoctrination is being done via the MOTB vaccine (drug/potion/poison) on a cellular level that leads to a reset mind to obey, serve, follow, and carry out MOTB mandates to unite the global citizens of the world as one.

- We must have Jesus Christ in us through Holy Spirit before we can actually have the power to obey and follow Him just like The Antichrist's (Satan) venom via the vaccine needs to be injected inside of people so they would be able to faithfully obey and follow his beast system.

H. Actually obeying, serving, following, or carrying out MOTB mandates is a component of physical action (right hand) and worship of the antichrist's beast system.

<u>Topic 2: Quantum Dot Tattoo and The Cracker Jack Box</u>

Right now, I am having some nostalgia (happy memories of childhood).

I remember the harmless and painless cracker jack box fake tattoo and the ink or UV stamp (glows under a special light) you get when entering the county fair or other events that we placed on our hand or arm as a child, teenager, and adult. Those harmless and painless UV stamps, ink stamps, and Cracker Jack box fake tattoos were an idea, conditioning, and setup for one of the physical marks of the beast.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 5: Right Hand and Forehead Components – Topic 2: Quantum Dot Tattoo and The Cracker Jack Box

The fast and convenient quantum dot tattoo (NFC and RFID capabilities) is painless and invisible to the eye. It will be placed on a person's forehead or hand. No scary needles or these RFID chips bulging from your skin.

People who have the synthetic (m)essengerRNA vaccine more than likely have nanobot technology and/or graphene oxide inside their bodies that will activate, gather information about your body, and send that information about your body to a RFID chip, NFC sticker, microchip, quantum dot tattoo, and/or other technologies in your hand (preferably right hand) or forehead.

A facial recognition camera, hand scanner, and/or a type of forehead temperature check device will scan the microchip, RFID chip, NFC sticker, quantum dot tattoo patch, and/or other technologies that will help doctors and scientist quickly assess, study, and diagnose people's health, diseases (COVID-19 infection, status), vaccine immunizations, blood pressure, COVID-19 passport status, tracking and so on.

Note: The technologies (magnetic-like materials, graphene oxide 'operating systems', nanobots 'nanoparticles', micro RFID chips capabilities, etc.) in the synthetic mRNA vaccines are already flowing throughout the entire body which is technically all is needed to collect and report a person's biometric data, then scan the forehead or hand/wrist to retrieve that data, give access to places, travel, track, buy, sell, and so on.

Topic 3: The Painless Invisible Quantum Dot Tattoo and Pentagon's RFID Chip Are Possible Physical MOTB Components for the Forehead and Hand

The painless invisible (UV) quantum dot tattoo and the pentagon's RFID chip would be placed on the forehead or right hand. So that facial recognition software in cameras, hand reading scanners and/or handheld temperature check-like devices are able to scan reportable information such as; your identification and verification (job, address, height, weight, temp, blood pressure, vaccination status, COVID-19 diagnostics, COVID-19 passport status and etc.).

This is why temperature checks with touch-less forehead thermometers are being used worldwide as a form of conditioning.

The painless invisible (UV) quantum dot tattoo would work seamless with Amazon palm readers and phone QR Code ('leopard spots' Revelation 13:2) readers anywhere.

Related Bible verse: Revelation 13:6

Note: Devices such as: Elon Musk's Nueralink, Bill Gates and Jeff Bezo's Synchron, and others are mark of the beast (The Antichrist aka Satan) components.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 5: Right Hand and Forehead Components – Topic 4

Topic 4: Quantum Ingredients In the COVID-19 Vaccine

A. There are atomic and subatomic (quantum) substances inside the COVID-19 vaccines, pills, antibodies and so on such as CERN's black matter, dark (demonic) matter, and black goo.

B. We have heard of nanotech, nanoparticles, nanobots but there are also quantumbots (subatomic bots) that are released immediately after injection or at a certain time just like a Tylenol headache pill time release gel capsule.

- Daniel 2:43, "And whereas thou sawest iron (nanobots, neuralink, and etc.) mixed with miry clay (human's anatomy), they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay."

C. Since these quantumbots are too small for the normal electron microscope used by scientists, how would the good scientist expose what the bad scientists placed in the vaccine?

- Well, a regular electron microscope is able to see a cell's nucleus down to an atom but a quantum microscope sees into the quantum realm or subatomic.

- A quantum microscope is like a super space telescope that can see inside a black hole which is not possible now or like looking at an atom within an atom sort to speak.

    - Another example: A quantum microscope is like a scientist shrinking their self (i.e., "Honey I Shrunk the Kids" movie) along with their electron microscope to the size of a nucleus. Then, use their microscopic electron microscope to see the subatomic or quantum realm.

- I know there are quantum symbiotic materials, symbiotic organisms, and much more in the COVID-19 vaccines but a quantum microscope is needed to confirm it.

    - Allegedly, Israel has the only quantum microscope in the world and they will not let an investigative 'anti-COVID-19 vaccine' scientist use it.

    - I am sure there are other ways to mimic a quantum microscope by using lasers and mirrors but that is still in development, as far as the general public's knowledge.

        - Also, God (YAH) can give dreams, night or open visions regarding the quantum materials in the COVID-19 vaccines, if it is in His will.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines

Section 6: Name and Number of The Beast

Topic 1: Name of Beast - A Detailed Breakdown of Revelation 13

Revelation 13:17, "And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the **name** of the beast, or the number of his **name**."

A. What is a **name**?

1. A word or set of words by which a person, animal, place, or thing is known, addressed, or referred to.
    - Similar: tag, title, label, epithet
        - Epithet: an adjective or descriptive phrase expressing a quality characteristic of the person or thing mentioned.
            - Similar: nickname, byname, title, name, label
                - COVID-19/DIVOC-91 (**D**estroyer **I**s **V**iolently **O**n **C**ourse)
2. A famous person; specify (an amount, time, or place) as something desired, suggested, or decided on.
    - Similar: celebrity, superstar, VIP, big cheese
3. Having a name that is widely known (of a person or commercial product).
    - Similar: COVID-19/DIVOC-91 is The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) trademarked product for sell.
4. A word or phrase that refers to or that can refer to a specific person or a type or group of things.
5. A word or symbol used in logic to designate an entity.
6. To give a name to.
    - Similar: call, dub, label, style, term, title, baptized, by the name of, entitle
        - Entitle: give (someone) a specified title expressing their rank, office, or character.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- COVID-19/DIVOC-91 is calling all the shots (orders, mandates, rules and etc.) in this pandemic.

B. Strong's Concordance – Name

1. **Name or onoma** (Strong's 3686): characters; manifestation of someone's character.

- We pray in the **name** of Jesus. At the **name** of Jesus, demons are casted out of people, sick healed and etc. We also, call upon the **name** of the LORD Jesus Christ to be saved.

- The world is calling upon the **name** of science or the COVID-19/DIVOC-91 vaccine as their savior which is from The Antichrist (Satan).

- Revelation 14:11 - And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark (stamp or seal) of his **name (in their right hand or forehead by assisting, obeying, serving, magnifying, glorifying)**.

Topic 2: COVID-19 is Actually DIVOC-91 Vaccine aka Name of the Beast

One of the spiritual names for COVID-19 is DIVOC-91 which is (**D**)estroyer (**I**)s (**V**)iolently (**O**)n (**C**)ourse out of Revelation **9:1**-11. (Also, see Exodus 12)

The destroyer is an alias (another name) for The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) which means the COVID-19/DIVOC-91 vaccine is from The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan).

- Note: Also, COVID-19 is an alias for Satan-19, Lucifer-19, Serpent-19, Devil-19, Beast-19, and antichrist-19 in turn; the vaccine has the same alias name (The Antichrist aka Satan-19 vaccine).

Topic 3: Number of Beast - A Detailed Breakdown of Revelation 13

Revelation 13:17, "And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the **number** of his **name**."

Number or arithmos "arithmetic" (Strong's 706): a number.
Usage: total, numbered.

The MOTB number is 666 because the COVID-19 vaccine (pills and etc.), passports, patents, and so on were created by mankind who were created on the 6th day.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 4: The Number of the Beast Decoded – Not Only Count But Also Calculate

Revelation 13:18, "Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding **count (also calculate Strong's 5585)** the **number of the beast**: for it is the number of a man; and his number is **Six hundred threescore and six (666)**."

A. Definition of **count**.

1. Count: determine the total number of (a collection of items).
    - Similar: add up, sum up, find the sum of, calculate, total, work out
2. Count: take into account; include.
    - Similar: take into consideration
3. Count: an act of determining the total number of something.
    - Similar: calculation, enumeration, computation

B. Definition of **calculate**.

1. Calculate: determine (the amount or number of something) mathematically.
    - Similar: compute, work out, reckon, figure, determine

C. Strong's Concordance - Count

1. Count or psephizo (Strong's 5585): to count or **calculate**

- Usage: calculate, compute, reckon (a figure or amount) or (make sense).
    - Make sense to a society that the COVID-19 vaccine is a component of MOTB.

D. Revelation 13:18 says It is wisdom who understands to **calculate** the number.

1. One day, as I was in conversation with someone, Holy Spirit placed the number 216 in my mind. He said that multiplying 6x6x6 equals 216.
    - I am good at multiplying but I did not know the answer so I trusted Holy Spirit.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- So, I asked that person I was conversing with to multiply 6x6x6 on a calculator but do not say aloud the answer, yet. Because I knew the answer via Holy Spirit and I will say the answer aloud, first.

- The person calculated 6x6x6 and I ask them, "Is the answer 216?". They said, "Yes." I was elated.

- Then, Holy Spirit told me that calculating 666 using multiplication was the first part of wisdom in understanding the number of the beast and to know exactly what the mark of the beast is.

- He reminded me that we not only count but calculate numbers and He mentioned snakes which reminded me of the snake plague in the book of Numbers (number associate with the beast).

- He told me to use 216 to find the chapter which was Numbers 21:6, "And the LORD sent fiery serpents among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died."

    - This plague caused the disobedient children of Israel who were bitten to only look by faith in YAH at the brazen serpent on the pole (a symbol of shame and rebellion that plagued them) to be healed and saved from death.

    - Today, people have been bitten by the COVID-19 plague (spiritual serpent). It is causing them to not only look at the medical caduceus (two-faced winged brazen serpent) symbol, but they have fell into the snare and have been bitten by The Antichrist's (Satan) two fangs (one or more doses) called the (**m**)ark of (**R**)evelation that is (**N**)ow (**A**)vailable vaccine (even the COVID-19 vector viral vaccine, monoclonal antibodies, pills, and so on).

2. The 21st chapter of Numbers also ties in with the destroyer in Exodus 12 (12 is 21 in reverse) because COVID-19 is DIVOC-91 (D)estroyer (I)s (V)iolently (O)n (C)ourse Revelation 9:1-11.

- The Destroyer is destroying everything in its path such as: faith, businesses, lives, relationships, and so on.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 6: Name and Number of The Beast – Topic 4: The Number of the Beast Decoded – Not Only Count But Also Calculate

3. 2021 was the year of the cow/ox on the Chinese calendar. The etymology for the word cow has a root Latin word name vacca meaning vaccine (mark). **Note:** Year of the snake bite "vaccines" and future plagues.

    - On January 3, 2021, a wicked "Christian" congressman prayed in the name of Brahma. Brahma is a member of the highest Hindu gods with a connection to cows. People in India worship cows. (Hint: Have you heard of holy cow or red bull with wings?)

4. 2021 held official mass vaccinations.

    - This mark (vaccine) is connected to a pass "COVID-19 pass" to buy (shops, events and etc.), sell (work; job), travel and so on.

Note: New York and other places around the world have a modern-day golden calf (vacca) statue (idol) that they worship.

Ironic note: A news article called Syracuse.com read, "Doctor who did **groundbreaking** COVID-19 research died at **66** from ICAHN School of Medicine at **Mount Sinai** Hospital in NYC. Dr. Mary E. Fowkes." - Exodus 15:12, Numbers 16:30

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines

Section 7: Identifying and Worshipping the Image of the Beast

Topic 1: Origin of Worshipping the Golden Calf (Cow) Image and Vaccine (Idolatry)

A. A cow or calf is a creature (can be a beast) and this topic talks about the people of YAH worshipping the image of a calf in the past (ancient) and now (21st century).

- Romans 1:23-25, "And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into **an image** made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and **four-footed beasts (bull; calf; cow)**, and creeping things. Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves: Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the **creature (cow; vacca; vaccine)** more than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen."

B. Thousands of years ago, YAH through Moses led the children of Israel out of Egypt.

- One day Moses went to the mountain to talk with YAH.
- Many days past and since Moses was still on the mountain talking with YAH, many Israelites believed that he was not going to return, so they built a golden cow as their god for bringing them out of Egypt which is idolatry.
    - Exodus 32:1-4, "And when the people saw that Moses **delayed** to come down out of the mount, the people gathered themselves together unto Aaron, and said unto him, Up, **make us gods**, which shall go before us; for as for this Moses, the man that brought us up out of the land of Egypt, we wot not what is become of him. And Aaron said unto them, Break off the golden earrings, which are in the ears of your wives, of your sons, and of your daughters, and bring them unto me. And all the people brake off the golden earrings which were in their ears, and brought them unto Aaron. And he received them at their hand, and fashioned it with a graving tool, after he had made it a molten calf: and they said, **These be thy gods (experts, science and vaccine)**, O Israel, which brought thee up out of the land of Egypt (Slavery, oppression, and plagues or pandemic)."

- The Israelites had no patience, forsook their God and actually became scoffers according to 2 Peter 3:3-4, "Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, And saying, Where is the promise of His coming? for since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation."
    - Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) during the COVID-19 pandemic had little patience, little faith, unbelief and doubted that Jesus Christ can protect and save them from the COVID-19 pandemic because they were blinded by the god of this world.

SAMPLE - MarcusMorley.com

- These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) and unbelievers could not see that they were being healed and protected from COVID-19 even though there was a 99% survival rate and at least 80% immune "asymptomatic" rate.
    - They made the same decision the ancient Israelites made by endorsing the CDC guidelines but more so, worshipping a vaccine (vacca, cow, or calf; idol), science, and technology (A.I.) as their god, savior, healer, and protector from the COVID-19 pandemic.

- Did anyone notice where the Israelites get the idea of the golden calf?
    - Well, the Apis cow is a bull deity with a sun disk between its horns that the ancient and current Egyptians worship. The Israelites knew of this Egyptian idol while in Egypt but they created and ignorantly worshipped the golden calf/bull (years later as Baal in Canaan) as the god that they believed brought them out the land of Egypt, riddled with plagues.
        - Ezekiel 20:7, "Then said I unto them, Cast ye away every man the abominations of his eyes, and defile not yourselves with the idols of Egypt: I am the LORD your God."
        - Leviticus 18:2-4, "Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, I am the LORD your God. After the doings of the land of Egypt, wherein ye dwelt, shall ye not do: and after the doings of the land of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do: neither shall ye walk in their ordinances. Ye shall do My judgments, and keep mine ordinances, to walk therein: I am the LORD your God."
        - Leviticus 20:23, "And ye shall not walk in the manners of the nation, which I cast out before you: for they committed all these things, and therefore I abhorred them."
        - Deuteronomy 18:9, "When thou art come into the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations."
    - Today's Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have learned the abominations of vaccines from ancient Greek's scientists.

C. Before the COVID-19 pandemic, many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) said that YAH could heal and protect us from all sicknesses and diseases. But when the year 2020 began, these same Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), quickly forgot the LORD's power that delivered us from outbreaks such as; the Spanish flu, H1N1 flu and so on.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Exodus 32:8 says, "They (Ancient Israelites representing today's Messianic Hebrew Israelites and Christians; all followers of Christ Jesus), have turned aside quickly out of the way which I commanded them: they have **made them a molten calf (vaccine; image of creature)**, and have **worshipped it (promoted, advertised)**, and have sacrificed (offered their bodies to a harmful and deadly vaccine) thereunto, and said, **These be thy gods (experts, science, technology, and vaccine)**, O Israel, which have brought thee up out of the land of Egypt (COVID-19 pandemic)."

D. Here is when it gets worse:

- Exodus 32:17-20, " And when Joshua heard the noise of the people as they shouted, he said unto Moses, There is a noise of war in the camp. And he said, It is not the voice of them that **shout** for mastery, neither is it the voice of them that cry for being overcome: but the noise of them that sing do I hear. And it came to pass, as soon as he came nigh unto the camp, that he saw the calf, and the **dancing (praising, worshipping, vaccine songs)**: and Moses' **anger** waxed hot, and he cast the tables out of his hands, and brake them beneath the mount. And he **took the calf (idol, cow, vacca, vaccine; image of a creature)** which they had made, and **burnt it in the fire**, and **ground it to powder**, and **strawed it (syringe) upon the water**, and **made the children of Israel drink (inject) of it**."

    - The wrath of YAH towards the idolatrous and unfaithful Israelites caused them to receive a type of vaccine that was followed by plagues (side effects, adverse reactions and death).

    - Revelation 14:8-10, "And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the **wrath** of her fornication. And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man **worship (shouting, singing "praising", dancing and promoting) the beast** and his **image (Asclepius staff/caduceus "experts: medical serpent on pole" and cow "vaccine")**, and receive his **mark in his forehead (psych and mind)**, or in his **hand (making and promoting, enforcing, and mandating the cow "vaccine" and injecting it in body)**, The same shall drink of the wine of the **wrath** of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of His indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb..."

    - Revelation 18:3, "For **all nations** have drunk of the wine of the **wrath** of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants (Bill Gates, Fauci, Moderna, Pfizer/BioNTech, J and J, Elon Musk's Neuralink and others) of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies."

SAMPLE - MarkWoolsey.com

- Revelation 14:19, "And the angel thrust in his sickle (root word fauci) into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God."

E. Who side are you on, the god of this world with his false miracle called the COVID-19 vaccine or YAH's side who heals and protects us from all sicknesses and diseases?

- Exodus 32:26-28, "Then Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and said, Who is on the LORD'S side? let him come unto me. And all the sons of Levi gathered themselves together unto him. And he said unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Put every man his sword by his side, and go in and out from gate to gate throughout the camp, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbour. And the children of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men."

- Exodus 32:30, "And it came to pass on the morrow, that Moses said unto the **people**, Ye have **sinned a great sin**..."

- Exodus 32:35, "And the **LORD plagued the people**, because they made the **calf (vaccine and image of a creature)**..."

- Revelation 18:4, "And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, My people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her **plagues**."

You have people all over the world, including Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), singing the **vaccine songs**, **promoting** and preaching the vaccine gospel, and **worshipping** the vaccine as a god and savior from the COVID-19 plague (pandemic), which will cause the wrath of Almighty YAH to pour out on the earth starting with the unfaithful church.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 2: Origin of Worshipping the Image of the Beast (Serpent) in Old Testament

In a previous topic, Holy Spirit led me to multiply the number of the beast (6x6x6). But this time He wanted me to go to the book of Genesis, Deuteronomy, and to add **6+6+6=18** to know Israel's origin of the serpent image worship in the 18th chapter of 2 Kings, which I will discuss in this topic.

A. But first, in Genesis 3:4, The serpent (Satan) has been misdiagnosing health since the beginning of humanity saying, "you will not surely die (effective and safe) but you will have knowledge (con-science) being as gods".

- Animals were here before humans (Adam and Eve) per Genesis.
    - The serpent had a little tenor and knowledge about what is going on in the garden of Eden. So, Eve decided to take the serpent's "expert" advice that told her that she would not surely die (safe and effective) but will become as a god.
- Most doctors and scientists who wear and support The Antichrist's (Satan) caduceus (two-faced ying-yang serpent pole with wings - the snake or serpent on the pole symbol and staff of Greek god of orators and merchants named Hermes) are trying to be gods by recreating YAH's natural mRNA into a synthetic mRNA, monoclonal antibodies, and other medical technology to protect and treat people from the COVID-19 "plague".
    - These experts are using The Antichrist's (Satan) fallen angel knowledge, their own human knowledge, and his words by telling people that the COVID-19 vaccine and other medical technologies are completely safe and they will not die.

B. Satan received an idea during this event to one day setup serpent image worship in Israel:

- Numbers 21:6- 9, "And the LORD sent **fiery serpents (beasts)** among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died. Therefore the people came to Moses, and said, We have sinned, for we have spoken against the LORD, and against thee; pray unto the LORD, that he take away the **serpents (beasts)** from us. And Moses prayed for the people. And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a **fiery serpent (a symbol of shame and rebellion that plagued them; image of a beast)**, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he looketh upon it, shall live. And Moses made a **serpent of brass (image of the beast)**, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he beheld the **serpent of brass (image of the beast)**, he lived."
    - The brazen serpent was not an idol to worship but only an illustration or a symbol of shame and rebellion that plagued them and that only by faith in YAH, to glance at, for a one-time healing.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 7: Identifying and Worshipping the Image of the Beast – Topic 2: Origin of Worshipping the Image of the Beast (Serpent) in Old Testament

C. Secondly, here is the revelation of the Israel's origin of the serpent image worship in Deuteronomy:

- Satan knew the Israelites had rebellious DNA and could deceive them into worshipping this brazen serpent in Israel after the patriarchs (Moses, Joshua) are gone and also have Christians in the future worship him (Ole Serpent) alongside the pagan and heathen cultures but under a different disguise (e.g., caduceus medical logo).

- So, years after Moses and Joshua died, Satan deceived many of the Israelites to remove the **brazen serpent (image of the beast)** from the attic and dust it off to give homage, reverence, and worship it for its "medicinal" "healing" powers which is idolatry; forgetting that it was a symbol or image of shame and rebellion and that it was faith in YAH's power alone that healed their parents from the snake plague or any sickness and disease.

    - In Deuteronomy 31:27-29, Moses said, "For I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck: behold, while I am yet alive with you this day, ye have been rebellious against the LORD; and how much more after my death? Gather unto me all the elders of your tribes, and your officers, that I may speak these words in their ears, and call heaven and earth to record against them. For I know that **after my death** ye will utterly corrupt yourselves, and turn aside from the way which I have commanded you; and evil will befall you in the latter days; because ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke Him to anger through the work of your hands."

- Lastly, this is what happened after Moses died in 2 Kings 18th chapter:

    - 2 Kings 18:4, "He (King Hezekiah) removed the high places, and broke the images, and cut down the groves, and brake in pieces **the brasen serpent (image of the beast; a symbol of shame and rebellion that plagued their parents in the wilderness)** that Moses had made: for unto those days the children of Israel **did burn incense to it (worship)**: and he called it Nehushtan (piece of brass)."

    - These Israelites made the same mistake their parents made in the wilderness when they built and worship a **golden cow (image of a beast)** as their god after Moses led them out of Egypt by the power of YAH.

        - Exodus 32:8, "They have turned aside quickly out of the way which I commanded them: they have made them a **molten calf (image of a beast)**, and have worshipped it, and have sacrificed thereunto, and said, These be thy gods, O Israel, which have brought thee up out of the land of Egypt."

    - So, YAH's faithful and anointed King Hezekiah destroyed that **brazen serpent (image of the beast)** that the Israelites were worshipping as a god of healing (the medical industry and World Health Organization's logo; Hermes caduceus staff, rod of Asclepius).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

D. Satan and his antichrists merged Christianity with many types of idol worship (idolatry) through:

1. Constantine's Roman Catholic Church idols of stone (Deuteronomy 4:28, Deuteronomy 28:64, Psalms 115:4-8; Revelation 22:8-9; instead, Matthew 4:10, Matthew 6:9, Matthew 11:25-26; Luke 11:2; Hebrews 4:14-16),

2. Hallows Eve and Halloween (Isaiah 8:19; Leviticus19:31; 1 Chronicles 10:13; Deuteronomy 18:11; Micah 5:12; Leviticus 20:27)

3. Jesus Christ's "Birthday" with Christmas trees and Santa Claus "The Antichrist's (Satan) Clause". (Jeremiah 10:1-4; Ezekiel 6:13; Isaiah 57:5, 2 Kings 16:4)

E. Today, these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are worshipping the brazen serpent medical symbol logo (Asclepius staff and Caduceus ying yang two-faced winged serpent on a rod) supported by experts with their sorcery, administering of drugs, poisons, potions called science and medical technologies. (2 Kings 18:4; 2 Chronicles 16:12; Jeremiah 46:11).

F. The snakes (COVID-19) have bitten many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) but now that brazen snake medical symbol (Hermes Caduceus, Rod of Asclepius, or The Antichrist's aka Satan) has come to life and has bitten those deceived Christians who put their faith in man and vaccines which is idolatry.

G. There is a rare group of experts that have good intentions but the medical system is ruled by Satan (The Antichrist; Beast) as Greek gods Apollo/Apollyon, Hermes, Asclepius, and Hygiea that control wicked merchants, diseases, "healings", and pharmakeia 'pharmaceuticals' with their rods, staffs, and bowls 'vials' (medical logos). The medical system is rooted in making money by keeping people sick for the rest of their lives. So, we must not look to human medical and pharmaceutical companies ran by Satan (The Antichrist aka Beast), anymore.

- We only look to Jesus Christ for healing from plagues (pandemics), sicknesses, and diseases through His power and natural remedies.
    - John 3:14, "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up.."

Note: In 1802-1804 the brazen serpent's (Satan's) fang (See, 2 Kings 18:2-4) was introduced by Edward Jenner and accepted by the world. In those same years, he became a master freemason (33rd degree) aka The Antichrist (Satan) worshipper aka Luciferian and the inventor of vaccinology (modern day vaccines). He used a syringe with a needle (metal snake fang) to extract cowpox pus from a cow (calf) to vaccinate people who had smallpox. He also took the pus from a milkmaid infected with cowpox and vaccinated his underage son.

- In 1803, Edward Jenner received a certificate for his "accomplishment" in vaccine work. This certificate had images of an angel blowing a trumpet, cow (golden calf), dragon, snake

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

(representing the serpent Satan on the Greek gods' Hermes Caduceus and rod of Asclepius medical logo), and an all-seeing eye which signifies events in Revelation and The Antichrist (Satan).

Topic 3: The 3 Most Common Images of The Beast

1. Greek god Hermes' Caduceus or Rod of Asclepius modern day idols as "brazen serpent; golden calf" (WHO, Medical Symbol)

2. A.I. (Artificial Intelligence or one of the Antichrist's aka Beast's Images)

3. Synthetic mRNA vaccine instructions and coding that replaces YAH's image in a person's DNA with the beast's (Antichrist aka Satan) image, similar to what is called OS (Operating System) imaging.

    - People souls (OS) are being reimaged or reset "Great Reset" by this vaccine (gene/cell therapy) technology.

Topic 4: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Trusting Pharaoh's (Egypt's) and Asclepius's (Greek god) Rod and Staff Over YAH's Rod (Staff)

A shepherd uses a rod mainly for protecting and a staff for directing their sheep.

A. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are trusting Satan (The Beast aka The Antichrist) through the rods and staffs of Pharaoh, Greek gods Asclepius (god of "healing" and "protector" against sickness and death; represents a snake wrapped a rod; also the son of the Greek goddess Coronis "corona") and Hermes (god of merchant, represented by a winged staff with two-faced 'ying-yang' serpent s) disguised as ministers of health such as W.H.O. and the medical system instead of trusting the Good Shepherd's (YAH) rod and staff (Yeshua HaMashiach) who protects and heals His followers from all sicknesses and diseases. – Psalm 23

    - The rod with the serpent's (beast) logo you see in the medical field (hospitals, ambulances, WHO, and others) represent Satan's deception and wicked knowledge in the Garden of Eden but most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are too blind to see it or see it but outright refusing to accept this truth.

        - **Note**: After Jesus's ascension to heaven, He spoke to Apostle John (Revelation 2:12-17) and informed him where one of Satan's thrones or seats were. Satan's throne was in Pergamos where a major temple of Asclepius (The WHO 'World Health Organization' has the rod of Asclepius as their logo) and other pagan gods were located.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Isaiah 36:6-7, "Lo, thou trustest in the **staff of this broken reed**, on **Egypt**; whereon if a man lean, it will go into his hand (or arm) and pierce it (vaccine, patch, RFID chip): so is Pharaoh (Ezekiel 29:3 says pharaoh is a great dragon; possessed by Satan; spirit of antichrist) king of Egypt to all that trust in him. But if thou say to Me, We trust in the LORD our God: is it not he, whose high places and whose altars (brazen serpent in 2 Kings 18:4) Hezekiah hath taken away, and said to Judah and to Jerusalem, Ye shall worship before this altar?" (Also see, 2 Kings 18:21)

B. The rod with the serpent (beast brazen serpent) logo, you see in the medical field, was broken into pieces by YAH's faithful and anointed King Hezekiah. Because the deceived Israelites just like the deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) of today are worshipping it as a god of healing (false healing) and protection from diseases (false protection) through experts in white coats supported by deceived and false church leaders.

- 2 Corinthians 11:13-15, "For such are false apostles (false bishops, pastors and etc.), deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for The Antichrist (Satan) himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore, it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness (even experts, doctors, scientists); whose end shall be according to their works."

- Isaiah 30:1-7, "Woe to the rebellious children (End-times unfaithful and deceived Christians), saith the LORD, that take counsel (from the world's experts like CDC and WHO), but not of Me; and that cover with a covering (strictly wearing masks), but not of My spirit (power), that they may add sin to sin: That walk to go down into Egypt (the world), and have not asked at My mouth; to strengthen themselves in the strength of Pharaoh, and to trust in the shadow of Egypt (instead of Psalm 91:1)! Therefore, shall the strength of Pharaoh be your shame, and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your confusion. For his princes were at Zoan, and his ambassadors came to Hanes. They were all ashamed of a people that could not profit them, nor be a help nor profit, but a shame, and also a reproach. The burden of the beasts (experts today with the spirit of antichrist) of the south: into the land of trouble and anguish, from whence come the young and old lion, the viper and fiery flying serpent, they will carry their riches upon the shoulders of young asses, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels, to a people that shall not profit them. For the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no purpose (no healing no cure): therefore, have I cried concerning this, Their strength is to sit still."

C. Pharaoh and the Egyptians worshipped snakes (serpent/The Antichrist aka Satan) even people today such as entertainers and celebrities.

SAMPLE - MarcusWebster.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 7: Identifying and Worshipping the Image of the Beast – Topic 4: Most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Trusting Pharaoh's (Egypt's) and Asclepius's (Greek god) Rod and Staff Over YAH's Rod and Staff

- Pharaoh always wore the uraeus serpent (cobra) crown that supposed to bring immunity from harm (plagues, pestilences, pandemics) and enable him to heal himself or others.
    - That crown did not work against the ten plagues YAH sent to Egypt.
- Pharaoh's wise men, sorcerers called magicians turned their rods into snakes but Aaron's (Moses Brother) rod became a snake that swallowed all the magicians' snakes showing that YAH authority is Superior and we should only worship and trust Him.
- **Note**: Satanic temples, worldwide, have a statue that depicts Baphomet (Serpent Satan, the god of this world) sitting on a throne on top of the earth with the Greek god Hermes' caduceus winged staff intertwined with serpents that the WHO (World Health Organization) as a logo and medical companies have the Greek god Asclepius's rod intertwined with a serpent as their logo.
    - The writing written on the Baphomet says solve coagula or Coagulate or Coagulation which is when liquid turns into gel (hydrogel) which some researchers' state is in the COVID-19 vaccines that cause blood clots (when blood turns gel-like).

D. Psalm 23:4, "Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death (COVID-19 pandemic), I will fear no evil: for Thou art with me; Thy (YAH's) rod and Thy staff they comfort (protects and heal) me (from COVID-19 or any sickness and disease)." **Note:** YAH's rod and staff comforts us.

Topic 5: False Salvation (Vaccine Logo that Represent Satan's Caduceus Serpent Staff and Rod of the Greek gods Hermes and Asclepius) vs. True Salvation (Jesus's Work on Cross)

A. The world is uncertain about the afterlife or do not believe in eternity, so they would like to prolong their lives on earth by any means necessary and as long as possible.

- In early 2020, some people committed suicide because of fear of suffering and dying from COVID. But mainly because the hopes of a vaccine (false savior) were nowhere in sight until late 2020 early 2021.
- For 9-months, people of the world and some unfortunate Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) placed their faith, beliefs, and trust in men's science (vaccine) as a savior, god, and false religion which is failing them.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. True salvation from: sickness, disease, death and hell, is in the LORD Jesus Christ.

- Psalms 108:12, "Give us help from trouble: for vain is the help of man (experts of the world)."
- Acts 4:12, "Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved."
- John 3:14-15, "And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up: That whosoever believeth in Him should not perish (from COVID-19), but have eternal life (protection and healing)."

Topic 6: The Medical Industry Has The Beast (The Antichrist aka Satan) Image or Logo And Controlled by Him

Hospitals, ambulances, The WHO (World Health Organization), and other health organizations have the image of the beast (The Antichrist aka Satan) as their logo which symbolizes the Greek god Hermes' caduceus winged staff intertwined with serpents and the Greek god Asclepius's rod intertwined with a serpent that derives from the serpent (Satan) at the tree of knowledge of good and evil in the Garden of Eden.

- Genesis 3:7, "Now the serpent was more subtil than any **beast** of the field which the LORD God had made..."
  - **Note**: The medical industry is ran by devils (Satan's children: Rockefeller Foundation, Bill Gates Foundation, and others possessed by demons) who are filthy rich because they are keeping people sick by administering false and harmful treatments or cures that have to be taking for a person's lifetime. – 1 Timothy 6:10

Topic 7: A Snake or Serpent Is A Beast

Genesis 3:1, "Now the **serpent** was more subtil than any **beast** of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?"

A. Strong's Concordance – Beast

- **Beast or therion** (Strong's 2342): a wild beast.
  - Usage: properly: a wild beast, hence any animal; met: a brute.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Therion: the generic term for wild animal ("beast"); (figuratively) a brutal ("bestial") nature.
- Thērion, diminutive from the same as G2339; a dangerous animal: —(venomous, wild) beast.
- Thērion: never refers to animals used for sacrifice.

B. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who received and promoted the COVID-19 vaccine are snakes just like their father the devil (The Antichrist aka Satan). They have a form of godliness because they may read the Bible and go to church but they have forsaken the only protection and healing power of Jesus Christ.

- Revelation 12:9, "And the great dragon was cast out, that **old serpent**, called the Devil, and **The Antichrist (Satan)**, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."
- Revelation 20:2, "And he laid hold on the dragon, that **old serpent**, which is the Devil, and **The Antichrist (Satan)**, and bound him a thousand years,"
- Matthew 3:7, "But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees come to his baptism, he said unto them, O generation of **vipers**, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?" (Also, see Matthew 23:30-39)
- 2 Timothy 3:5, "Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away."
- 2 Corinthians 11:13, "For such are **false apostles**, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ."
- John **6:66**, "From that time many of His disciples went back, and walked no more with Him (Jesus Christ)."

C. Another Bible verse that identifies serpents as beasts.

- Acts 28:5, "And he shook off the **beast (serpent or snake)** into the fire, and felt no harm."(Acts 28:1-5; Matthew 23:33; John 8:44)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

D. In 2020, I saw The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast), that **ole serpent,** being released from the bottomless pit and entered earth's atmosphere through a portal.

- COVID-19 virus is The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) end-time weapon to cause or to deceive and trick people into injecting his other weapon called the COVID-19/DIVOC-91 vaccine (venomous snake bites and plagues).

Note: A human can be a beast but obviously the antichrist is a beast.

- Titus 1:12, "One of themselves, even a prophet of their own, said, The Cretians are always liars, **evil beasts**, slow bellies."

- Revelation 11:7, "And when they shall have finished their testimony, the **beast (The Antichrist aka Satan)** that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them."

Side Note: The Antichrist (Satan) is not only roaming around as a roaring lion (four-footed beast) seeking whom he may devour but he is also as a giant serpent (fire breathing dragon) that devours people.

- Man was made from the dust of the earth and serpents eat (devour) dust.

  - Genesis 2:7, "And the LORD God formed man of the **dust** of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul."

  - Genesis 3:14, "And the LORD God said unto the **serpent**, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and **dust** shalt thou **eat (devour)** all the days of thy life:"

  - Isaiah 65:25, "...and **dust** shall be the **serpent's meat**..."

Topic 8: Esteeming (Praising and Worshipping) the COVID-19 Vaccine Over YAH is Abomination and Idolatry

Luke 16:15, "And He said unto them, Ye are they which justify yourselves before men; but God knoweth your hearts: for **that (COVID-19 vaccine)** which is **highly esteemed** (praised; magnify; glorify) among men (the world and deceived Christians) is abomination in the sight of God."

Laud: praise highly, especially in a public context; magnify; **esteemed**.

Worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) were and still are in agreement with the world, who are filled with the spirit of the antichrist, when they labeled the COVID-19 vaccine treatments, therapies,

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

pills, monoclonal antibodies and so on: a savior, messiah, only hope, and miracle that will "protect" them from COVID-19 and "stop" the pandemic.

Romans 1:25, "Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and **worshipped** and **served** the creature (vaccine) more than the Creator (YAH), who is blessed forever. Amen." – Psalm 106:19-22

Topic 9: It Is a Form of Worship (Service) To The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Just by Receiving the MOTB in the Right Hand and Forehead to Buy and Sell

Revelation 13:8, "And all that dwell upon the earth shall **worship** (giving loyal service to) him (Beast, Antichrist, Satan), whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world."

Revelation 13:15, "And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not **worship** the image of the beast should be killed."

1. **Service** or latreia (Strong's 2999): service rendered to God, perhaps simply; **worship;** ("technical, priestly-service")
    - **To serve** or latreuo (Strong's 3000): I **worship**; hired to accomplish qualified **tasks**.
    - In the Greek Bible, the **service** or **worship** of God was according to the requirements of the Levitical law and good works as Jesus Christ taught.
        - Exodus 12:25 (Yearly Passover sacrifices and offerings)
        - Luke 2:49, "And He said unto them, How is it that ye sought Me? wist ye not that I must be about My Father's **business (service; work; worship)**?"
        - Romans 12:1, "I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable (appropriate) **service (worship)**."
            - How many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) do you see bowing down on their knees to worship the LORD Jesus Christ?
                - Worship is technically a lifestyle of holiness, faithfulness, and service to YAH with oftentimes of actually bowing down. (Romans 12:1-2)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

2. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are worshipping (serving) the beast (antichrist) by promoting the COVID-19 vaccine (MOTB) and its mandates thinking that they are serving (worshipping) Jesus Christ.

    - John 16:2, "They shall put you out of the synagogues (requiring vaccinations): yea, the time cometh, that whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God **service (worship)**."

        - The early church was put out of the synagogues (church buildings) and it is starting to happen now but in a different way by requiring the COVID-19 (MOTB) vaccine.

3. A person does not need to literally bow down on their knees in front of The Antichrist (Beast image) to worship him (Beast system) because it is an act of **worship (service - Strong's 2999)** if that person is being of one mind (forehead) on one accord and promoting (right hand) his (Satan's) agenda (vaccines, mandates, and other services).

    - As an act of allegiance or servitude (mark – Strong's concordance 5482), the Nazis did not bow to Hitler but they stretched out their right hand with the palm down in salute as a form of **worship (service)** to Hitler's (an antichrist) cause to exterminate other races especially the Jews.

Topic 10: Snake (The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan) Worship at Major League Baseball Game

On January 1, 2020, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) was released from the bottomless pit to earth.

In July 2020, for the first time in sports history, baseball players for the New York Yankees and Washington Nationals stood on a field and held together a long black ribbon in "protest" of police brutality.

Little did some of them know, the black ribbon represented the old serpent The Antichrist (Satan) from the kingdom of darkness and it was satanic worship on national television in plain sight.

That is why Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) need spiritual discernment to see The Antichrist's (Satan) deceptions.

Topic 11: Trusting That The MOTB Vaccine Will End A Pandemic Is Worshipping The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) – Modern Day Bronze Serpent Worship

A. It is very clear that the COVID-19 vaccine is of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan), because the governments, experts, scientists, and the mainstream media called it: savior, only hope, messiah, and miracle.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- A Christian wants The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) lying wonder or false miracle when they want the COVID-19 vaccine and obey (worship) him by promoting it along with his mandates.

B. Before any man-made religion, the worship (service; following orders; obedience) of Satan, the serpent god of this world, started in Genesis 3rd Chapter in the Garden of Eden by Adam and Eve.

- Satan aka serpent transformed himself into an expert health official (minister of health in a white coat) to tell Eve (Christians) that she (Christians) will not die (not contract, spread, hospitalized, or die from COVID-19) but have knowledge (science 'conscience'; buy, sell, travel, and etc.) like the gods by eating from the tree of knowledge of good and evil (receiving the COVID-19 vaccine made by science and technology).

- The Antichrist (Satan) is the snake and the rod represents the tree from the Garden of Eden that makes up the Caduceus medical symbol, allegedly coming from the Greek and Roman gods (Apollo, Asclepius, Hermes; Satan and fallen angels) of health, sickness, merchant, and death.

    - Pharmaceuticals and bad medicine (sorcery, magic, poisons and potions) that causes adverse reactions and death derived from a Greek physician named Hippocrates who worshipped many Greek gods (The Antichrist aka Satan and fallen angels).

        - **Note:** The bowl of Hygiea or Hygeia or Hygieia (Greek goddess of health and hygiene, wife of Asclepius) is the Rx symbol with the snake wrap around a cup while spitting poison in the cup used by all pharmacies (pharmakeia; sorcery, poison, and magic potion).

            - Also, Pharaoh and his Egyptians worshipped serpents and at one point in history, the Israelites worshipped the brazen serpent that Moses made after he died, which was at least a thousand years before the Greeks and Romans started worshipping gods like Apollo, Hermes, and Asclepius who were and are associated with the serpent (Satan) intertwined on a winged rod (Caduceus; medical and health logo).

    - It is not a coincidence that doctors and scientists quote the Hippocratic Oath (old and modern version) representing The Antichrist's (Satan aka the serpent) rod of Greek god Asclepius and god Hermes' Caduceus images (symbol/logo), while using human and demonic knowledge (false science) to create a synthetic mRNA vaccine to be as gods who will attempt to save the world from the pandemic.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

C. Seeking the pharmaceutical and medical industry for health is modern day brazen serpent (idol) worship (service) to The Antichrist (Satan) the god of this world and not YAH.

- 2 Chronicles 16:12-13, "And King Asa in the thirty and ninth year of his reign was diseased in his feet, until his disease was exceeding great: yet in his disease he **sought not to the LORD**, **but to the physicians**...and died..."
    - Exodus 15:26, "... for I am the LORD that healeth thee."
    - Deuteronomy 7:15, "And the LORD will take away from thee all sickness, and will put none of the evil diseases of Egypt, which thou knowest, upon thee; but will lay them upon all them that hate thee."
    - Psalms 103:3, "Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;"
- 2 Kings 18:4, "He (King Hezekiah) removed the high places, and brake the images, and cut down the groves, and brake in pieces the brasen serpent (a symbol of shame and rebellion that plagued their parents in the wilderness) that Moses had made: for unto those days the children of Israel did burn incense to it (act of worship): and he called it Nehushtan."
    - The bronze serpent associated with YAH's healing from the serpent plague in the wilderness supposed to be a relic in a Jerusalem's Museum but instead some Israelites worshipped it as the healer and not YAH.

        Note: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) giving tithes and money offerings to lucrative and deceiving cancer associations is a form of worshipping the brazen serpent logo of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan).

    - Exodus 20:3-5, "Thou shalt have no other gods before Me. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of anything that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me..."

Note: Calling The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) COVID-19 vaccine their only hope, savior, and messiah to save humanity from a virus is a form of worshipping the beast system which takes the place of Jesus Christ.

SAMPLE - Marcus Mosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines

Section 8: Tribulation, Persecution, and Patience

Topic 1: The COVID-19 Pandemic Exposed Who Are Not Rooted nor Have a Solid Foundation in Christ After Going Through Hard Trials

A. There were many so-called rooted and mature Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus; bishops, seminary graduates and so on) who talked the talk and allegedly walked the walk until the COVID-19 pandemic came along.

   - All their talk regarding healing and protection through faith only in YAH was nowhere to be heard when the pandemic started. But their faith, were in masks (useless cloth) and in their false miracle and false blessing called the COVID-19 vaccine.

   - These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have not really been through real trials other than: racism, racial segregation, prejudice, gang violence, and common diseases. But this pandemic is tiny compared to what is to come and is just the beginning of tribulation (trials).

B. Here are some verses that explains these types of Christians:

   1. Bible verses out of the gospel of Matthew:

      - Matthew 13:5-6, "Some fell upon stony places, where they had not much earth: and forthwith they sprung up, because they had no deepness of earth: And when the sun was up, they were scorched; and because they had no root, they withered away."

      - Matthew 13:20-21, "But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon with joy receiveth it; Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended."

   2. Bible verses out of the gospel of Mark:

      - Mark 4:5-6, "And some fell on stony ground, where it had not much earth; and immediately it sprang up, because it had no depth of earth: But when the sun was up, it was scorched; and because it had no root, it withered away."

      - Mark 4:17-19, "The sower soweth the word. And these are they by the way side, where the word is sown; but when they have heard, Satan cometh immediately, and taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts. And these are they likewise which are sown on stony ground; who, when they have heard the word, immediately receive it with gladness; And have no root in themselves, and so endure but for a time: afterward,

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

when affliction or persecution ariseth for the word's sake, immediately they are offended. And these are they which are sown among thorns; such as hear the word, And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful."

3. Bible verses out of the gospel of Luke:

- Luke 8:6, "And some fell upon a rock; and as soon as it was sprung up, it withered away, because it lacked moisture.

- Luke 8:13, "They on the rock are they, which, when they hear, receive the word with joy; and these have no root, which for a while believe, and in time of temptation fall away."

Topic 2: The Worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Teamed Up with The World to Shun Faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) for Trusting Only Jesus Christ as Their Protector and Healer From The COVID-19 Pandemic

When the COVID-19 pandemic begun, certain Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) started denying the power of YAH and shunned other Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) because they said that Jesus Christ alone can protect and heal them from COVID-19.

A. The worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) said that faith in YAH alone can save you from gigantic hell. But faith in YAH alone cannot save you from a microscopic disease called COVID-19 used by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) in these end-times.

B. These wicked Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) would say that faith in YAH alone can protect them, if their vehicle flipped 20 times in an accident, without having a scratch. But YAH alone cannot protect anyone from COVID-19.

C. They said faith in YAH can protect a person from being harmed while a tornado rips up their entire house, and neighborhood into pieces. But YAH alone cannot protect you from COVID-19.

D. They said that faith in YAH alone can prevent and protect a person from being hurt if they accidentally drink poison according to Mark 16:18 but YAH alone cannot protect you from COVID-19.

E. They read Acts 28:3, regarding Apostle Paul being bitten by a poisonous snake. But nothing happened to him, not one symptom, because YAH alone protected him without man's medical inventions. If YAH can protect Paul, He can protect all from COVID-19 or any pandemic.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

F. They said faith in the blood of Jesus Christ alone can protect a person from a pit-bull or a thief about to attack you. But Jesus' blood cannot protect a person the same from the COVID-19 virus.

- It is pure wicked and heretical for these types of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to say that they are only safe when they take the vaccine.

G. They said that faith in YAH alone can protect and heal a person from all other sicknesses and diseases, but YAH alone cannot protect or heal you from COVID-19.

H. They said that YAH alone could protect a person from demons and The Antichrist (Satan) who are actually worse than viruses. But YAH alone cannot protect you from COVID-19 which is a device and weapon of The Antichrist (Satan).

I. Bible verses regarding the worldly and deceived Christians:

- John 15:19-20, "If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted Me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept My saying, they will keep yours also. "

- 1 John 4:5-6, "They (sinners and worldly Christians) are of the world: therefore, speak they of the world, and the world heareth them. We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error."

- 2 Timothy 4:3, "For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears..."

- 2 Peter 2:2-3, "And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of."

- Jude 1:10, "But these speak evil of those things which they know not: but what they know naturally, as brute beasts, in those things they corrupt themselves."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Take The MOTB Will Persecute Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Refuse

Soon, the vaccine or marked Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will be completely working with the Antichrist's (Satan's and Beast's) government per Romans 13 to track the unvaccinated and turn them in to the authorities to be fined, arrested, placed in jail, or quarantine camps and even put them to death just as the ancient Pharisees and Jews did to Jesus and the early church (Christians).

Unmarks or the Unvaccinated will be unable to preach in most church buildings and will be treated like Samaritans and people with leprosy (current 2022 monkey pox outbreak and so on).

Topic 4: Refusing the MOTB Vaccine Will Not Last If You Are Not Born Again and Filled with Holy Spirit of YAH

The same people that refuse the vaccine months ago are now taking it due to not being rooted deep enough in Christ Jesus, whereas unbelievers have no roots in Jesus. - Matthew 13:16, 13:20-21

We only have the strength to keep refusing the COVID-19 vaccine (MOTB) through the power of Holy Spirit.

Some sinners, lukewarm, and hypocritical Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) may refuse the MOTB. But will not be going to heaven if they die or get killed because they did not die in the LORD but in their sins (unrepentant).

- They died for themselves even though their DNA was not modified or they bypassed adverse reactions from the vaccine.

Many Christian celebrities, athletes, and others that say "No" now will start saying "Yes" later. Because of worldly pressure of temptations, deceived into taking it for not being filled with Holy Spirit or they were just fake anti-vaxxers who were working for the antichrist to influence and deceive their unvaccinated fans.

Topic 5: Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Refusing The MOTB Vaccine Are Being Killed in The Hospitals

Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are being killed in the hospitals for refusing the MOTB vaccine, because the hospitals cannot afford to have too many unvaccinated people surviving from hospital ICU visits.

Also, YAH is allowing some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to die who refuse the MOTB vaccine, because they trust the antichrist beast medical system to help or heal them from the COVID-19 virus with their medicines instead of YAH. - 2 Chronicles 16:12-13

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 6: Beware of the Rider on the White Horse from Revelation 6:2 That Rides as One of the Four Horsemen of Apocalypse is A Deceiver and After Your Crown

Revelation 6:2, "And I saw, and behold a **white horse**: and he (The Antichrist's aka Satan) that sat on him had a **bow (the medical rod or staff of the Greek god Asclepius whose serpent is used as a bowstring and its fangs as poisonous arrows "spikes" by Greek goddess Artemis "goddess archery or hunting; the twin of the Greek god, Apollo or Apollyon, who is the god of healing and disease")**; and a **crown (corona; Coronis, Greek goddess, mother of Greek god Asclepius)** was given unto him (The Antichrist): and he went forth conquering, and to conquer." Note: Revelation 9:7 describes the locusts wearing crowns.

A. White Horse Representation

1. The **white horses** that are from Revelation 6:2 and Revelation 19:11 are not the same.

    - Revelation 19:11, "And I saw heaven opened, and behold a **white horse**; and He (LORD Jesus Christ) that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He doth judge and make war."

        - Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) believe the rider on the **white horse** in Revelation 6:2 is Jesus Christ or His Church but that is false. The church is not a he because the church is considered a woman or bride. - John 3:29, Jeremiah 33:11

2. The rider on the **white horse** in Revelation 6:2 represent the kingdom of darkness, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan), false prophet, and followers masquerading in the form of light (white) that goes out conquering.

    - 2 Corinthians 11:14-15, "And no marvel; for Satan (The Antichrist) himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore, it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works."

        - Which followers (children) of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) wear **white** coats and represents one of The Antichrist's (Satan) images called the rod of Greek god Asclepius and/or Greek god Hermes' caduceus staff (snake logo)?

            - Vatican's Pope, Cults, Experts, scientists, and doctors who seem to care about your spiritual life and health. But give Christ Jesus no glory for the so-called vaccine false miracle that is causing adverse reactions (curses and plagues) and death.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. The Rider and His Weapon "The Bow"

He (antichrist) had a **bow ("syringe")**; and a **crown (corona virus with its spike like arrows)** was given unto him (antichrist).

1. Strong's Concordance – Bow

- **Bow** or **toxon "toxin")** (Strong's Greek 5115): a bow, literally. The base word is tikto (apparently as the simplest fabric). Note: A quiver holds arrows (COVID-19 spikes) and can be made out of a variety of fabrics, which I believed what John saw, since the Greek god, Apollo, was a god of archery. Some people believe that the **bow** may be a covenant document, cloth face mask or sash (ribbon wrapped around a gift or a person such as: a military leader, king or beauty queen), which are all connected. Because, Holy Spirit told me that the meaning of the bow in Revelation 6:2 is diversified, multifaceted, multidimensional, or polymorphous.
    - From the base word **tikto (Strong's 5088):** to beget, bring forth; I bear, bring forth, produce (baby; seed), beget, yield; give birth; birth; properly, of women giving birth. Note: The COVID-19 vaccine: boosters, pills, nasal sprays, therapies, and treatments, "waters and fertilizes" the MOTB seed inside of people.

- This rider's (The Antichrist) **bow** is also his seed (vaccine) using CRISPR and the new synthetic mRNA technology to change and modify people's DNA into his luciferase "Lucifer's Race". Note: The Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles were **brought forth** by a **toxic** substance.

- The Greek word **toxon** meant **"bow"** (as in "arrow launcher" or "bows and arrow") and toxin means "poisonous."

- From the Greek toxikon (poisoned arrow, from toxon [bow]) and plasma (something molded).

- The ancient Greek archer's tool of war was the **toxon**, a word for both **bow and arrow**. To make their weapon deadlier (higher kill-rate), archers dipped their arrow tips in poison.

- Bows shoot arrows or fiery darts (spikes). Ephesians 6:16

SAMPLE - MarciaMosley.com

- **Super Note:** A healthcare personnel in a **white** coat sticks the needle (arrow) inside the vaccine (poison) vial, then pulls back the plunger on a syringe like a **bow** and shoots the needle with its poison like an arrow (dart) into a person's arm.

2. So, this rider was given a **crown (corona virus)** has a **bow (toxin, poison, and vaccine that modifies DNA)** that shoots arrows (syringes with sharp points – **Charax or mark**, Strong's 5482) and spikes from the **crown (corona virus)**.

3. Christ and Faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) cannot represent this white horse because we do not use **bows (toxins)** but the sword of the Spirit (word of God). - Ephesians 5:23-25, Ephesians 6:17

   - Revelation 1:16, "And He (Jesus Christ) had in His right hand seven stars: and out of His mouth went a sharp two-edged sword: and His countenance was as the sun shineth in His strength."

   - Revelation 19:15, "And out of His (LORD Jesus Christ) mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and He shall rule them with a rod of iron: and He treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God."

4. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have protection and/or endurance against the **bow** and **crown** from the **rider** on the **white horse**.

   - Psalm 91:5, "Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the **arrow** that flieth by day."

   - Psalms 37:14, "The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their **bow**, to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as be of upright conversation."

   - Psalms 11:2, "For, lo, the wicked bend their **bow**, they make ready their **arrow** upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart."

   - Psalms 58:7, "Let them melt away as waters which run continually: when he bendeth his **bow** to shoot his **arrows**, let them be as cut in pieces."

   - Ezekiel 39:3, "And I will smite thy **bow** out of thy left hand, and will cause thine **arrows** to fall out of thy right hand." (GOG AND MAGOG)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Jeremiah 9:3, "And they bend their tongues like their **bow** for lies (propaganda): but they are not valiant for the truth upon the earth; for they proceed from evil to evil, and they know not Me, saith the LORD."

- Jeremiah 50:42, "They shall hold the **bow** and the lance: they are cruel, and will not shew mercy: their voice shall roar like the sea, and they shall ride upon **horses**, every one put in array, like a man to the battle, against thee, O daughter of Babylon."

- Job 20:23-25, "When he is about to fill his belly, God shall cast the fury of His wrath upon him, and shall rain it upon him while he is eating. He shall flee from the iron weapon, and the **bow** of steel shall strike him through. It is drawn, and cometh out of the body; yea, the glittering sword cometh out of his gall: terrors are upon him."

- Jeremiah 49:35, "Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Behold, I will break the **bow** of Elam, the chief of their might."

- Note: Arrows of God YAH are: Psalm 45:5, Numbers 24:8, Psalm 21:12, Psalm 38:2; 2 Samuel 22:14.

C. The Rider's Crown Is a Sign of Kingship and Authority but Also a Weapon - "... and a **crown (corona virus and its spikes as arrows; China's World Health or Hell Organization aka WHO's symbol includes a Hellenism crown 'wreath' and so on)** was given unto him (antichrist)." Note: His soldiers "locusts" are wearing **crowns** in Revelation 9:7.

1. Etymology of Crown

    - Crown in Latin is **corona**.

        - A coronation is the act of placement or bestowal of a crown upon a monarch's head.

            - Monarch: a sovereign head of state, especially **a king**, queen, emperor, or **ruler**.

                - Coronavirus of 2019 (COVID-19) was crowned king of viruses and diseases.

                - As ruler and king, The Antichrist's COVID-19 plandemic is ruling people all over the world with its infections, vexations, rules, regulations, and mandates.

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 8: Tribulation, Persecution, and Patience – Topic 6: Beware of the Rider on the White Horse from Revelation 6:2 That Rides as One of the Four Horsemen of Apocalypse – He is A Deceiver and After Your Crown

2. Crowning Two-Folded Meaning

- Birth pains (pandemics, rumor of wars, etc.) comes before the **crowning** which is when the head of a woman's baby (MOTB vaccine development) becomes visible in the birth canal, after a woman (riding on beast) has fully dilated.
    - Usually, when a woman's cervix is fully stretched, means that it is time to push her baby out into the world.
    - Some women who are in labor get a C-section.
        - C-section is called Cesarean delivery named after Emperor or King Caesar who wore a **crown.**
        - This C-section takes away the natural **crowning** from a baby at birth.
            - **Note**: Babies born vaginally (includes **crowning**) tend to develop stronger immune systems and are less likely to have allergies than babies born by caesarean.
            - Natural birth (with **crowning**) helps in increasing the production of proteins in the baby's brain that helps enhancement of the brain development and brain function.

3. When a person is born again, they are awarded a spiritual **crown** (mind and brain of Christ) by keeping their faith after enduring temptations, trials and tribulations.

- The antichrist as the rider on the white horse wants to steal Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) **crowns** through the **corona (crown) virus "**COVID-19" and COVID-19 vaccine that attacks the soul, mind and proteins (especially VMAT-2) in the brain but we must fight the good fight of faith and endure to the end. – Matthew 24:13; Mark 13:13
    - Revelation 3:10-11, "Because thou hast kept the word of My (Christ Jesus) patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man (antichrist and followers) take thy **crown**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

4. Remember, it took the COVID-19 vaccine "savior of the world" 9-months to get an EUA (Emergency Use Authorization) on December 10, 2020 from the FDA just before Jesus Christ's "birthday".

    - The pandemic and lockdowns were the birthing of the One World Order (New World Order) or COVID-19 Regulations and the start of the end-time tribulation.

    - The NWO birthMARK is the COVID-19 rules, vaccines, and its passports while the world is giving allegiance and worship to The Antichrist's COVID-19 vaccine as a savior.

D. This Rider (antichrist) On The White Horse "...and he went forth conquering, and to conquer."

1. This rider is after the Christian's **crown**: crown of life, crown of righteousness and crown of glory.

    - As I mentioned earlier: *"When a person is born again, they are awarded a spiritual **crown** (mind and brain of Christ) by keeping their faith after enduring temptations, trials and tribulations. The antichrist as the rider on the white horse is stealing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) **crowns** through the **corona (crown) virus** "COVID-19" and vaccine that attacks the soul, mind, and proteins (VMAT-2) in the brain but we must fight the good fight of faith unto the end."* **Note**: WHO's logo has a Hellenism **crown**.

        - Revelation 3:10-11, "Because thou hast kept the word of My (Christ Jesus) patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man (antichrist and followers) take thy **crown**."

        - Revelation 2:10, "Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a **crown of life**."

        - 1 Peter 5:4, "And when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye shall receive a **crown of glory** that fadeth not away."

        - James 1:12, "Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the **crown of life**, which the Lord hath promised to them that love Him." See also, Isaiah 62:3; Psalms 89:39; 2 Timothy 4:8

SAMPLE - MorrisMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 8: Tribulation, Persecution, and Patience – Topic 6: Beware of the Rider on the White Horse from Revelation 6:2 That Rides as One of the Four Horsemen of Apocalypse – He is A Deceiver and After Your Crown

2. This rider is **conquering** by causing the weak and deceived saints to fall away by infecting people with his **crown (corona virus)**, following his COVID-19 regulations (laws; mandates) and receiving his vaccines (bow "toxins" "poison"; MOTB component).

    - 2 Samuel 1:10-12, "So I stood upon him, and slew him, because I was sure that he could not live after that he was fallen: and I **took the crown that was upon his head**, and the bracelet that was on his arm, and have brought them hither unto my lord. Then David took hold on his clothes, and rent them; and likewise, all the men that were with him: And they mourned, and wept, and fasted until even, for Saul, and for Jonathan his son, and for the people of the LORD, and for the house of Israel; because they were fallen by the **sword (Bow "vaccines" and arrows or crowns "COVID-19", also modern weapons like guns)**.

    - 2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man (expert, government, church leader, antichrist, etc.) deceive you by any means (temptations, fear, pressure): for that day shall not come, except there comes a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;"

    - Daniel 7:25, "And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time."

    - Revelation 13:7, "And it was given unto him (antichrist) to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations."

    - Revelation 11:7, "And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them." (Persecution and cunning murdering of the unvaccinated who refuses the MOTB in hospitals and so on.) But The Antichrist (Satan) will NOT prevail. - Matthew 16:18

Topic 7: Refusing The MOTB Is Not Equivalent to Salvation

Many unbelievers and professing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are refusing the MOTB. But will still go to hell, because they are not repenting of their unbelief or sins by not following Jesus Christ.

- These people who refuse the MOTB could die of cancer, sickness, car accident or beheading and still open their eyes in hell.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Luke 16:22, "And it came to pass, that the beggar died, and was carried by the angels into Abraham's bosom: the rich man also died, and was buried; And in hell he lift up his eyes, being in torments, and seeth Abraham afar off, and Lazarus in his bosom."

- See also, Psalm 9:17; John 3:14-21; 1 Corinthians 6:9-10; Galatians 5:21.

- So, refusing the MOTB does not forgive and erase your sins or give you salvation.

We must preach that everlasting gospel to the unbelievers who are refusing the MOTB so that they may repent, be filled with Holy Spirit and be sealed by Holy Angels before Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha Mashiach) returns. – Revelation 7:2-8

Section 9: Antichrist's (Beast/Satan) Government (System) of Revelation 13 Coincides with Romans 13

Topic 1: Rated-R13, Right Now, The Antichrist (Beast) of Revelation 13 Is Using Romans 13 To Play a Major Role in Deceiving and Causing Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Take The MOTB

The same church leaders and members who follow The Antichrist's (Satan) COVID-19 MOTB "precursor or conditioning" mandates will use Romans 13 for the "real" MOTB from him.

Many Christians have and will use Romans 13 to legitimize and justify the MOTB given by the Antichrist's governments and nations (beast).

He is subtly gaining control over churches due to their misinterpretation of Romans 13.

He is not abruptly but subtly enforcing the MOTB mandates because rushing it too fast would be too obvious.

His agents are using clever wordings like, "loving your neighbor", and other Bible verses.

Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) believe it is irrelevant to compare today's governments with the rulers of governments in the Bible led by: Nimrod, King Nebuchadnezzar (Daniel 3-4), King Ahab and Jezebel (killed many prophets of YAH, 1 Kings 18-21 and 2 Kings 9), King Darius (Daniel 6), Pharaoh (kill all male Jew infants in Exodus 1 and not letting YAH's people go, Exodus 7-12), King Herod (Matthew 2 and Acts 12), Caesar, and so on even more recent governments led by Hitler, Stalin, Mao, and others.

- Today, many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) would follow the orders of these evil rulers without hesitation due to their misinterpretation of Romans 13.

SAMPLE - MarcusMorley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 9: Antichrist 's (Beast) Government (System) of Revelation 13 Coincides with Romans 13 – Topic 1: Rated-R13, Right Now, The Antichrist (Beast) of Revelation 13 Is Using Romans 13 To Play a Major Role in Deceiving and Causing Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Take The MOTB

The government's duty as ordain servants (deacons) of YAH is to judge righteously and combat evil doers, but not to create laws that falsely criminalizes good people, more so, the followers of Christ.

The government has no say so in how YAH's children worship, praise, and work for Him.

YAH's commission in Matthew 28:18-20, Acts 5:29, 1 Peter 4:17, and so on supersedes any government commissions (antichrist's mandates, executive orders, and rules). For more details, go to Chapter 7: Part 13 pages 244-249.

Topic 2: Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are in the Antichrist's (Beast) MOTB Training Who Think The COVID-19 Vaccine and Mandates Are Precursors to the MOTB

A. On the false grounds that the COVID-19 vaccine and passports being a "precursor", most church folks who are earth's citizens, doctors, experts, health officials, and whomever are all in the antichrist's MOTB training.

    - Most new employees are considered jobs trainees who do not have their uniform until the boss knows that they will be a permanent (full or part-time) worker.

        - Once the job's trainees have finished training, they are giving a uniform and more official job duties.

B. At first, some of these deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) were right by saying the mask was the precursor to the MOTB, but many them changed or re-specified, that the COVID-19 vaccine is the "precursor" to the MOTB.

C. If this vaccine "precursor MOTB" leads to the "real" MOTB, everybody that took this "precursor" will most likely take the "real" MOTB. Why?

    - Because, if there is something worse than COVID-19, people will line up again for the "real" MOTB without hesitation.

        - Plus, the "real" MOTB will have the same buy, sell, travel, and other related restrictions as the "precursor" because people chose the "precursor" to enjoy those pleasures.

D. If they are receiving the "precursor" MOTB vaccine, while obeying and following the MOTB precursor/trial COVID-19 mandates to save their jobs, this means they will receive the "real" MOTB to save their lives.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Note: Products that have free 14-day trials are still the same product after the trial period has ended. The "precursor" MOTB is still the real MOTB. The catch is that some people received COVID-19 vaccine placebos in which the beast system will have those same people to take the booster shot that most likely have the real deal inside.

Topic 3: The Spirit of Antichrist (Beast System) Implements the MOTB Strategically

The head antichrist does not have to be revealed in order for the MOTB to be implemented. Because the **antichrist's spirit** called **spirit of antichrist** works strategically through his body or system of people: governments, health officials, schools, churches, and so on just like Holy Spirit works through Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) as the body of Jesus Christ. By the way, in 2020, The Beast (Satan aka Antichrist) arrived as DIVOC-91 to govern his plandemic and offer false miracles until 2028.

1 John 4:3, "...this is that **spirit of antichrist**, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world."

1 John 2:18-19, "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that **antichrist** shall come, even now are there **many antichrists**; whereby we know that it is the last time (last days/end-time). They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would no doubt have continued with us: but they went out, that they might be made manifest that they were not all of us. "

Topic 4: COVID-19 Alpha and Omega Variant Mockery and Blasphemy

We know that the LORD Christ Jesus is Alpha and Omega, the Beginning (First) and the End (Last) in Revelation 1:8, Revelation 1:11, Revelation 21:6, and Revelation 22:13. But The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) as DIVOC-91 is mocking and blaspheming (Revelation 13:1, Revelation 13:6, Revelation 17:3) YAH by calling the first COVID-19 weapon variant alpha, and will most likely call the last variant omega or something similar.

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 10 – Topic 1

Section 10: Desolation, Demon Possession aka Brain Hacking and Zombies

Topic 1: The Synthetic mRNA Have Messages and Messengers (Fallen Angels) DNA Which Will Cause Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) To Fall Away

The Antichrist's (Satan) and (**F**)allen (**A**)ngels are causing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to (**F**)all (**A**)way through deception using medical A.I. technology. (2 Thess. 2:1-3, Rev. 18:23)

A. Strong's Concordance – Messenger

1. Messenger or aggelos (Strong's 32): a messenger, angel

- Usage: a messenger, generally a (supernatural) messenger from God, an angel, conveying news or behests from God of men.

- Heavenly (a celestial angel); someone sent (by God) to proclaim His message.

B. Fallen Angel's Messenger DNA Technology

1. Scientifically, the "m" in mRNA stands for messenger.

2. The Bible calls a holy angel and demon (fallen angel), messengers. (Luke 1:11-38; Daniel 8:16; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Revelation 14:6)

- But this topic will focus on messengers (fallen angels) from The Antichrist (Satan).

  - 2 Corinthians 12:7, "And lest I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of the revelations, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, the **messenger of Satan (The Antichrist aka Beast)** to buffet me, lest I should be exalted above measure."

  - Galatians 1:8, "But though we, or **an angel** from heaven (or hell), **preach** any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed."

C. In Genesis 6th chapter (Days of Noah), Fallen Angels corrupted humankind by implanting their seed inside of women, contaminating their blood, and DNA but fully modifying their offspring, who became giant human-angel hybrids (Nephilim; chimeras). While most wicked humans were like evil atheistic and reprobated beasts after somehow injecting and/or drinking Fallen Angels' blood.

- Jesus Christ says the entire world would be as the days of Noah right before He return. (Luke 17:26)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Today, evil CERN scientists, computer scientists, and vaccine scientists, have worked alongside fallen angels to place their (fallen angel, ancient rulers and beasts) DNA inside the COVID-19 vaccines (therapies, pills and etc.) using A.I., CRISPR, and synthetic mRNA technology.

D. Revelation 2:5, "Remember therefore from whence thou art **fallen**, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of His place, except thou repent."

- Jeremiah 6:15, "Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore they shall fall among them that fall: at the time that I visit them they shall be cast down, saith the LORD."

- Jeremiah 8:12, "Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore shall they fall among them that fall: in the time of their visitation they shall be cast down, saith the LORD."

Topic 2: "I Am Legend" Movie and "I Am Legion" From the Bible - Synthetic mRNA Vaccine That Makes Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Desolate (Empty of Holy Spirit) For Many Demons to Enter Their Temple (Body)

A. The Virus In The Movie "I Am Legend"

1. From the movie "I Am Legend", Dr. Alice Krippin, created and developed a (synthetic viral vector or mRNA) vaccine with a genetically engineered or modified measles virus that cured 10,009 out of 10,009 cancer patients.

- Dr. Krippin says during this interview scene: "In this case, the measles virus which has been engineered at a genetic level to be helpful rather than harmful. I find the best way to describe it is if you can imagine your body as a highway, and you picture the virus as a very fast car being driven by a very bad man. Imagine the damage that car could cause. Then if you replace that man with a cop, that picture changes. And that's essentially what we have done."

  - The genetically engineered measles virus vaccine (A.I. synthetic mRNA CRSPR tech) in this movie was the reason for the plague (pandemic) that killed millions of people. It created blood thirsty zombie-like creatures (dark seekers) or people whose bodies were possessed by demons due to their bodies being desolate of the Spirit of God by removing VMAT2 gene and modifying their DNA.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 10: Desolation, Demon Possession and Zombies – Topic 2: "I Am Legend" Movie and "I Am Legion" From the Bible - Synthetic mRNA Vaccine That Makes Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Desolate (Empty of Holy Spirit) For Many Demons to Enter Their Temple (Body)

B. These blood thirsty zombies drink blood (life) to stay alive which is wicked and against YAH.

- Leviticus 17:10, "And whatsoever man there be of the house of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn among you, that eateth any manner of blood; I will even set My face against that soul that eateth blood, and will cut him off from among his people."

- Leviticus 17:12, "Therefore I said unto the children of Israel, No soul of you shall eat blood..."

- Leviticus 17:14, "For it is the life of all flesh; the blood of it is for the life thereof: therefore, I said unto the children of Israel, Ye shall eat the blood of no manner of flesh: for the life of all flesh is the blood thereof: whosoever eateth it shall be cut off."

- Ezekiel 33:25, "Wherefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Ye eat with the blood, and **lift up your eyes toward your idols, and shed blood**..."

C. Desolate Bodies Are Open Doors For Demon Possession (Human Meat Puppets)

1. **Desolate**: (of a place) deserted of people and in a state of bleak and dismal emptiness; make (a place) bleakly and depressingly empty or bare; uninhabited; devoid of inhabitants and visitors; abandoned.

2. Exodus 23:29, "I will not drive them out from before thee in one year; lest the **land (body)** become **desolate**, and the **beast** of the field multiply against thee."

- This passage is in regards to the Israelites taking over a large piece of land little by little (over a period of years) because if the heathen inhabitants are driven out too quickly, portions of this large land not yet occupied by the Israelites would become desolate and **inhabited** by thousands of **beasts** of the field.

- Today, this passage has spiritual relevance of demons being cast out of a person or removal of Holy Spirit which will allow thousands of demons to enter that person causing demon possession (zombie).

- Matthew: 12: 43-45, "When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none. Then he saith, I will return into my house from whence I came out; and when he is come, he findeth it empty, swept, and garnished. Then goeth he, and

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation."

- Revelation 2:5, "Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of His place, except thou repent."
    - The candlestick represents Holy Spirit who can be removed by Jesus Christ from a Christian who does not repent in time.

3. If the desolation and demon possession is added with sorcery (vaccines), thousands of demons will possess a person instead of just seven more.

- Mark 5:9, "And He asked him, What is thy name? And he answered, saying, my name is **Legion**: for we are many."

D. The synthetic mRNA COVID-19 vaccine that includes CRISPR technology is one of the highest levels of sorcery with messages that causes Holy Spirit to leave a Christian's body which becomes desolate for Legions of demons to inhabit.

- The trendy pronoun "they" being used for one individual is an example and the beginning of multiple demons inhabiting a person. Also, a sign of the end of the world, Apocalyptic.

E. Additional Bible Verse

- Jeremiah 7:25-28, (25) "Since the day that your fathers came forth out of the land of Egypt unto this day I have even sent unto you all My servants the prophets, daily rising up early and sending them: (26) Yet they hearkened not unto Me, nor inclined their ear, but hardened their neck: they did worse than their fathers. (27) Therefore thou shalt speak all these words unto them; but they will not hearken to thee: thou shalt also call unto them; but they will not answer thee. (28) But thou shalt say unto them, This is a nation that obeyeth not the voice of the LORD their God, nor receiveth correction: truth is perished, and is cut off from their mouth."

- Result: Jeremiah 7:32-34, (32) "Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that it shall no more be called Tophet, nor the valley of the son of Hinnom, but the valley of slaughter: for they shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place. (33) And the carcases of this people shall be meat for the fowls of the heaven, and for the beasts of the earth;

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

> and none shall fray them away. (34) Then will I cause to cease from the cities of Judah, and from the streets of Jerusalem, the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride: for the land shall be **desolate**." – Revelation 18:23

Topic 3: The Synthetic mRNA Will Cause a Mass Demon Possession Spiritually (Apocalypse)

A. What if millions of people took a synthetic super psychedelic drug like Flaka mixed with a performance enhancement drug, and rabies virus that is more contagious than chicken pox and common cold?

- A person on this drug would allow access to demons in addition with having superhuman strength and speed like the zombies in the movie, "World War Z".
    - **Note:** Many people's bodies are bending, shaking, and contorting (uncontrollable muscle movements; muscle twitching), heart rates increasing with unusual head, neck and eye movements like the Zombies from the movie "World War Z" after receiving the COVID-19 vaccine which mean, they are most likely turning.
- Here are examples of zombies (demon-possessed) people from the Bible:
    - Mark 5:2-5, "And when He was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit, Who had his dwelling among the tombs; and **no man could bind him**, no, **not with chains**: Because that he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the **chains had been plucked asunder by him**, and the **fetters broken in pieces**: neither could **any man tame him**. And always, **night and day**, he was in the mountains, and in the tombs, **crying (screaming; shrieks, Strong's krazo)**, and **cutting himself with stones**."
    - Acts 19:13-20, "Then certain of the vagabond Jews, exorcists, took upon them to call over them which had evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preacheth. And there were seven sons of one Sceva, a Jew, and chief of the priests, which did so. And the evil spirit answered and said, Jesus I know, and Paul I know; but who are ye? And the man in whom the **evil spirit** was **leaped on them**, and **overcame (overpowered)** them, and prevailed (strongly conquering) against them, so that they fled out of that house naked and wounded. And this was known to all the Jews and Greeks also dwelling at Ephesus; and fear fell on them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified. And many that believed came, and confessed, and shewed their deeds. Many of them also which used curious arts (magic) brought their books together, and burned them before all men: and they

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

> counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver. So mightily grew the word of God and prevailed."

B. The synthetic mRNA CRISPR technology will turn some people into literal zombies and give the elites a chance to purge (depopulate) those people.

- Most zombie apocalypse movies start when scientists play around with a virus, DNA vaccines, or modified virus in vaccines. The COVID-19 vaccine is actually a modified Trojan horse virus.
- CERN dark matter is in the COVID-19 vaccine.
- This synthetic (m)essengerRNA also send messages to your brain (miry clay) so that nanobots (types of iron or metal) can remote control or possess you. (Daniel 2:43)
- This COVID-19 vaccine will set people to beast mode or beast-like.
- The Antichrist (Satan) is literally violating people's souls with this the COIVD-19 vaccine.
- Heard of truth serums? Well, this COVID-19 vaccine and others are demonic serum that causes demon possession.
- After receiving the COVID-19 vaccine, some people are already showing signs of being zombies: Bell's palsy, weak limbs caused by Guillain-Barre Syndrome, shaking, contorting (uncontrollable muscle movements; muscle twitching), and heart rates increase with unusual head, neck and eye movements.
- By the way, the demons in this COVID-19 vaccine can lay dormant for months or years before they manifest (Trojan horse-like). Everyone will not see a full manifestation of demon possession of side effects, because The Antichrist (Satan) has to deceive many, as though it is a good and safe vaccine to trick people, into thinking there is no need for Jesus Christ.

C. I noticed that there are a very small number of survivors but millions of zombies in every virus-related zombie movie. Most of the world (religions, race, ethnicity, etc.) population received the COVID-19 (MOTB) vaccine.

- Matthew 7:13, "Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

D. In 2020, The Antichrist (Satan) and billions of his demonic soldiers were released from the bottomless pit via portals into the earth and will possess millions of people who took the COVID-19 vaccine that had a special mixture or concoction.

- This COVID-19 Pandemic became surreal when virtually all countries shutdown just like the scenes from pandemic and zombie movies.
- Pandemic movies have been shown for over 50 years and it really (sort of) "happened" in 2020.
- Also, there have been many zombie and demon possession movies over the last 50 years that it is going to actually happen as this vaccine conjures up a mass demon possession. (Revelation 9th chapter)

E. Romans 8:38-39 tells us what cannot separate us from the love of YAH. Sin and synthetic mRNA vaccine will separate you from YAH but He stills love you.

<u>Topic 4: Zombies Are Already Here - Adverse Reactions Are Signs of the Beginning (People Turning)</u>

People in zombie movies twitch, shake, and lose balance when turning to zombies. These are the main signs of people turning to zombies after receiving the COVID-19 vaccines. They are beginning to show: bell's palsy, weak limbs caused by Guillain-Barre Syndrome, uncontrollable movements, muscle twitching, shaking and so on.

The vaccinated are spreading whatever is in the COVID-19 vaccine through shedding, droplets, saliva and blood which is how zombies infect people.

<u>Topic 5: According to Science, A Real Zombie Apocalypse Is Inevitable</u>

Scientists have already created the perfect zombie virus from a mixtures similar to: flaka (some addicts attack and eat flesh), bath salts, rabies, Ebola, common cold, other diseases and psychedelic drugs for the perfect zombie outbreak.

WHO and CDC will do anything to cause people to take their vaccines (etc.) but hope the zombie virus does not mutate and get out of control. Ironically, CDC and Amazon have zombie warning and preparedness materials on their website.

<u>Topic 6: Extra Revelation Regarding Zombie-like People Being Killed - Depopulation</u>

Revelation 9:15, "And the four angels were loosed, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to slay the third part of men."

Deaths triggered from mass COVID-19 vaccinations are part of the slaying of the third part of men. Slay is not only physical death but millions of zombie-like soulless people roaming around, being shot and killed.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 7: The COVID-19 Vaccine Has Symbiotic Material (Living Organisms and Dark Matter) and Sentient A.I. Powered Nano Technology That Will Cause Demonic Zombie Robotic (Cyborg)-Like People – The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) In The Temple (Human Body) of God

Movies like "Venom" and "Upgrade" that features a symbiotic alien goo and sentient implanted A.G.I. (Artificial General Intelligence) chip technology are actual examples of how the COVID-19 vaccine (etc.) affects people; that includes brain hacking technology (CRISPR, nano tech, and etc.), that will coexist and possess or remote control people who are vaccinated. **Note**: Elon Musk's Neuralink along with Bill Gates and Jeff Bezo's Synchron will connect with the substances inside the COVID-19 vaccine.

The good doctors and scientists are finding organisms, symbiotic-like black matter, graphene oxide (hydroxide too), microscopic operating systems and many other substances in the COVID-19 vaccines, which are ways The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) will sit in the temples (inside the forehead of humans) of God.

2 Thessalonians 2:4, "Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God." (Ezekiel 28:2; Isaiah 14:13-14)

1 Corinthians 6:19, "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?"

Acts 7:48, "Howbeit the most High dwelleth not in temples made with hands; as saith the prophet…" (Acts 17:24)

Topic 8: Ancient Babylonians and Romans Destroyed Jewish Temples But Now Our Current World Has The Spirit of Ancient Babylon and Rome And Are Destroying the Human Temples of God

A. Ancient Babylon Destroyed the first temple of the LORD in Jerusalem.

- 2 Kings 24:10-13, "At that time the servants of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came up against Jerusalem, and the city was besieged. And Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon came against the city, and his servants did besiege it. And Jehoiachin the king of Judah went out to the king of Babylon, he, and his mother, and his servants, and his princes, and his officers: and the king of Babylon took him in the eighth year of his reign. And he carried out thence all the treasures of the **house (temple) of the LORD**, and the treasures of the king's house, and cut in pieces all the vessels of gold which Solomon king of Israel had made in the **temple of the LORD**, as the LORD had said."

B. In 70 A.D., the Romans destroyed the city and 2nd temple in Jerusalem as prophesied. - Mark 13:1-2; Luke 21:5-6

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 10: Desolation, Demon Possession and Zombies - Topic 8: Ancient Babylonians and Romans Destroyed Jewish Temples But Now Our Current World Has The Spirit of Ancient Babylon and Rome And Are Destroying the Human Temples of God

C. Apostle Paul Explains the New and True Temple of YAH

- 1 Corinthians 3:16-17, "Know ye not that ye are the **temple of God**, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? If any man defiles the **temple** of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which **temple** ye are."

- 1 Corinthians 6:19, "What? know ye not that your body is the **temple of the Holy Ghost** which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?"

D. Today, the world that has the spirit of Babylon and Rome is attempting to destroy YAH's temples through the COVID-19 vaccine and other modern medical technologies.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 11: Time

Topic 1: The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Does Not Have Much Time

A. Being led by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan): Bill Gates said, "This is urgent" regarding vaccinating everybody on earth, Trump's administration put together Operation Warp Speed (faster than light) to get those vaccines to the masses, King Charles and Klaus Schwab saying that we must act fast due to the COVID-19 pandemic being the perfect opportunity for a Great Reset, and Biden's, "patience running thin", created mandates (causes) due to people refusing the MOTB.

   - Revelation 12:12, "Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he (The Antichrist aka Satan) hath but **a short time**."

   - Revelation 20:3, "And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he (The Antichrist aka Satan) must be **loosed a little season**."

   - Matthew 24:22, "And except those days should **be shortened**, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened."

B. The Antichrist (Satan), in the short time that he has, is going all out to deceive (trick), tempt (seduce), and cause (pressured or coerced requirements; mandates) as many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to take his poison so that they will not be raptured or caught up in the clouds with Jesus. – 2 Thessalonians 4:17

C. According to the Bible, the end of the world is the end-time, which means that time is inevitably ending for the earth.

   - The Antichrist (Satan) knows that he and his wicked children do not have much time left to deceive souls to join them in everlasting punishment.

      - Matthew 13:40, "As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so, shall it be in the end of this world."

      - Revelation 20:10, "And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever."

D. YAH's grace period to repent is running out for some worldly Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus). (Read Isaiah 1:15, Isaiah 59:2-3 and Micah 3:4)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

E. The faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have a little time to do what we were born again to do, by doing our Father's business; spreading the gospel freely, help saving lost people before they are lost forever, and before some of us are imprisoned, and/or killed.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines – Section 12: Topic 1

Section 12: Vaccine Vision

Topic 1: Vision of COVID-19 Virus and Vaccine in Revelation 9th Chapter on 8/2/2021 Recorded on 9/1/2021

A. Revelation 9:11, "And they had a **king** over them, which is the angel of the **bottomless pit**, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon (Destruction), but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon (**Destroyer**)."

- COVID-19 is revealed as DIVOC-91 (**D**estroyer **I**s **V**iolently **O**n **C**ourse – Revelation **9**:**1**-11)

  - Revelation **20**:7-8, "And when the thousand years are expired, **The Antichrist (Satan)** shall be **loosed out of his prison (year 2020)**, And shall go out to **deceive** the **nations** which are in the **four quarters of the earth**..."

B. One night, I could not fall asleep because I kept seeing this vision on the inside of my eye lids every time I would closed my eyes as though I was watching a movie on T.V.

- The longer my eyes were closed, the clearer the vision and I was also able to pause and rewind the vision as though it already took place.

C. Revelation 9:5-7, "... And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be **tormented five months**: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man. And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them. And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns (corona; stephanos, Strong's 4735) like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men"

- The locust from the bottomless pit was COVID-19 (DIVOC-91) **tormenting with an unprecedented fear** for **5-months (January 2020 – May 2020)** worldwide.

  - 1 John 4:18, "There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: **because fear hath torment**. He that feareth is not made perfect in love."

  - In 2020, many baby Christians who did not have the seal of YAH on their foreheads, were on social media begging Jesus Christ to return because of the torment from the spirit of fear that was released on earth by The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast).

    - I can imagine these types of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) and even unbelievers contemplating suicide. (**Note:** Suicide rates more than doubled during the pandemic.)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- The fear lessened and curb was flattened as things opened up in the 5-month which was May 2020.

- Revelation 9:12, "One woe (COVID-19/DIVOC-91 1st wave in 2020) is past; and, behold, there come two woes (COVID-19 waves with extra plagues, wars, and so on) more hereafter."

D. I saw doctors, experts, and nurses in white coats that were given **power or authority,** through fear mongering speeches via: microphones via loud speakers, and health mandates while injecting snake-like poison (vaccines) into people.

- Revelation 9:19, "For their **power is in their mouth (fear mongering and mandate speeches)**, and in their **tails (syringe with vaccines)**: for their **tails were like unto serpents (poison vaccines –doses and boosters)**, and had heads, and with them they do hurt (syringe needle)."

    - Revelation 9:3, "And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was **given power**, as the **scorpions** of the **earth have power**."

    - Ezekiel 2:6 - And thou, son of man, be not afraid of them, neither be afraid of their **words**, though briers and thorns be with thee, and thou dost dwell among **scorpions**: be not afraid of their **words**, nor be dismayed at their looks, though they be a rebellious house.

    - Psalms 91:13 - Thou shalt tread upon the lion (roaring Satan) and **adder (Satan)** the young lion and the **dragon (The Antichrist aka Satan)** shalt thou trample under feet.

- Luke 10:19, "Behold, I give unto you power to tread on **serpents (The Antichrist aka Satan and bad church folks)** and **scorpions (experts and bad church folks)**, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you."

- Isaiah 9:15, "The ancient and honourable, he is the head; and the prophet that teacheth **lies**, he is the **tail**."

- Matthew 12:34, "O generation of **vipers**, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh."

- Matthew 23:33, "Ye **serpents**, ye generation of **vipers**, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

IMPORTANT: People who lost their smell (anosmia) and/or taste (ageusia) due to COVID-19 was because of a genetic **locus** near the UGT2A1/UGT2A2 gene (UGT2A1/UGT2A2 **locus**) which is one of many confirmations that the **locusts** from Revelation chapter 9 were released in 2020.

E. Then, plagues appeared in the form of: more variants, new viruses, severe adverse reactions and death from the vaccinations, but people still did not repent.

- Revelation 20:21, "And the rest of the men which were not killed by these **plagues** yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk: Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts."

Topic 2: Over 100 Million People Will Die and Have Severe Adverse Reactions From The Vaccine According To Prophecy

A. Revelation 9:15, "And the four angels were loosed, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to slay the third part of men."

- A third part of men (all humans), which is about 2.3 billion out of 7 billion people on earth who will die directly from the COVID-19 vaccines and/or other new medical technologies.

- People will also be killed (headshots) after turning into zombies (different types). There will be increased violence due to increased anger and hate (Matthew 24:12); countries invading (wars) other countries, causing casualties and genocides and so on.

B. Many people who did not die but still have adverse reactions from the plagues (COVID-19, monkey pox, rabies and etc.), will not repent from wickedness.

- Revelation 9:20-21, "And the rest of the men which were not killed by these **plagues (viruses, adverse reactions from COVID-19 vaccines and etc.)** yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk: Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries (new vaccines, medical technologies and etc.), nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts."

SAMPLE - MarcusMedley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Section 13: Cause All With Temptations and Deceptions

Topic 1: Thirty (30) out of over a 100 Incentives, Gifts, Benefits and Prizes That Caused People To Take the MOTB Vaccine Component

A. Let's see what people received for taking the MOTB:

1. Free pizza
2. Free fries
3. Free burgers
4. Free donuts every day for a year
5. Free beer
6. Free marijuana/weed (drugs)
7. $100 in cash
8. $100 in gift cards
9. Comic books
10. 1-hour of outdoor exercise
11. Side effects similar to COVID-19 symptoms (headaches, nausea, rashes, fever and etc.)
12. Adverse reactions (paralysis, neurological disorders, anaphylaxis, heart inflammation, auto-immune disorder (immune system attacking cells and so on.)
13. Keep their job
14. In-person church service
15. In-store shopping
16. College life experience
17. Online college courses
18. In-person concerts
19. In-person movie theater
20. Years off their jail sentence
21. Child custody
22. Wireless phone service
23. Placed in a lottery
24. Access to hospitals
25. Apartment lease renewal
26. Sports seasonal tickets
27. VIP strip club pass
28. Free tattoos
29. "I vaccinated" sticker
30. Bragging rights
31. And the list goes on and on

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. I am sure people received other things for receiving the COVID-19 vaccine such as: land (acreage), 1-month mortgage payment, fruit tree, a trip to space and so on.

C. The people who have the spirit of antichrist are just like their father The Antichrist (Satan) by offering people the things of this world to promote (be of service; worship) and take his mark.

- 1 John 2:15-16, "Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world."
    - 1 John 2:18, "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time."
- Matthew 4:8-11, "Again, the devil taketh Him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth Him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; And saith unto Him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. Then the devil leaveth Him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto Him. "
    - James 4:7, "Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 13: Cause All With Temptations and Deceptions - Topic 2

Topic 2: The Year 2021 Was the Beginning of The Hour of Temptation To Take MOTB to Live – Will You Resist or Give In

A. Strong's Concordance - Temptation

1. **Temptation, testing, or peirasmos** (Strong's 3986): an experiment, a trial, temptation, probation, being tried, calamity/affliction (pandemic)

2. **Peirazo** (Strong's 3985): to make proof of, examine; test, try; experience of evil; entice to sin; tempter

3. **Snare or pagís** (Strong's 3803): a trap, a trick (temptation) Unexpectedly and suddenly unaware; whatever that brings peril, loss, destruction; allurements and seductions (1 Timothy 4:1) of sin.

B. The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) knows that temptation works best in tribulation and trials.

- Satan waited 40 days until after Jesus was tired, weak and hungry to tempt Him at His most vulnerable state but Satan did not succeed. – Matthew 4:1-11

- YAH allowed The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) to setup the 2020 pandemic that caused a record number of unemployment, lockdown restrictions and so on. This was to cause people to take The Antichrist's aka Satan's (the god of this world) COVID-19 vaccine "cure" to "stop" the pandemic and any future economic crisis like never before (food shortages and etc.).

C. The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) Uses All Types of Deception To Increase The Effectiveness of Temptations So That Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Fall Away In Taking His Mark

- Everyone on earth is experiencing this mass temptation.

  - 2 Thessalonians 2:10, "And with **all deceivableness** of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved."

  - Revelation 20:3, "And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should **deceive the nations** no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season."

  - Revelation 20:7-8, "And when the thousand years are expired, Satan (The Antichrist aka Beast) shall be loosed out of his prison (year 2020), And shall go out to **deceive the nations (countries)** which are in the four quarters of the earth..."- Matthew 24:4, Jesus said, "... Take heed that no man **deceives** you."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Matthew 24:11, "And many false prophets shall rise, and shall **deceive** many."
- 2 Corinthians 11:13, "For such are false apostles, **deceitful workers**, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ."
- 2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man (expert, government, church leader, antichrist or etc.) **deceive** you **by any means (temptations; incentives, money, prizes etc. through seducing spirits – 1 Timothy 4:1)**: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;"
- Luke 8:13, "They on the rock are they, which, when they hear, receive the word with joy; and these have no root, which for a while believe, and in **time of temptation** fall away."

D. This is not only an hour of temptation but of tribulation and judgment.

- Judges 10:13-14, "Yet ye have forsaken Me, and served other gods (experts and science): wherefore I will deliver you no more. Go and cry unto the gods (experts and science) which ye have chosen; let them deliver you in the **time of your tribulation**."
- Revelation 14:7, "Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to Him; for the **hour of His judgment** is come: and worship Him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters."

E. Those Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who are asleep in the spirit will most likely enter into temptation and will not escape or endure it.

- Luke 22:46, "And said unto them, Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter into temptation." Cross Reference: Mark 14:38 (watch and pray that you do not enter temptation. The spirit is truly ready but flesh is weak)

F. The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) Enters Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Too, Creating Modern Day Judases

1. Just like in the time of Judas, **The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and hordes of demons** are entering deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) by the way of the **luciferase**, and synthetic messenger (fallen angel) RNA demonic seed technology (sorcery) from the vaccine.
    - These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are betraying Jesus Christ without hesitation, because of filthy lucre and money, which is serving Mammon.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- They are serving mammon to keep their governmental 501c3 status, PPP loans, and extra money for promoting The Antichrist's (Beast) vaccine.
    - John 13:21, "When Jesus had thus said, He was troubled in spirit, and testified, and said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, that **one of you shall betray Me**."
    - John 13:27, "And after the sop **Satan** entered into him (Judas). Then said Jesus unto him, That thou doest, do quickly."
    - Mark 14:10-11, "And Judas Iscariot, one of the twelve, went unto the chief priests, to **betray Him (Jesus)** unto them. And when they heard it, they were glad, and **promised** to give him **money**."

G. This Hour That We Are In Is Also The Hour of The Power of Darkness Who Will Tempt Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) To Betray Jesus Christ

1. Satan, who is the god of this world and king in the kingdom of darkness, is literally here as The Antichrist (Beast) after being released from the bottomless pit in 2020. His time has come causing mass fear, deception, control, destruction, temptation and tribulation along with persecution.
2. Let's read what happened after Jesus was betrayed:
    - Mark 14:41-42, "...the **hour** has come, the Son of man is **betrayed** into the hands of the sinners (world; antichrists), rise up, lets us go; lo, he that **betrayed** Me is at hand.
    - Luke 22:52-53, "Then Jesus said unto the chief priests, and captains of the temple, and the elders, which were come to Him, Be ye come out, as against a thief, with swords and staves? When I was daily with you in the temple, ye stretched forth no hands against Me: but **this is your hour**, and the **power of darkness**."
        - Ephesians 6:12, "For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places."
3. The tyranny, wickedness and evil in high places that we are seeing, is the hour of the wicked who are led and controlled by the **powers of darkness**.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

1. Jesus, being arrested after Judas's betrayal, was an example that some of us will be betrayed, and highly persecuted by unfaithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) (modern day Judases and Pharisees), who love money, jealous, and filled with hate. They are controlled by the government (spirit of Babylon, Egypt, and Rome) who are led by the **power of darkness**.

2. When the power of darkness is in power, Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) become criminals.

    - Mark 15:28, "And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And He was numbered with the **transgressors (unvaccinated)**."

        - The unvaccinated are already as **criminals, evil doers** or **transgressors** of the law of the land.

        - They are getting fines, jailed, censored, accused of causing COVID-19 variant mutations, furthering the pandemic and so on.

            - Revelation 2:10, "Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, **the devil shall cast some of you into prison**, that ye may be tried; and ye **shall have tribulation** ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life."

        - James 1:12, "Blessed is the man that **endureth temptation**: for when he is **tried**, he shall receive the **crown of life**, which the Lord hath promised to them that love Him."

        - Matthew 24:13, "But he that shall **endure (temptations in tribulation) unto the end**, the same shall be saved." Through YAH's power. Colossians 1:13, 2 Corinthians 13:4

H. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Hardening Their Hearts Towards YAH Due To Hard to Resist Temptations in Tribulation (Pandemic, War, Food Shortages, Inflation and etc.)

- Many pre-tribulation believing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are upset because they were not "raptured" and YAH allowed them to go through this pandemic which is part of His wrath (1 Thessalonians 5:9). But more upset that they have been placed in a challenging survival situation to accept or refuse the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccine) during this pandemic.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Hebrews 3:8, "Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, in the **day of temptation (plagues; hardships; trials; tribulations)** in the wilderness:"
  - If their hearts are hardened, they will die (spiritual and/or physically) in the wilderness (pandemic).

I. This hour will be very hard to endure for rich Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) because they are used to their comfortable lifestyle but the beast system threatens that lifestyle.

- 1 Timothy 6:9, "But they that will be rich **fall into temptation** and a snare, and into many foolish and hurtful lusts, which drown men in destruction and perdition."
- Luke 18:25, "For it is easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God."

J. YAH allows temptation to prove a Christian's character and steadfastness of faith in Him.

- Revelation 3:10, "Because thou hast kept the word of My patience, I also will keep thee from the **hour of temptation**, which shall come upon all the world, to **try them** that dwell upon the earth."
- Romans 5:3, "And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience..."
- 1 Corinthians 3:13, "Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is."
- 1 Corinthians 10:13, "There hath **no temptation** taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be **tempted above** that ye are able; but will with the **temptation** also make a **way to escape**, that ye may be **able to bear it (endure)**."
- Revelation 3:10-11, "Because thou hast kept the word of My patience, I also will keep thee from the **hour of temptation**, which shall come upon **all the world**, to **try them** that dwell upon the earth. Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man (expert, governor, church leader, etc.) **take thy crown**. "

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

K. Encouraging and Helpful Bible Verses To Endure Temptations and Tribulations

1. John 16:20-22, "Verily, verily, I say unto you, That ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall rejoice: and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy. A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow, because her **hour is come (tribulation)**: but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world. And ye **now** therefore have sorrow: but I will see you again, and your heart shall rejoice, and your joy no man taketh from you.

    - Matthew 24:8, "All these are the beginning of sorrows."

2. John 4:23, "But the **hour** cometh, and **now** is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship Him."

    - Joshua 24:14, "**Now** therefore fear the LORD, and serve Him in sincerity and in truth: and put away the gods which your fathers served on the other side of the flood, and in Egypt; and serve ye the LORD."

    - 1 Samuel 12:24, "Only fear the LORD, and serve Him in truth with all your heart: for consider how great things He hath done for you."

    - Psalms 26:2-3, "Examine me, O LORD, and prove me; try my reins and my heart. For thy lovingkindness is before mine eyes: and I have walked in thy truth."

3. 1 Peter 4:12, "Beloved, think it not strange concerning the **fiery trial** which is to **try** you, as though some strange thing happened unto you:"

    - Zechariah 13:9, "And **I will bring** the **third part through the fire**, and will **refine them** as silver is refined, and will **try them** as gold is tried: they shall call on My name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is My people: and they shall say, The LORD is my God."

    - Hebrews 2:18, "For in that He (Christ Jesus) Himself hath suffered being **tempted**, He is able to succour them that are **tempted**."

    - Matthew 4:1-10 - Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be **tempted of the devil**. And when He had fasted forty days and forty nights, He was afterward a hungred. And when the **tempter** came to Him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread. But He answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God. Then the devil taketh Him up into the holy city, and setteth Him on a pinnacle of

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

the temple, And saith unto Him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give His angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone. Jesus said, It is written again, You should not tempt the Lord thy God. Again, the **devil taketh Him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth Him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; And saith unto Him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me**. Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, The Antichrist (Satan): for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and Him only shalt thou serve."

- 1 Thessalonians 3:5, "For this cause, when I could no longer forbear, I sent to know your faith, lest by some means the **tempter have tempted** you, and our labour be in vain."

- Hebrews 4:15-16, "For we have not a high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points **tempted** like as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need."

- 2 Peter 2:9, "The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly **out of temptations**, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished..."

4. 1 John 4:1, "Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world."

5. Also read, Judges 7:1-25

L. Today, Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Tempting and Testing YAH's Justice, Patience, and Mercy by Taking The COVID-19 Vaccine.

1. Matthew 4:5-7, "Then the devil taketh Him up into the holy city, and setteth Him on a pinnacle of the temple, And saith unto Him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give His angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone. Jesus said unto him, It is written again, **Thou shalt not tempt** the Lord thy God."

2. Hebrews 3:9, "When your fathers **tempted Me**, proved Me, and saw My works forty years."

3. Exodus 17:2, "Wherefore the people did chide with Moses, and said, Give us water that we may drink. And Moses said unto them, Why chide ye with me? wherefore do ye **tempt the LORD**?"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

4. Exodus 17:7, "And he called the name of the place Massah, and Meribah, because of the chiding of the children of Israel, and because they **tempted the LORD**, saying, Is the LORD among us, or not?"

5. Deuteronomy 6:16, "Ye shall not **tempt the LORD your God**, as ye tempted Him in Massah."

6. 1 Corinthians 10:9, "Neither let us **tempt Christ**, as some of them also **tempted**, and were destroyed of serpents."

7. Psalms 106:14, "But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness, and **tempted God** in the desert."

8. Psalms 78:18, "And they **tempted God** in their heart by asking meat for their lust."

9. Psalms 78:41, "Yea, they turned back and **tempted God**, and **limited** the Holy One of Israel."

11. Psalms 78:56, "Yet they **tempted** and **provoked the most high God**, and kept not His testimonies:"

12. Also read, Exodus Chapters 7-12 (Pharaoh tempted and provoked YAH)

Topic 3: Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Will Fall Away Due to Pride and Give In Under Pressure (Cause/Coerce/Deception) To Take The MOTB

2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man (experts, government, church leader, antichrist, etc.) deceive you by any means (temptation, pressure, fear): for that day shall not come, except there comes a **falling away** first..."

Revelation 13:16, "And he **causeth (pressures; threatens; deceives)** all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:" (1 Timothy 4:1 regards seducing spirits) – 2 John verse 7; Revelation 12:9, 18:23

A. These types of Christians (devout or lukewarm) will not be deceived, but will be prideful, weak, or fearful, being fully aware they are taking the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccine and upgrades).

B. The pressure these Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will encounter to receive the MOTB will be fear of:

1. Losing their jobs which supply money to buy food for the family, pays bills and car notes, and other necessities.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- This group will think about their family starving, no transportation, and becoming homeless, which can be brutal in the winter.

- Every day they will have thoughts of debt, bankruptcy, how to get food, and where to sleep (streets, family or stranger's house) and so on.

- But they have to remember: Matthew 6:33, "But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and His righteousness; and all these things (needs) shall be added unto you."

- Or Philippians 4:19, "But my God shall supply all your need according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus."

2. Afraid of losing their fancy, luxuries, and/or comfortable lifestyles that may cause others to look down on them.

    - This group has money saved to where they can downsize and can start a homestead but they are too proud. – Matthew 19:12

3. Losing out on: college experience (campus life, sports, partying, etc.), record deals (televised talent shows and etc.), free all-expense paid tickets to their dream destinations, theme parks and other situations.

    - 1 John 2:15-17, "Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in Him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world. And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever."

Note: Proverbs 16:18, "**Pride** goeth before destruction, and an **haughty spirit** before a **fall**." Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will be too prideful to admit and repent of their sin for being deceived and receiving the MOTB vaccine "so-called precursor".

2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a **falling** away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;"

Jeremiah 6:15, "Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination (COVID-19 vaccine and things)? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore they shall **fall** among them that **fall**: at the time that I visit them they shall be **cast down**, saith the LORD." - Jeremiah 8:12

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In 2020, I Saw Satan (Apollyon) and His Locust aka DIVOC-91 Being Released From The Bottomless Pit Into Earth Through A Portal – Holy Spirit Reveals To Me What Happened Next

Topic 4: I Heard Placebo

Purpose

The purpose of this message is to inform the body of Christ a revelation that Holy Spirit gave to me in 2020 regarding placebos or fake COVID-19 vaccines with harmless ingredients that does not cause severe side effects or adverse reactions. It was given to **some** top government officials, healthcare workers, celebrities, athletes, church leaders and others as a bait to lure people to take the real experimental and dangerous COVID-19 vaccine.

Thank the LORD Jesus for this truth. John 16:13 says, *"Howbeit when He, the Spirit of truth, is come, He will guide you into all truth…"*

Message

I want to make this clear that the LORD Jesus Christ says, "DO NOT TAKE THIS experimental synthetic mRNA vaccine or any other vaccine therapies or mRNA medical advancements." He says trust only Him for protection and healing from all sicknesses and diseases. - Matthew 4:23-24

1. What is a placebo?

    a. A harmless pill, medicine, vaccine or procedure prescribed more for the psychological benefit to the patient than for any physiological effect; a substance that has no therapeutic effect, used as a control in testing new drugs.

    b. Webmd.com says that a placebo is anything that seems to be a "real" medical treatment -- but is not. It could be a pill, a shot, or some other type of "fake" treatment. What all placebos have in common is that they do not contain an active substance meant to affect health.

        - So, doctors and scientists who do research experiments for new vaccines for diseases or viruses will often give one group a placebo while a second group takes the new medication.

2. A year ago, several times a day for 4 days straight, I heard the word "placebo" from Holy Spirit.

    - I told someone that there must be something else going on other than the COVID-19 and placebo vaccine trial experiments that were being performed at that time.

    - Holy Spirit said, "There is something important about the word Placebo." He said, "Look up the word placebo and tell me do you see anything?" I looked and said, "Not really.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

> I see the word place." Then, I asked Holy Spirit, "Can you show me?". He says, "Yes". Then, the word "Cebo" jumped off the screen into my mind.

Next, He told me to research that word Cebo and here is my research:

Cebo Meanings

Cebo has many different meanings but all the meanings connect to what was and still is going on regarding government leaders, health officials, and celebrities being administered vaccine placebos.

1. In Spanish, Cebo (say bo) or (see bo) means bait, lure, or decoy.

   Cebo:

   a. Pleasant or interesting thing that is offered, sometimes in a deceptive way, to attract attention or to encourage you to do something.

   b. Substance (piece of food or something that imitates it) that is put on the hook, stocks and other traps to attract animals when hunting or fishing.

   Bait:

   a. food used to entice fish or other animals as prey

      - I am very certain that SOME governmental leaders, health officials, celebrities and regular citizens were given placebos to lure and bait people for the real deal vaccine.

      - The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) has placed a twist on Jesus's fishers of men by administering synthetic mRNA vaccine placebos as a bait to fish for men, women and children. The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is out fishing and once he (she; it) catches that person, this will happen to that person:

        - Luke 22:31, *"And the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat:"* (grind you into tiny pieces of powder, place you in a wood cutter, cremate you to ashes)

        - 1 Peter 5:8, *"Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:"*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Please pay careful attention to what the Spirit of the Lord is saying through me. And do not take this experimental COVID-19 vaccine or any therapy vaccines for COVID or any type of mRNA medical advances.

Bribe, Temptation, and Enticement

Words that are similar to Cebo are: temptation, enticement and bribe.

- Governmental officials are literally tempting and bribing U.S. citizens with money, food and gifts to receive the COVID-19 vaccine. The love of money is the root of all evil. - 1 Timothy 6:10

- One highly respected doctor said, "I would NOT take this vaccine if they gave me $10 million. I will not even let my Chihuahua take it." So, that should tell people a lot about this vaccine.

The Monkey

In Italian and Ancient Greek, the word Cebo means a long-tailed monkey, the capuchin (ca-poo-chin) monkey in particular.

Capuchin monkeys are one of the 5 family of primates called **NEW WORLD** monkeys. The new normal and great reset is the new world according to the evil powers that be.

There was a **New World** lab monkey infected with a virus in a pandemic movie called "Outbreak". It mutated into an airborne virus similar to an Ebola Lassa Zoonotic RNA virus with a 100% fatality rate. (Hint: Lab monkey crash in PA on January 2022 and now we have a monkey pox outbreak currently in the summer of 2022.)

- In this movie, scientists raced against the clock to create a vaccine to stop the spread of this airborne virus before a trigger-happy military start bombing an entire California city that contained infected and uninfected people.

- **Side note**: I want to let you know that the military has been heavily involved in every pandemic movie.

    - The military presence in this COVID-19 pandemic will not only be in logistics (delivering the vaccine and tracking it with new software name, Tiberius) but they will harshly enforce (i.e., Australia, China) this vaccine in the later phase of the government's vaccine campaign as people continue to resist this experimental vaccine.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Conclusion

Placebo COVID-19 vaccines were administered to SOME government officials, healthcare workers, celebrities, athletes, church leaders, and regular citizens to **bait** the population into taking the real experimental COVID-19 vaccine.

As an analogy: Companies used an old trick called bait and switch by advertising a product on television to get people in the store (vaccination site). Once the people are in the store, they offer them a different product that they (Seller/Company) really wanted them to receive.

Aware or unaware, vaccine promoters are using the old bait and switch trick by advertising placebo COVID-19 shots with no major side effects on television to get people into vaccination sites. Once the people are at the vaccination location, they (Vaccine Promoters) administer some placebos and some real experimental.

- The real COVID-19 vaccine is what they (Evil Powers That Be) really want most people to receive.

- They are also using the old carrot on a stick trick by baiting, tempting and bribing people with incentives like: money, food, and etc. in hopes that people take this experimental COVID-19 vaccine. This is a huge evil experiment ran by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) himself behind a veil.

- Their bait is to lie about the deaths, adverse reactions, unknown side effects and harm caused by the real experimental COVID-19 vaccine.

    - They are of their father that devil The Antichrist (Satan) who is the father of liars and murderers. - John 8:44

    - Listen closely. They are giving COVID-19 vaccine placebo shots so that there are not too many side effects or adverse and allergic reactions. Plus, the real experimental COVID-19 vaccine has a timer with an off and on switch inside of it. Please do not take the risk of not knowing if you are receiving the placebo or real experimental COVID-19 vaccine.

Again, the LORD Jesus Christ says, "DO NOT TAKE THIS experimental synthetic mRNA vaccine or any other COVID vaccines, therapies or any mRNA medicines." He says trust only Him for protection and healing from all sicknesses and diseases. - Matthew 4:23-24

SAMPLE - MarcusMMosley.com

Topic 5: Do Not Get Adam'd and Eve'd - Side Effects Did Not Happen Immediately and Mostly Unnoticeable

Purpose

The purpose of this end time message is to warn people that The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is behind the COVID-19 virus and vaccine deception, by using a virus to infect and kill people which cause (coerce; tempt) people to take his MOTB vaccine through mandates and incentives.

Just like God planted the tree of knowledge of good and evil. Satan planted a tree of science (destruction) laced with his venom disguised as a tree of health, for those who he deceives mainly because they lacked and rejected the Spirit of knowledge and the Spirit of wisdom from God.

The outcome for "eating from this tree" or getting vaccinated is: delayed side effects (seen and unseen) and plagues from God's wrath that is manifesting now but also in the months and years to come.

Message

1. We all know that the first fall of humanity begins in Genesis the 3rd chapter, after Eve was tempted, seduced, and deceived by taking nutritional and medical advice from Satan in the form of a snake (beast).

    a) Since animals were created on the 4th and 5th day and the humans created on the 6th day, according to Genesis the 1st chapter, the snake had some type of seniority and seemed to be an expert with mystery intelligence about the tree of knowledge of good and evil that God placed in the garden of Eden.

        - Take notice in Genesis 3:1, which says the serpent/snake is considered the most subtle beast.

            - **Subtle**: making use of indirect methods to achieve something; gradual with harmful effects; cunning; tricky; clever in hiding the real purpose.

2. Satan used reverse psychology and manipulation against Eve by quoting a small portion of God's instruction regarding the tree of knowledge of good and evil, as being the full truth.

    a) Genesis 2:16-17 reads, *"And the LORD God commanded the man, saying, of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat: but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die."*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Satan asks Eve a trick question, "So, you telling me that God said, that you cannot eat of every tree of the garden? Eve quoted everything that God said. - Genesis 3:1-3

- But I can imagine the snake saying, "Look at me. I am the only talking animal with knowledge. I am as a god and I will be a god to many nations of the world in the future because I ate the fruit. Plus, I did not die".

- Then the serpent uses his fiery dart of lies by saying, "You will not die: God knows that when you eat of it, then your eyes will be opened (illuminated), and you will be as gods, knowing good and evil, bad and wrong and other hidden knowledge." (- Genesis 3:5)

b) Maybe Eve would have passed this test of temptation and finished off Satan like Jesus did with the sword of the Spirit (word of God) in the wilderness if she had committed and submitted to what God said. Then, resist that serpent until it fled away. - James 4:7

- Remember the word of God is the sword of the Spirit that we must use correctly in order to successfully fight our spiritual enemies. Ephesians 6:17

c) According to Genesis 3:22, Satan quoted "hidden knowledge" about the tree, something God knew but did not tell Adam and Eve regarding them becoming <u>as</u> gods which the LORD God says, ".... Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil..."

- But that hidden knowledge from Satan came with a price; curses, punishment, and death. (Hint: Freemasons, other secret societies, black magic, etc.)

3. So, Eve took a bite and I can hear her saying, "See Adam, I have no bad reactions. Let me post my progress on social media every week to let people know that the fruit off that tree "vaccine" does not cause death." - Genesis 3:6

a) Adam did not see any side effects from Eve NOR did he see God directly punishing or saying anything to Eve. So, Adam took a bite and was like, "Nothing happened. That snake expert was right." So, they thought.

b) They thought they were okay and that God thought it was okay since what God said did not happen immediately. But Yahweh knew exactly what they had done and punishment was inevitable with a set time and date.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

4. Later on, the 1st human side effects (adverse reactions) began after receiving medical instructions from Satan (The Antichrist; Beast; Caduceus medical logo, staff of Greek god of orators 'speakers who are liars' named Hermes and rod of Asclepius, god of disease and "healing").

    a) Genesis 4:7, "And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons."

    b) Adam was like, "Eve, you look different." Eve was like, "You too, Adam."

        - Just like Adam and Eve, people are going to be saying the same thing to each other in the months to come when these delayed plagues of unknown severe adverse reactions and wrath of God starts to manifest.

    c) "And the Lord God said unto the woman, what have you done? And the woman said, the serpent beguiled (woo her, hypnotized, charmed, spellbind, attracted, ***deceived***, con, mislead, ***tricked***, tempted, seduced, bewitched) me, and I did eat." - Genesis 3:13, (1 Timothy 4:1 regards seducing spirits)

5. Let's focus on the word deceived which means trick. So, we can say that Satan tricked Eve into putting something into her body that caused death.

    a) Definitions

        - **Deceive**: (of a person) cause (someone) to believe something that is not true, typically in order to gain some personal advantage.
        - **Lie**: to make an untrue statement with intent to deceive; to create a false or misleading impression; misleads or deceives.
        - **Deception**: a thing that deceives.
        - **Conceive/Conception**: become pregnant with (a child); form or devise (a plan or idea) in the mind.
            - Deceived = conceived
            - Deception = conception
            - Lies = seeds

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

b) When seeds of lies and fear mongering are successfully sown or implanted in a person's mind or brain, that person become pregnant with deception.

c) In the case of this COVID-19 vaccine, people have listened to the lies and fear mongering (seeds) of the news media, some experts, scientists, doctors, and church leaders, which impregnated them deception. Then, the people birthed (manifested) this deception by being controlled into receiving the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccine) that destroyed and destroying most of them.

d) It is written in Romans 10:17 that, ".... faith comes by hearing and hearing by the word of God."

- The Antichrist (Satan) knows that scripture and he knows that fear and deception comes by hearing lies that comes from him and his children's mouths.

6. People who love lies and deception rather than the truth becomes the children of The Antichrist (Satan) and children of destruction.

a) They are deceiving and being deceived. - 2 Timothy 3:13

b) They act like, talk like, think like and spiritually look like The Antichrist (Satan). They are of their father the devil. (John 8:44, 2 John verse 7; Revelation 12:9)

c) People who tell the truth become their enemies. (Galatians 4:16)

d) Thessalonians 2:10-12 says, *"...because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them strong **delusion** or beliefs that are falsely promoted worldwide, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness."*

- Proverbs 16:18 says, "Pride goeth before destruction. But when deception is born. Damnation, death and destruction come afterwards.

Conclusion

1. Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) and The COVID-19

a) Christians are taking this experimental vaccine and saying, "See I am okay" 1 hour up to several months after taking it. As though there will not be future side effects, death or any other types of wrath from God in the coming months or years.

b) Adam did not see Eve contract any immediate side effects, so, he ate the substance which entered his body.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

c) All because vaccinated people are seeing little to no side effects or in some cases "rare" and deadly physical side effects, does not mean they will not see major physical side effects or even spiritual side effects in the future; 6 months to 2 years from now.

d) God does not lie and keeps His promises. - 2 Peter 3:9

e) Adam and Eve punishments came to past just like the LORD God said.

- Then they were kicked out of the Garden of Eden away from God's presence.
    - Whoever takes this vaccine will suffer the plagues out of the Book of Revelation sooner or later. Repent to snap out of the deception trap of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan).
    - For those who believe the COVID-19 vaccine is not the mark and took it (e.g., one or more doses or boosters) but do not repent, will have Holy Spirit (Presence of God) removed from them (Revelation 2:5) just like Adam and Eve was kicked out of the Garden away from God's presence according to Revelation 14:8-11 and 18:23.

2. The Lord Jesus Christ does not want you to take that COVID-19 shot no matter what these government authorities, celebrity entertainers, experts or wicked church leaders are saying.

3. Cancel your vaccine appointments and stop being hesitant with a wavering mind of indecisions. – 2 Kings 18:21; James 1:8

4. People are following the same pattern as Adam and Eve.

a) Eve ignored God's instructions by putting all her faith and trust in the advice of a snake (medical health logo) who acted as an expert regarding what goes into her body.

- The bad experts and false church leaders are lying to people about what is in the vaccine and the harm this vaccine will do to their bodies and their souls.

- People are so full of delusion and deception, that they do not care what is in the COVID-19 vaccine (therapies, pills, and so on).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Most of these experts, government officials, and church leaders are deceived and/or possessed by little devils and demons disguised as angels of light and ministers of righteousness.
  - They are saying to put your faith in the COVID-19 vaccine and preach the vaccine gospel that is heresy, another gospel, and doctrine of devils.
    - In 2 Corinthians 11:3-4, Paul warned us about Satan's (The Antichrist aka Beast) deception and another gospel, *"But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled (deceived/tricked) Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ. For if he that cometh preacheth another Jesus, whom we have not preached, or if ye receive another spirit, which ye have not received, or another **gospel**, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with him. "*
    - 1 Timothy 4:1 warns us, *"...in the latter times some shall depart from the true faith to follow seducing spirits and doctrines of devils."*

- Experts are saying that they do not know a lot about the virus or vaccine and are still learning.
- Still learning and not knowing yet means that the COVID-19 vaccine is an *experiment*.

5. People have been deceived into taking the vaccine because of:
   a. Pure ignorance due to; not listening to the Spirit of wisdom and Spirit of knowledge (Isaiah 11:2), not doing good research and not caring what is in the vaccine which is lacking and rejecting God's knowledge and wisdom) – Isaiah 30:1-3; Jeremiah 46:11; Acts 7:51
   b. Being bribed with incentives (money, scholarships, bonuses, donuts, slice of pizza, ice cream and etc.)
   c. Threatening mandates that would take away: travel, work, school, weddings and etc.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

6. Do not be like Esau who sold his birthright for some soup.

    a) Do not sell your spiritual born again rights (inheritances in the kingdom of heaven) for food, money or pleasure. Mark 8:37 says, *"Or what shall a man or woman give in exchange for his soul?"*

7. Many people are not seeing, ignoring or unaware of being lied to about the known and unknown side effects, and adverse reactions. While some are aware, waiting for all the kinks to be fixed in the vaccine like it is a Microsoft software update but are deceived because there will not be a vaccine 100% free from side effects.

    a) The consequences of disobeying God as a victim of deception came later rather than sooner for Adam and Eve but the lesson learned is that the curses and punishments came to past.

Note: This synthetic mRNA technology is programmed with timers to cause adverse reactions to appear at a particular time just like a timer is set for an automatic virus scan or windows update on a computer. Also, the synthetic mRNA technology is programmed to cause adverse reactions months after being vaccinated under certain conditions such as: playing sports, wilding out at concerts, watching horror movies, eating certain foods and so on.

By the way, since the vaccinated is catching, spreading, and getting very sick from COVID-19, The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) experts recent punch line is that, "the **vaccinated will not die from COVID-19**", which sounds a lot like Genesis 3:4, "And the serpent said unto the woman, **Ye shall not surely die**:"

8. Only the power of the **LORD Jesus Christ** is able to 100% protect and/or heal anyone from COVID-19, any sickness or disease. - Matthew 4:23-24

Prayer

Heavenly Father, thank You for edifying your church with this end times message. I pray that someone do not harden their heart but open their heart to this truth. I pray that they do not get caught in The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) deception, snap out of his deception regarding the vaccine, and any other COVID-19 genetic body chemistry medical devices. Through faith, I hope they choose only Your Son the LORD Jesus Christ who protects us from and heals us from all sicknesses and diseases, in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 6: He Causes (Coerces, Tempts, and/or Deceives) All To Receive The MOTB Vaccine

Revelation 13:16, "And he **cause**th (coerces; tempts; deceives) **all**, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to **receive** a mark in (on; area of) their right hand, or in their foreheads:" - 2 John verse 7; Revelation 12:9

A. Strong's Concordance – Cause

1. **Cause or poieo** (Strong's 4160): to make, do

- Usage: I make, manufacture, construct; I do, act, cause.

2. Definition of Cause

- a person or thing (virus) that gives rise to an action (vaccine), phenomenon (crisis or pandemic) or condition (coronavirus)
- make happen
- sufficient reason
- a charitable undertaking (for a good cause). "Give to the cause, breast cancer research."

B. The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) will get people to receive the MOTB for a **"good" cause**.

- Example: People give blood, money and other support to the **cause** of breast cancer and many other causes.
- Today, the pandemic is causing people to receive the MOTB to support the **cause** of working towards ending the pandemic.

C. By any means, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) will cause (coerce, tempt, and deceive) people to promote and take his mark, name, and/or number.

1. 2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man (expert, government, church leader, antichrist aka beast or etc.) deceive you **by any means (fear, temptations; incentives, money, prizes etc.)**

- Any and everything is used to **cause** people to get it such as; FREE donuts, pizza, beer, rent, money, lottery, cruises, fines, jail time, no job, no travel, no shopping and so on.

SAMPLE – MarcusMosley.com

- The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) has used fear, to **cause (coerce)** Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), to receive the MOTB due to a need for money to pay for the few years left on car notes, rent, cell phone bills, electric bills, water bills, loan payments.

- Single moms will not have access to EBT, housing, and so on for themselves or children, which will **cause** most of them to take the MOTB.

- Many fathers will want to continue to support their families, which will **cause** them to receive the MOTB.

    - There will be dads who have to pay child support. But if they do not, they may lose custody of their children or jail time which will **cause** many of them to receive the MOTB.

- The Antichrist (Satan) is using Bible scriptures, such as," loving your neighbor" to **cause** people to receive the COVID-19 vaccine.

D. Cause and Effect

1. When there is a **cause** there is an **effect**.

    - **Effects** are always after a **cause**.

        - "They startled me, which **caused** me to fall and hurt myself." or "I was bitten by a rabid dog, which **caused** me to take the vaccine."

2. The COVID-19 pandemic **caused** people to take the vaccine (MOTB).

    - The **effects** are also side effects and adverse reactions.

        - Revelation 16:2

E. Because

1. People said, "I took the vaccine **because** I want to: see my grandparents, travel, go to the movie theatre, attend church, attend basketball game and etc."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

F. All (Majority of population)

1. The Antichrist's (Satan)is using COVID-19/DIVOC-91 virus to **cause** all people (every country) to take his venom seed (COVID-19 vaccine) that has his mark, name, and number by any means.

    - All nationalities, races, ethnic groups who are poor, rich, great, small, bond (slave or in jail/prison), free.

    - The homeless, poor, jungle people, all ethnicities, all countries, all nations, the entire earth.

        - Experts have literally walked through swamps, jungles and remote places to vaccinate people with the COVID-19 vaccine.

2. **All** is not literal because all people will not receive the MOTB.

    - **All** means <u>majority</u> or the world will take the MOTB which is the wide gate that leads to destruction.

G. Strong's Concordance – Receive or Give Oneself

1. **Receive** or didomi (Strong's 1325): to give.

    - Usage: I offer, give; I put, place.

    - Allow, permit, yield; To give something to someone; Bestow (present a gift); To grant, give to one asking, let have; Entrust (trust in someone's care or protection), commit to something or someone

2. There is another definition for the word **receive** that is not a direct Greek translation of Revelation 13:16 but can be related.

    - To **receive** or dechomai or dexomai (Strong's 1209): to receive

    - Usage: I take, receive, accept, or welcome.

        - To receive in welcoming (receptive) way; used of people welcoming God (His offers), like receiving and sharing in His salvation (1 Thessalonians 2:13) and thoughts (Ephesians 6:17)

            - People who receive the MOTB receive the gift of damnation instead of receiving the gift of salvation.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

H. Deception, Hating the Truth, and Delusion Is Part of The Cause

1. **Deceive**: cause someone to believe something that is not true; trick; beguile, scam, entice, bribe, manipulate.

- This means the antichrist and beast system will cause or deceive all (most people) into taking the MOTB.
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man (expert, government, church leader, antichrist or etc.) **deceive** you **by any means (fear, temptations; incentives, money, prizes etc.)**
  - 2 Thessalonians 2:9-11, "Even him (The Antichrist), whose coming is after the working of The Antichrist (Satan) with all power and signs and **lying** wonders, And with all **deceivableness** of unrighteousness in them that perish; **because** they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this **cause** God shall send them **strong delusion**, that they should believe a **lie**..." – Revelation 12:9, 18:23
  - 2 John verse 7, For many deceivers are entered into the world, who confess not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh. This is a deceiver and an antichrist."

Topic 7: Unknowingly, Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Will "Lose, Forfeit, or Abandon" Their Salvation Forever After Taking the MOTB (COVID-19 Vaccine and Other Components)

The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) knows that a Christian's (Followers of Christ Jesus) testimony will have little to no affect and their salvation would start to fade after they receive and promote the MOTB. Many Christians decided that the blood of the Lamb Jesus Christ and the word of their testimony was not enough to protect and heal them from the COVID-19 virus. Instead, they chose the Antichrist's (Satan aka Beast's) blood (synthetic DNA and mRNA) and the testimony of wicked doctors, church leaders, governments, and others for their physical salvation from a physical death. Plus, most of these Christians did not, will not, and/or cannot repent for receiving the COVID-19 vaccine and future components. If applicable, please repent and turn to Jesus Christ to save you from pandemics, future events, and hell. Acts 4:12 says, "Neither is there salvation in any other..." – Revelation 2:5, 2:21-22, 3:3, 3:16, 14:9-11; 2 Thessalonians 2:3-12; Hebrews 3:12

Topic 8: god of Scams, - Scams And Lies Regarding the Biggest Scam Ever MOTB

A. Every year, billions of people are scammed all over the world.

- Today, people are being scammed (caused) into taking the MOTB by the god of Scam (The Antichrist aka Satan), while many people are unaware they are being scammed.
- The world's experts and false Christians (false followers of Christ Jesus) led by the Antichrist (Satan; Beast) are **scam**mers and their vaccine product is a **fraud**.

SAMUEL - Marcus Mosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 13: Cause All With Temptations and Deceptions - Topic 8: god of Scams, - Scams And Lies Regarding the Biggest Scam Ever MOTB

B. What is a Scam and Scammers?

1. **Scam**: a dishonest scheme; a fraud.

    - **Fraud**: wrongful or criminal deception intended to result in financial or personal gain or harvesting souls; a person or thing intended to deceive others, typically by unjustifiably claiming or being credited with accomplishments or qualities.

2. Scammers lie and deceive people about their fake products or fake services. And majority of the time, it is too late before their victims know they have been scammed.

    - **Deceive**: cause someone to believe something that is not true; trick; beguile, **scam**, entice, bribe, manipulate.

    - **Lies**: an intentionally false statement.

    - Scenario #1

        - People would receive a pop-up message on their computer saying, "You have a computer virus. Call this #, pay $500 and we will fix it."

        - Most people do not think twice before calling the scammer; giving bank, SSN, and credit card info.

        - The next thing they know, their entire bank account is empty and credit card max out with no trace of the scammer according to the detectives.

        - So, those people were scammed, over a fake virus, fake computer infection that needed no repair and did not get a repair while losing a lot of money.

            - **Note:** Sometimes the people being scammed will not listen to their concerned family or friend yelling and warning them of the scam. But sometimes it takes a well-informed family member or friend to explain the scam to convince the victim to disconnect the call with the scammer.

    - Scenario #2

        - Scammers will defraud you by intentionally sending you the wrong product. You ordered a 32-inch television but receive a 32-inch box with a 1-inch rock inside.

        - Or Scammers will send you the product that you were expecting but it does not perform as advertised.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- After experts promised and lied that the vaccine is totally safe, stop you from getting sick and spreading COVID-19, people were:
  - Scammed by still getting sick, severe adverse reactions, spreading the virus and no real cure.

3. The world's experts and deceived Christian experts issued out deception eggs: A thin shell of truth but full of lies.

- They said that the vaccines are 66% up to 94% effective, which mean the vaccinated still have a percentage between 6% to 34% chance of contracting severe COVID-19, spreading it, being hospitalized, and dying.
  - But experts, initially told people that the COVID-19 vaccine stops you from getting COVID and people still contracted it which is a lie and scam (fraud).
  - They initially told the vaccinated could not spread it. Then, the next thing you know, they can spread it as much as the unvaccinated because it was a lie and scam (fraud).
- Satan told Eve, she would not die. She not only dies, but also received curses.

4. Jesus Christ is The Way, **The Truth**, and The Life while The Antichrist (Satan) is the wrong way, the untruth, and death (opposite of life).

<u>Topic 9: The Antichrist (Satan) is the god of Trickery and Imposter with Impersonations</u>

2 Corinthians 11:14, "And no marvel; for The Antichrist (Satan) himself is transformed into an angel of light."

A. The Antichrist (Satan) is full of trickery. He is a con artist and imposter.

- The imposter, The Antichrist (Satan), transforms into Christian medical experts, scientists, government officials, and church leaders. Who lie to and deceive simple people. Because those simple people trust and believe whatever those, experts and other loyal beast members say.
  - 2 Corinthians 11:3, "But I fear, lest by any means, as the <u>serpent (The Antichrist aka Satan)</u> **beguiled (deceived; tricked)** Eve through his **subtilty**, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ." – Romans 16:18

B. Beguile or exapatao (Strong's 1818): to seduce wholly, deceive; **trickery**; hoodwinked (**deceive by false appearance**); dupe (cheated easily; buying counterfeit); blindfolded; cat fished

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

C. Subtilty or panourgia (Strong's 3834): evil crafty behavior; unethical, immoral, corrupted, dishonest scheme that stop at nothing and ready to do anything (every trick) to achieve a wicked and selfish goal.

- Genesis 3:1, "Now the serpent was more **subtil** than any **beast** of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?"

- 2 Corinthians 4:1-4, "Therefore seeing we have this ministry, as we have received mercy, we faint not; But have renounced the hidden things of **dishonesty**, not walking in **craftiness**, nor handling the word of God **deceitfully**; but by manifestation of the truth commending ourselves to every man's conscience (mind) in the sight of God. But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: In whom the **god of this world** hath **blinded the minds** of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them."

D. 2 Corinthians 11:14-15, "And no **marvel**; for The Antichrist (Satan) himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore, it is no great thing if his ministers or messengers called demons and fallen angels also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness called Christian pastors, prophets, church folk, experts, scientists, nurses, doctors, government officials, mayors and so on; whose end shall be according to their works."

1. **Marvel or thuma** (Strong's 2295): to wonder at; amazement; evoking "emotional" astonishment; admiration

   - 2 Peter 2:1-2, "But there were **false prophets** also among the people, even as there shall be **false teachers** among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies (only safe with vaccine), even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction. And many shall follow their pernicious (gradual but harmful) ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of."

   - 2 Corinthians 11:13, "For such are false apostles, **deceitful workers**, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ."

E. Mark Them – Wicked Church Folks

1. Romans 16:17-18, "Now I beseech you, brethren, **mark them** which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and **avoid them**. For **they** that are **such** serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly (lust, desires, false safety); and by good words (articulate) and fair speeches (orator) deceive the hearts of the simple."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

2. 1 Timothy 6:5, "Perverse disputings of **men of corrupt mind**s, and destitute of the **truth**, supposing that gain (vaccine from ungodly experts) is godliness: from such withdraw thyself."

3. Titus 1:11, "Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not (vaccine is miracle from YAH), for filthy lucre's (COVID-19 promotion money; keep 5013c) sake."

    - Scenario #1: Two men start a fake plumbing business with thousands of subscribers on social media.

        - One of the men impersonates as a plumbing inspector with full credentials and the other impersonates as a plumber.

        - They use a map and record their client's information to make sure clients do not know each other or interact with one another (form of censoring).

        - The inspector actually damages the client's sinks so that it leaks water and then the plumber lightly repairs the client's sink pipes with cheap glue that temporarily patches the sink.

        - So, in a month's time the issue will reoccur, then the client will call and pay the fake company.

        - The inspector inspects and damage the client's plumbing every now and then so that it is not suspicious.

    - Scenario #2: There is a person who really wants to sell his counterfeit/fake Louie Vuitton handbags that he purchases wholesale from China, because he could not afford to purchase wholesale from the Louie Vuitton manufactory.

        - So, he uses a hyper realistic mask and his professional voice impersonating skills to look and sound just like Louie Vuitton.

        - A potential customer would be tricked into buying a fake Louie Vuitton hand bag if they could not recognize the imposter, and do not know what to look for in a real Louie Vuitton hand bag.

            - The same is if a demon that transforms into, possess, or highly influence a health expert with a false miracle vaccine, and the Christian having no spiritual discernment to see the deception.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 13: Cause All With Temptations and Deceptions - Topic 9: The Antichrist (Satan) is the god of Trickery and Imposter with Impersonations

- These wicked Christian leaders, who are disguised as The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) false ministers of righteousness and lie that we are not going to be here when the MOTB is implemented.
    - Lies that The Antichrist (Beast) has to be revealed to issue the MOTB. **Note**: While The Antichrist (Beast) is behind the scenes, the body of Antichrist (Beast system) does his biddings before he is revealed just as the Church as the Body of Christ does Jesus's biddings or commandments while He is in heaven.
    - Also, lies that if there has not been any rapture and no antichrist yet, then it is okay to receive the "precursor" to travel, enter places, buy and sell.
        - 2 Corinthians 11:13, "For such are **false apostles**, **deceitful workers**, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ."

Topic 10: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Being Tricked, Deceived, Lied To, Tempted, Enticed, Bribed, Manipulated and So On Which Is Causing Them to Take MOTB

Deceive: cause someone to believe something that is not true; trick; beguile, entice, bribe, manipulate.

A. Satan and his antichrists have been lying and deceiving billions of people for thousands of years; since the Garden of Eden up to the days of Noah, before the flood and after the flood; during the time of the tower of babel, and during Jesus's life on earth and after Jesus Christ ascending to heaven.
    - Revelation 20:7-8, "And when the thousand years are expired, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) shall be loosed out of his prison, And shall go out to **deceive** the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth..." – 2 John verse 7; Revelation 12:9, 18:23

B. Jesus Christ warned us before he comes back that there will be many false christs, false prophets, false teachers, false apostles, false pastors, false bishops, false deacons, and false church leaders who will lie and deceive just like their father the devil.
    - These false Christians will be taking the MOTB and lie to you that they are 100% sure it is not the MOTB (2 Cor. 11:13). Also, evil and deceived scientists, health officials, nurses, experts, physicians, doctors, and governmental leaders will lie to you about the MOTB. Because they work for the god of this world who rules over all the governments on earth, right now.

C. Take notice that Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are responsible for their own salvation. It is their fault, if they are tricked, deceived, lied to, tempted, enticed, bribed, or manipulated into receiving the MOTB. – Philippians 2:12 (work out salvation with fear and trembling)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Ezekiel 14:9, "And if the prophet be deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I the LORD have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out My hand upon him, and will destroy him from the midst of My people Israel."

    - You will be held accountable for listening and following these false and/or deceived Christian leaders and experts. Ezekiel 14:10, "And they shall bear the punishment of their iniquity: the punishment of the prophet shall be even as the punishment of him that seeketh unto him..."

    - Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have to not only stop listening and trusting evil men and women but also read the scriptures, listen to faithful saints, and Holy Spirit themselves. - John 7:16-17, 14:17, 14:26, 15:26, 16:13; 1 John 4:6

D. Related Bible Verses

1. Revelation 19:20 clearly says it, "And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he **deceived** them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone."

2. Revelation 20:7-8, "And when the thousand years are expired, The Antichrist (Satan) shall be loosed out of his prison (bottomless pit in 2020), And shall go out to **deceive** (COVID-19) the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth..."

3. Revelation 13:14, "And **deceiveth** them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live."

4. 2 Thessalonians 2:3, "Let no man (expert, government, church leader, antichrist, etc.) **deceive** you by any means (temptations, fear, etc.): for that day shall not come, except there comes a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;"

5. 2 Thessalonians 2:10-12, "And with all **deceivableness** of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this cause God shall send them **strong delusion**, that they should **believe a lie**: That they all might be damned who **believed not the truth**, but had pleasure in unrighteousness."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 13: Cause All With Temptations and Deceptions - Topic 11

Topic 11: This Is What Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Saying About the COVID-19 Vaccine Not Being The MOTB

Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are saying:

A. "The vaccine cannot be the MOTB."

B. "The COVID-19 vaccine is not the MOTB. Because Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will not be here on earth, but raptured when the MOTB is implemented."

C. "We are pro-vax but the COVID-19 vaccine is not the MOTB. We are not taking it because it was rushed, do not trust it, or will wait months to see side effects, but other Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) can take it if they want to because it is their decision."

D. "We are pro-vaxxers but the COVID-19 vaccine is not the MOTB and will take it because we need to travel on missionary trips to other countries."

E. "The COVID-19 vaccine is not the MOTB but if other Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) need it to travel then take it because it is their choice."

Topic 12: The Eight Lies and Deceptions Causing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Receive The MOTB Vaccine

1. "The COVID-19 vaccine is a gift, miracle, and blessing from God". Are they talking about the god of this world (The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan) or YAH?

2. "Receiving the COVID-19 vaccine is loving and protecting their neighbor."

3. "Receiving the COVID-19 vaccine is prompting health and public safety."

4. "Receiving the COVID-19 vaccine is obeying government via Romans 13."

5. "Receiving the COVID-19 vaccine is following science because scientists and experts know best."

6. "The Government cares for all who take the COVID-19 vaccine."

7. "We know for sure this COVID-19 vaccine is not the MOTB. Because the rapture has not happened; antichrist has not appeared in the temple, or tribulation have not yet begun." **Note**: We are the temple of YAH. - 1 Corinthians 3:16, 6:16

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

8. "The COVID-19 vaccine is effective and safe". Even though people are being severely injured and being killed because of taking it?

Topic 13: Reasoning with The Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Have Received or Going to Receive The COVID-19 Vaccine Because They Do Not Believe It is the MOTB

A. I believe and know 100% that the COVID-19 vaccine, vaccine card, vaccine passport and app that are being given to people now are components of the MOTB that includes an image, name and number of the beast.

B. Hypothetically, if this COVID-19 vaccine leads to the "real" MOTB, everybody that took this "precursor" are participating in MOTB training and will definitely possibly take the "real" MOTB. Why?

    - If there is something worse than the COVID-19 virus, people will line up again for the "real" MOTB without hesitation. On the other hand, if they promote an upgraded COVID-19 vaccine that will change DNA, most deceived will not hesitate to receive it. Moreover, the "real" MOTB will have the same buy, sell, travel, concert, and other restrictions as the "precursor" to enjoy those pleasures.

C. Does this vaccine send messages to your brain and body that will **cause** you to take the future's "real" MOTB as a form of sorcery or witchcraft?

    - Yes, taking this "precursor" vaccine causes brainwashing and hypnosis sorcery to **cause** people to worship and follow The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan).

D. Just like baptisms are an outward confirmation of our inward conviction and decision in confessing Jesus Christ as their LORD and Savior, people who have made their mind up to stand in line to receive the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccine), is an outward (physical) confirmation of that person's inward (psychological and spiritual) decision in confessing The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) as their lord and savior.

    - You are not going to see too many people lined up for baptism, change their minds at the last minute, and not go through with it.

E. Some Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are going to lose their minds and weep their eyes until there are no more tears once they find out that the current COVID-19 vaccines (MOTB) and passports (MOTB) being rolled out, is from the man of sin (The antichrist; beast; Satan). When he is revealed, he will say, "Thank you all on earth for taking my COVID-19 vaccine (MOTB) that was administered by my faithful participates?"

SAMPLE - MarcMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 13: Cause All With Temptations and Deceptions – Topic 13: Reasoning with The Deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Who Have Received or Going to Receive The COVID-19 Vaccine Because They Do Not Believe It is the MOTB

Note: Even if a Christian does not believe the vaccine and things (therapies, pills, patches, tattoos, chips, etc.) are the MOTB, they should not receive anything that resembles the MOTB. That goes to show, that they will most likely receive the "real" MOTB which will have the same or better incentives but harsher punishments for not receiving it.

Topic 14: Pre-Rapture or Pre-Tribulation Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Are Experiencing Strong Delusion Which Is Causing Them to Receive The COVID-19 Vaccine, Chips, DigiTatoos, and Etc.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-11, "…**because** they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved. And for this **cause** God shall send them **strong delusion**, that they should **believe a lie**..."

2 Timothy 3:13, "But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived."

A. Believing Lies Is Delusion

1. Pre-trib Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) tell others that it is okay to take the COVID-19 vaccines chips or whatever is available because they will not be here but raptured when the MOTB is implemented.

2. They say that people will make a conscious choice to take the MOTB and not be duped or tricked into taking it without them knowing.

3. Their delusional minds tell them that the beheaded Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) in the book of Revelation, are the ones (tribulation saints) that were left behind (not raptured). Even though Revelation 20:4 clearly tells them that Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), will be beheaded for not worshipping and not accepting the MOTB which should tell the Pre-tribulation believing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) that they will be here.

4. How is The Antichrist (Beast) going to make war with the saints (seasoned and faithful) if the "saints" are not here?

- Revelation 13:7, "And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations."

- Daniel 7:21, "I beheld, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them."

- Revelation 11:7, "And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them." **Note**: By the way, The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) has been loosed from the bottomless pit, since 2020.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

5. They say that this COVID-19 vaccine is a precursor or trial to the MOTB but is okay if Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) took it if they need it to travel, buy, work, eat and etc.

    - If they all are receiving the "precursor/trial" MOTB now, they will receive the "real" MOTB.

Topic 15: The Spirit of Antichrist (Beast) Has a System That Is Causing Billions to Receive the MOTB

The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) demonic spirits that are deceiving and possessing people are called the **spirit of antichrist (beast).** This spirit is working through his body or system of people such as: governments, health officials, schools, churches, businesses and other organizations just like Holy Spirit works through Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) as the body of Jesus Christ.

This system of deceived and possessed people are causing them to receive the MOTB, by using wicked rules, laws and regulations.

1 John 4:3, "...this is that **spirit of antichrist**, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world."

1 John 2:18-19, "Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that **antichrist** shall come, even now are there **many antichrists**; whereby we know that it is the last time (last days/end-time). They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would no doubt have continued with us: but they went out, that they might be made manifest that they were not all of us. "

Topic 16: False Promises of Life – People Will Take the MOTB to Save Their Three L's

The MOTB vaccine promises life, which is a lie.

1. Life – Vaccine supposed to prevent people from dying from COVID-19.

2. Livelihood – If you take the MOTB, you can keep your job, work or any means of making money to pay bills, buy pampers and so on.

3. Lifestyle – If you take the MOTB, you will be a part of society to enjoy entertainment, travel, and etc.

The Antichrist (Satan) has known for a long time that people would do anything to save their own lives according to Job 2:4, "And Satan answered the LORD, and said, Skin for skin, yea, all that a man hath will he give for his life."

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

- In this verse, Satan believed that Job is only continuing to worship and not curse YAH because his personal body and health was not touched by the terrible events that his estate and family were destroyed by, in Job chapter 1. So far, Job's lifestyle and livelihood was destroyed but the real test happened when YAH allowed Satan to touch his health.

- When people began to see or actually become sick from a "life threatening" pandemic, fear of losing their own life is most important than their livelihood and lastly their lifestyle, which causes them to inject The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) serum in their body via vaccines and things.

    - Mark 8:35-37, "For whosoever will save his life (i.e., livelihood, or lifestyle) shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it. For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?"

Note: Scientists, have been working on gene technology to reverse aging or extend life for a long time. So, beware and stay away from this technology which is part of The Antichrist's (Satan; Beast) system.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 14: Repentance or No Repentance With Forever Separation from YAH After Taking the MOTB

Section 14 Disclaimer: Do not take the MOTB for any reason. After reading this section, if you take the MOTB with knowledge that you can repent later, YAH may reject your confession because it is not genuine and gives you up to a reprobate mind, which leads to the lake of fire.

Remember, Hosea 4:6, "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee..." This means that you can have a lack of knowledge (not know) or have full knowledge regarding the MOTB but still be destroyed (lake of fire) due to lacking or rejecting YAH's knowledge about the MOTB.

Also, if you receive the MOTB after having knowledge of it or misinterpret Mark 16:18 "... and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them...", you are tempting YAH which is a major spiritual mistake according to: Matthew 4:7, "Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God."

Hebrews 10:26 says, "For if we sin (receive MOTB) willfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins..." but in some cases a Christian may be able to repent but have to follow Jesus's words in John 5:14, "... sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto thee."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 14: Repentance or No Repentance With Forever Separation from YAH After Taking the MOTB– Topic 1

Topic 1: There May Be Hope for People Who Took The COVID-19 Vaccine (1st, 2nd, 3rd Doses)

A. There are at least three types of COVID-19 vaccines: Placebo, Plague-only, and MOTB.

1. Placebo is labeled COVID-19 vaccine but is filled with salt water (saline).

- Since it is salt water, people with high blood pressure may have side effects or adverse or allergic reactions.

- There is a special way to prepare the COVID-19 vaccine but there have been a lot of mistakes in preparing and administering this vaccine which causes the vaccine to be overly diluted which is useless once injected.

2. The Plague-only is when people receive side effects and adverse reactions within 15 minutes to 2 years after receiving it without being the MOTB.

- The complexity is that a person who received 1 or 2 shots may or may not have future adverse reactions (plagues).

- Also, any of the future booster shots may cause plagues.

- The plague-only COVID-19 vaccines can also have a magic spell technology that will **cause** a person to keep receiving boosters.

    - In addition, it can lead people into taking the one-and-done or one-dose-forever COVID-19 vaccine, because the 6-months booster shot may not go very well.

- The more plague-only boosters you take can cause you to enter a zombie-like, android-like, lifelong tormented state, or demon possessed state.

3. The MOTB COVID-19 vaccine can be in the 1st, 2nd, or future booster shots with little to no side effects or adverse reactions.

- It is possible that each dose of the MOTB COVID-19 vaccines and boosters are creating (assembling) the mark in increments depending on the person.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

B. YAH is giving those a chance to repent who took the 1st shot and refused the 2nd or took the 2nd but refused the booster and so on.

- A person does not know which COVID-19 vaccine they are receiving.
- The soul, which is part of the mind, can be hardened and seared as with a hot iron (reprobated with no repentance), if an unbeliever or Christian keeps receiving the COVID-19 vaccines.

C. After reading this topic, should a person go out and get the COVID-19 vaccine by risking their eternal life for pleasures (travel, buy, sell, or etc.) since there is a chance of repenting?

- No, God forbid.

Note: The Placebo COVID-19 vaccine can cause plagues due to idolizing and trusting in man's medical inventions over YAH.

Topic 2: Receiving The Mark of Beast Is Technically Equivalent To Selling Your Soul

We have heard of celebrities and entertainers selling their souls for fame and money. Now, they have convinced regular people to sell their souls for little to nothing in return.

Now the majority of the vaccinated have sold their souls to travel, shop, go to school, work, go to concerts, slice of pizza, donut and so on.

Mark 8:37, "What shall a man give in exchange for his soul?

Please repent, if you can.

Topic 3: A Christian Is Removed From YAH's Presence After Taking the MOTB

A. What and Where is YAH's Presence?

1. The Ark of the Covenant, cloud, fire and etc.

- Exodus 13:21, "And the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way; and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to go by day and night:"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Exodus 25:8, "And let them make Me a sanctuary; that I may dwell among them."
- Exodus 40:34-35, "Then a cloud covered the tent of the congregation, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle. And Moses was not able to enter into the tent of the congregation, because the cloud abode thereon, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle."
- Also, read Numbers 9:15-23.

2. YAH with us

   - Matthew 1:23, "Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call His name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us."

3. Spirit of YAH (His Holy Spirit) in us

   - John 14:17-20, "…the Spirit of truth; the world cannot receive, because it seeth Him not, neither knoweth Him: but ye know Him; for He dwelleth with you and shall be in you. I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you. Yet a little while and the world seeth Me no more; but ye see Me: because I live, ye shall live also. At that day ye shall know that I am in My Father, and ye in Me, and I in you."
   - Acts 7:48, "Howbeit the most High dwelleth not in temples made with hands; as saith the prophet..."
   - Romans 8:9-11, "But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness. But if the Spirit of Him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by His Spirit that dwelleth in you."
   - 1 Corinthians 2:11-12, "For what man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him? even so the things of God knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God. Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God."
   - 1 Corinthians 6:19, "What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- 2 Corinthians 6:16, "And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people."

- 2 Timothy 1:14, "That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us."

B. The Antichrist (Satan) and Fallen Angels were removed from YAH's presence due to sin.

1. Revelation 12:7-10, "And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and The Antichrist (Satan), which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God, day and night."

2. Revelation 20:1-3, "And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and The Antichrist (Satan), and bound him a thousand years, And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season."

3. Luke 10:18, "And He said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven."

C. Adam and Eve were removed from YAH's presence due to sin.

1. Genesis 3:8, "And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden."

2. Genesis 3:23-24, "Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken. So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life."

SAMPLE - Marcus Mosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 14: Repentance or No Repentance With Forever Separation from YAH After Taking the MOTB- Topic 3: A Christian Is Removed From YAH's Presence After Taking the MOTB

D. Cain was removed further from YAH's presence due to sin.

1. Genesis 4:16, "And Cain went out from the presence of the LORD, and dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden."

E. YAH's presence removed from the temple (house) due to sin.

1. Deuteronomy 31:17-18, "Then My anger shall be kindled against them in that day, and I will forsake them, and I will hide My face from them, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall befall them; so that they will say in that day, Are not these evils come upon us, because our God is not among us? And I will surely hide My face in that day for all the evils which they shall have wrought, in that they are turned unto other gods."

2. 2 Chronicles 7:19-22, "But if ye turn away, and forsake My statutes and My commandments, which I have set before
you, and shall go and serve other gods, and worship them; Then will I pluck them up by the roots out of My land which I have given them; and this house, which I have sanctified for My name, will I cast out of My sight, and will make it to be a proverb and a byword among all nations. And this house, which is high, shall be an astonishment to everyone that passeth by it; so that he shall say, Why hath the LORD done thus unto this land, and unto this house? And it shall be answered, Because they forsook the LORD God of their fathers, which brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, and laid hold on other gods, and worshipped them, and served them: therefore hath he brought all this evil upon them."

3. Ezekiel 10:15-19, "And the cherubims were lifted up. This is the living creature that I saw by the river of Chebar. And when the cherubims went, the wheels went by them: and when the cherubims lifted up their wings to mount up from the earth, the same wheels also turned not from beside them. When they stood, these stood; and when they were lifted up, these lifted up themselves also: for the spirit of the living creature was in them. Then the glory of the LORD departed from off the threshold of the house, and stood over the cherubims. And the cherubims lifted up their wings, and mounted up from the earth in my sight: when they went out, the wheels also were beside them, and every one stood at the door of the east gate of the LORD'S house; and the glory of the God of Israel was over them above."

4. Hosea 9:12, "Though they bring up their children, yet will I bereave them, that there shall not be a man left: yea, woe also to them when I depart from them!"

F. YAH's presence (Holy Spirit) is removed from the temple (Saint's or Christian's body) due to unrepentant sin.

1. Revelation 2:5, "Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and **repent**, and do the first works; or else I (Jesus Christ) will come unto thee quickly, and **will remove thy candlestick (Holy Spirit) out of His place**, except thou repent." – Hebrews 3:12

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 4: Receiving the MOTB Vaccine Denounces YAH Original DNA Code

A Christian who is aware of the MOTB, is letting YAH the Creator know that they put their faith and trust in The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and not YAH's power to protect and heal them.

That Christian is denouncing YAH's original and specific DNA code created for their unique body anatomy, when they go to mere humans to fix their body.

The vaccine modifies and replaces YAH's code (image) with the beast codes and messages (synthetic mRNA; image, number and name) in a person and is the highest abomination ever. Repent, if it is not too late.

Topic 5: COVID-19 MOTB Vaccine Are Causing Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to Separate and Divorce YAH and Marry The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan)

A. Christians are divorcing God and as Christ's brides are getting lukewarm feet by refusing to marry Jesus who really loves them.

- These Christians are running to The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) who hates and abuse them (Stockholm syndrome). But he gives them all the wicked, sexual, and selfish desires of their hearts. **Note**: Christians joining with The Antichrist aka Beast aka Satan, reminds me of the wicked and evil "Beauty and the Beast" fairy tale, when the woman (Belle 'Baal') marries the beast (Prince Adam, The Prince; Satan is prince of the power of the air). – Ephesians 2:2-3
    - The synthetic mRNA vaccine with luciferase (Lucifer's race or The Antichrist's aka Satan's aka Beast's seed) ingredients that are injected into a person's body makes them one flesh and one soul with The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan).
- 2 Timothy 3:4, "Traitors, heady, high-minded, **lovers of pleasures (travel, concerts, etc.) more than lovers of God**;"

B. An unbeliever is not and never was married to YAH.

- God is married to a backsliding Christian. But a Christian who takes the mark of the beast has divorced God and married The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) which is spiritual adultery.
- Can that person divorce The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) and go back to God?
    - Only if YAH have not given that person over to a reprobate mind and that person does not continue to receive The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan's) poison, so it want prevent them from repenting.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Revelation 2:4-5, "Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love. **Remember** therefore from whence **thou art fallen**, and **repent**, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of His place, except thou repent."

C. YAH can divorce a Christian If they do not repent at some point in life (unknown time limit)?

- In Deuteronomy 24:1-4, the husband sends away the wife but God never sends us away because He hates divorce (Malachi 2:16) unless Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are a part of Romans 1:24, 1:28.
  - We send our self away by giving God the divorce papers (deliberate or practicing sin) which causes Romans 1:24,28 (reprobate or apostate mind of The Antichrist aka Satan aka Beast).
- Jeremiah 3:8, "And I saw, when for all the causes whereby backsliding Israel committed adultery (with Sin and Satan), **I had put her away**, and **given her a bill of divorce**; yet her treacherous sister Judah feared not, but went and played the harlot also."

D. Can your reprobate mind be renewed if YAH gives you over?

- When a Christian receives the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccines) that alters their brain cells (i.e., VMAT2 gene) and mind, it gradually or instantly gives them the mind of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) which cannot or does not want to repent which is almost impossible to renew the mind.
  - Revelation 9:20-21, "And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk: Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts." – Hebrews 6:4-6

E. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are in a prodigal son's situation. But they are never going back to their Father (YAH) and family. Because they have been offered a good paying job (COVID-19 vaccine incentives), which allows them to keep: buying, selling, traveling, partying and so much more.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

F. 1 John 1:9, "If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness."

Revelation 2:4-5, "Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love. **Remember** therefore from whence **thou art fallen**, and **repent**, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of His place, except thou repent."

Topic 6: The MOTB Can and Will Eventually Make a Person an Automatic Apostate, Reprobate, and Blasphemer

A. People who take the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccines, etc.) will eventually become as The Antichrist (Satan) who is a beast, wicked, unredeemable, reprobate and apostate with a spirit that cannot and/or will not repent which has to do partly with the removal and/or modification of the VMAT2 gene.

- Revelation 2:21, "And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she **repented not**."
- Revelation 9:20-21, "And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet **repented not** of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk: **Neither repented** they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts."
- Romans 1:28, "And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, **God gave them over to a reprobate mind**, to do those things which are not convenient;"
- Titus 1:16, "They profess that they know God; but in works they deny Him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work **reprobate**."
- 2 Timothy 3:5-8, "... ever learning, and **never able to come to the knowledge of the truth**. Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do these also **resist the truth**: men of **corrupt minds**, **reprobate** concerning the faith."
- 2 Thessalonians 2:11, "And for this cause God shall send them **strong delusion (confused mind)**, that they should **believe a lie**:"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 14: Repentance or No Repentance With Forever Separation from YAH After Taking the MOTB- Topic 6: The MOTB Can and Will Eventually Make You An Automatic Apostate, Reprobate, and Blasphemer

B. The Beast Has The Name (Message) Of Blasphemy On Its Forehead

1. Revelation 13:1, "And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy."

2. Revelation 13:5-6, "And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme His name, and His tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven."

3. Revelation 17:3, "So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns."

    - The MOTB goes on (ink/tattoo) and in (cellular level) the forehead or hand (arm) which has a blasphemous sign (mark) and/or message (name) towards YAH that can be coded into the synthetic (m)essengerRNA COVID-19 vaccine that goes pass the blood brain barriers and mark the brain's vessels, cells, and genes.

C. God Will Immediately and/or Eventually Reject Whoever Receives the MOTB Just Like He Rejected The Antichrist (Satan)

1. Jeremiah 6:30, "**Reprobate** silver shall men call them, because the LORD hath rejected them."

2. Matthew 7:23, "And then will I profess unto them, **I never knew you**: depart from Me, ye that work iniquity."

3. Matthew 25:11-12, "Afterward came also the **other virgins (foolish)**, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But He answered and said, Verily I say unto you, **I know you not**."

4. Luke 13: 24-27, "Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for **many**, I say unto you, **will seek to enter in**, and **shall not be able**. When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and **ye begin** to stand without, and **to knock at the door**, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and He shall answer and say unto you, **I know you not whence ye are**: Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in Thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets. But He shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from Me, all ye **workers of iniquity**."

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

D. Once the MOTB is fully assembled in the body from all those COVID-19 vaccine doses, and other components, the majority of Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) will not find repentance or be able to repent due to: loving things of the world, loving sin, hating truth, one or more doses of COVID-19 vaccine and so on.

1. Hebrews 12:16-17, "Lest there be any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright. For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected: for he found **no place of repentance**, though he sought it carefully with tears."

2. Hebrews 6:4-6, For it is **impossible** for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost, And have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, If they shall fall away, **to renew them again unto repentance**; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put Him to an open shame."

3. 1 Timothy 4:1-2, "Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having **their conscience (minds) seared (marked; concreted; welded shut) with a hot iron**..."

4. 2 Peter 2:20-21, "For if after they have escaped the pollutions of the world through the knowledge of the Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, they are again entangled therein, and overcome, the latter end is worse with them than the beginning. For **it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness**, than, after they have known it, to **turn from the holy commandment** delivered unto them."

1 Timothy 6:3-5, "If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness; He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings, Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself."

Topic 7: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Selling Their Spiritual Birthrights For Food and Things of This World

Genesis 25:31-34, "And Jacob said, Sell me this day thy **birthright**. And **Esau said, Behold, I am at the point to die famine, job security, etc.)**: and what profit shall this birthright do to me? And Jacob said,

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 14: Repentance or No Repentance With Forever Separation from YAH After Taking the MOTB- Topic 7: Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) Selling Their Spiritual Birthrights For Food and Things of This World

Swear to me this day; and he sware unto him: and **he (Esau) sold his birthright unto Jacob**. Then **Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of lentiles**; and he did eat and drink, and rose up, and went his way: thus Esau **despised** his birthright."

A. Strong's Concordance – Birthright

1. **Birthright** or prototokia (Strong's 4415): the rights of the first-born.

- Usage: the birthright, the rights of the first-born.

B. Definition of Birthright

- **Birthright**: inheritance (worldly material possessions and positions)

- **Spiritual birthright**: spiritual inheritance in the kingdom of heaven, spiritual positions (royal priesthood), spiritual possessions, spiritual gifts and redemption, spiritual life. (John 3rd chapter)

C. Esau was starving and near death (COVID-19 pandemic food shortages), so he sold his valuable birthright for an invaluable bowl of soup. I am sure he could have found some food elsewhere without selling his birthright.

1. Satan saw how Esau gave up his birthright for food; tempted Christ Jesus many times as he was hungry, after fasting 40 days. Now, The Antichrist (Satan aka Beast) is after the end-time saints during the COVID-19 pandemic.

- Most governments, healthcare systems, churches, and so on, who are led by the spirit of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan), are persuading many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) to sell their born-again rights for free food, and money. Even employers are threatening to fire Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), if they do not take the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccine).

D. Verse 32 says, "and <u>what profit shall this birthright do to me</u>?"

- Mark 8:36-37, "For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?"

- Matthew 16:26, "For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are selling or exchanging their priceless and valuable born-again rights for the invaluable pleasures and worldly material life (slice of pizza, travel, shop, etc.)

E. Verse 34 says, "...and he (Esau) did eat and drink (pleased himself), and rose up, and went his way: thus, Esau **despised** his birthright."

1. Definition of despised

- **Despised**: dislike, hate and other negative words.
- Esau hated his birthright and actually cared more about his stomach (belly) which interprets into pleasures.
  - Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are deceived to think that their born-again rights are secured no matter what they do, such as taking the MOTB.
  - These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are selling their born-again rights for free food (money, donuts, etc.) just like Esau.

2. Tears of Confession But Not Tears of Repentance

- Genesis 27:33-36, " And Isaac trembled very exceedingly, and said, Who? where is he that hath taken venison, and brought it me, and I have eaten of all before thou camest, and have blessed him? yea, and he shall be blessed. And when Esau heard the words of his father, **he cried with a great and exceeding bitter cry**, and said unto his father, Bless me, even me also, O my father. And he said, Thy brother came with subtilty, and **hath taken away thy blessing**. And he said, Is not he rightly named Jacob? for he hath supplanted me these two times: he took away my birthright; and, behold, now he hath taken away my blessing. And he said, Hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?"
  - Esau was only crying because he would not be able to inherit his father's estate and be the leader of the family, however, not because he loved YAH. – Ephesians 1:13-14, 5:5
  - The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) is subtly and deceivingly taken many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) born-again rights because they took the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccine). Many Christians are and will be crying and confessing like Esau, but are not repenting.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- A Christian feeling sorry for themselves and crying many tears do not mean anything to YAH, if that person is not sincerely repenting and turning away from sin.

F. Hebrews 12:16-17, "Lest there be any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright. For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected: for he **found no place of repentance**, though he sought it carefully with tears."

1. It is not that Esau or Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) who take the MOTB cannot repent; most of them will not repent. Because they love the pleasures and materials of the world, such as: lies, wickedness, and evil more than YAH and His truth.

Note: The COVID-19 vaccine (sorcery/pharmakiea) has substances that modifies, temporarily or permanently remove the VMAT-2 gene (God gene) which is part of the mind that repents.

- Years ago, I was unable to repent while I was high on marijuana (form of sorcery/pharmakiea).

  I was only able to attempt to repent once I was sober. However, the full repentance did not come until after the marijuana was out of my system, which took about 30 days. Note: It has been over 10 years since YAH delivered and help me stop all forms of marijuana (edible, CBD, and so on).

  - The COVID-19 vaccine can stay in your bodily system for 2 months up to forever.
  - If applicable, only the power of the LORD Jesus Christ can cleanse your mind and body of the substances from drugs and the COVID-19 vaccine.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Section 15: Punishment and Judgement

Topic 1: One Plague After Another – The LORD YAH is Angry

People that did not get symptoms did not get sick at all or recovered from COVID-19 virus, easily became sick after the injection (COVID-19 vaccine).

The COVID-19 pandemic is a plague. However, the worst plagues are from adverse reactions that come from the vaccine (false miracle).

Adverse reactions (plagues)are: blood clots, hives (shingles, herpes), HIV, autoimmune disorder, paralysis, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, neurological disorders, myocarditis (heart inflammation), heart attacks, metallic taste buds, strokes, brain aneurysms, anaphylaxis (severe and deadly allergic reaction) and too many more to count and more plagues to come.

Topic 2: Church Folks Will Get The Same Punishment As The Antichrist aka Satan's (Beast) Government, Experts, and False Church Leaders When They Follow COVID-19's MOTB Ungodly Mandates

A. Christians (nurses, experts, doctors, soldiers, policemen, security guards, church leaders, community workers, city and government officials, teachers, and so on) who says, "I am just doing my job, I am just following orders, or I have to pay my bills" are supporting and promoting the MOTB system; COVID-19 vaccines and mandates that are led by The Antichrist (Beast).

    1. These Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are the antichrist's right-hand man or woman, because they are assisting him in accomplishing his wicked goals even if they think it is the precursor. Nevertheless, they will receive the same punishment as the antichrist (beast).

        - Ezekiel 14:9, "And if the prophet be deceived when he hath spoken a thing, I the LORD have deceived that prophet, and I will stretch out My hand upon him, and will destroy him from the midst of My people Israel."

    2. They will be held accountable for listening and following these false and/or deceived Christian leaders and experts.

        - 2 Timothy 4:3-4, "For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables."

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

- Ezekiel 14:10, "And they shall bear the punishment of their iniquity: the punishment of the prophet shall be even as the punishment of him that seeketh unto him;"
- Isaiah 9:16, "For the leaders of this people cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed."
- Matthew 15:14, "Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch."
- Ephesians 5:6, "Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience."
- Jeremiah 5:31, "The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests bear rule by their means; and My people love to have it so: and what will ye do in the end thereof?"
  - Philippians 3:19, "Whose **end is destruction**, whose God is their belly, and whose glory is in their shame, who mind earthly things.)"
  - 2 Peter 2:1, "But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves **swift destruction**."
  - 2 Peter 2:3, "And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you: whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their **damnation slumbereth not**."

B. The Everlasting Punishment

1. Revelation 20:10, "And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and **shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever**."
2. Revelation 21:8, "But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death."
3. Matthew 25:41, "Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:"

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 3: Woe To Churches Requiring The COVID-19 Vaccine – A Warning Message From The Spirit of The LORD

You have already tempted and provoked Me (YAH) to anger by taking 2-4 shots of the COVID-19 vaccine (MOTB), while allegedly having My protection, but you still do not think you are protected.

You are preventing my unvaccinated and faithful Christian children from going to assembly which is a bad choice you have made. But it is also a good thing for My faithful saints (Followers of Christ Jesus) not to attend these types of assemblies, because they need to come out from among them (vaccinated), so that they (unvaccinated) will not receive their plagues (Revelation 18:4).

Yes, YAH's wrath and judgment is coming for those unrepentant Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), who have taken the COVID-19 vaccine (MOTB) and requiring others to take it to join assembly in person.

The great commission from Christ Jesus was to those who believe to lay hands on the sick, so that they may recover. But these churches prohibit hugging and hand shaking.

You all thought Jesus was upset when the moneychangers made His house a den of thieves. But receiving that COVID-19 vaccine into the church building, and especially the temple (your body) of Holy Spirit will cause Jesus to do more than whip people in anger. He will release His full wrath. Most of these churches will be ravaged by the wrath of Jesus Christ in various ways (reprobate minds, new viruses, new severe adverse reactions, etc.). – Revelation 2:5, 2:21

All the unvaccinated people and those who repent for being vaccinated must get out of these wicked and cursed congregations that require masks and social distancing, especially the ones requiring COVID-19 vaccines (tests, therapies, pills and etc.).

Topic 4: YAH Says Leave My Little Children 11-Years Old and Under Alone – Woe and Judgment to Parents and Whomever Involved

YAH is already upset due to the 12-years old and older being giving the COVID-19 (flu, measles, etc.) vaccination abomination.

The saying “Forgive them for they know not what they do”, does not work in this situation for most Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus).

Since the FDA and CDC authorized and injecting the abominable vaccines into the children who are 11-years old and under, there will be hardly any mercy at all from YAH. Moreover, He will soon show anger that He has never released on earth ever before.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 15: Punishment and Judgment - Topic 4: YAH Says Leave My Little Children 11-Years Old and Under Alone – Woe and Judgment to Parents and Whomever Involved

Note: YAH in His wrath will allow many children to die, if their parents allow or coerce their children to receive the MOTB (COVID-19 vaccines and so on). By the way, Bill Gates "predicts" that the next pandemic will injure and kill many children.

- Revelation 2:23, "And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am He which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works."

Topic 5: Shedding - Viral, Self-Spreading, and Contagious Vaccine

Bill Gates mentioned that the COVID-19 Omicron variant was a type of vaccine mainly because it was super contagious infecting more people who had less severe sickness, less hospitalization, and less death, which caused a high rate of immunity.

Basically, the COVID-19 Omicron variant was one of the self-spreading, viral, or contagious vaccines that was injected into people as the "COVID-19 vaccine" (1st, 2nd, Booster, and so on).

There are countless research and testimonies that the unvaccinated have become sickened (headaches, cough, brain fog, etc.) after being in the same room for short and long periods of time with fully vaccinated people because the fully vaccinated people are shedding the spike proteins and whatever else is in the synthetic mRNA bioweapon vaccines (gene and/or cell therapies).

Holy Spirit wants us to pray, eat healthy, fast, exercise, and keep out of close proximity and indoor places for long periods (if applicable, short periods) of times with fully vaccinated people and animals as much as we can so that we do not receive their plagues (spikes, viruses, variants, etc.) - Revelation 18:4

Topic 6: Testing Dangers

Basically, the creator of the PCR test said that this test did not indicate that someone is sick, but mostly detected pieces of dead virus particles. Moreover, the test could not differentiate between influenza (flu) or COVID-19.

- The reason why most people did not have symptoms after testing positive is that they were **not** sick. Most people with symptoms actually had allergies, common cold, flu (mutated), tuberculosis, so called COVID-19, or something else.

- Due to fear lowering people's immune systems, many had severe cases of the flu and common cold, and tuberculosis, which made it seemed so severe.

Frankly, the COVID-19 (PCR, etc.) tests are very faulty (false positives) and from China, which is a major red flag.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

From research and studies, these COVID-19 tests partially vaccinate the recipient with nanotechnology (luciferase, hydrogel, graphene oxide, living organisms, etc.) that causes people to get sick and receive nanoparticles into brain and/or entire body.

- There is a reason why the evil powers that be are giving the unvaccinated an alternative option of testing to buy and sell (work, concerts, etc.).

So, please do not continue or get a mouth or nose swab COVID-19 test or any new COVID-19 detectors.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast – Part 5: The Mark, Name and Image of the Beast Components, Seals of YAH, Desolation, Separation, Aliens, Demon Possession and End-Time Plagues from Vaccines - Section 16

Section 16: Aliens (Fallen Angels, Demons and Humanoids aka Biological Living Robots)

Topic 1: Fake Rapture Alien Abduction - Will the Vaccinated Be Caught Up in The Clouds While the Unvaccinated (Anti-Vaxxers) Be Left Behind?

A. A year after the COVID-19 vaccine (gene and cell therapy) was given to millions of people; a Japanese pharmacist found and confirmed black magnetic particles in over 1.5 million doses of Moderna's COVID-19 vaccine vials.

    - This is one of the reasons, why objects are sticking to people's bodies.

B. In 2021, it was no coincidence that there were back-to-back sequences of classified information about UFOs disclosed (unclassified) to the public; the world's largest magnet was transported from United States to France now being setup to be turn on; and COVID-19 injections causing objects to magnetize (cling) to people bodies because of the magnetic substances.

C. Were some videos regarding the magnet challenge fake on social media? Of course, some videos were fake, but there were many real testimonies from pro-vaxxers that took the COVID-19 vaccine, who wanted to know why objects started clinging to them after being vaccinated.

D. I have been doing some preliminary independent investigation, along with reading independent studies, on this topic since the Government and most experts are ignoring and turning a blind eye.

E. The vaccine companies, CDC, and WHO, states that there are no metals or magnetic ingredients in the vaccines. Even though, some good scientists and doctors who are censored or blacklisted have evidence and proof of magnetization.

    - A few evil experts (doctors and scientists) that commented on the magnet topic says, "There is no magnetized ingredients in the vaccine. But there is a certain type of aluminum inside the COVID-19 vaccine they have not used in humans before. "

    - They also say it is biologically impossible but experts can lie.

    - There is room for suspicion, because the experts are not investigating the thousands of genuine magnetic testimonies from concerned pro-vaxxers.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

F. There are ingredients in the vaccine that can form together once it enters a super complex human body, which causes some type of chemical magnetic, static, or a new magnetic static reaction that is unknown to experts (chemists, alchemists, physicists and etc.).

G. There is no doubt that the COVID-19 vaccine, is experimental, which can have weird and unknown side effects that comes from the ingredients once they enter the human body.

- It is also a possibility that the ingredients in some of the COVID-19 vaccines have an imperfection or glitch that is causing it to interact with the body's chemicals to create some type of magnetic or static electric side effect, causing cell phones, keys, paper clips, spoons, and so on, to cling to vaccinated people.

H. Static electricity is a natural phenomenon that clings fabric to our human skin.

- Styrofoam clings crazily to metals, iron, cotton, aluminum, and everything it comes in contact with.

I. Here is how an alien abduction (fake rapture) is very plausible.

- If the vaccine magnetizes people's bodies, all is needed for an UFO (Unidentified Flying Objects) aka UAP (Unidentified Aerial Phenomenon), is to install the largest magnet technology (fusion reactor) which is in France. Also, use an A.I. biometric powered system with quantum computerization that will only target the specific magnetic genetic material in vaccinated humans, which will exclude cars and other magnetized items.

- This type of UFO is A.I. powered, with quantum computerization that can only abduct people who are outside of: their house, vehicle, and other things that can obstruct people from levitating.

- Other technologies to consider in this investigation on plausible UFO alien abductions are:

    1. The zero gravity machines that astronauts use to train for outer space treks.

    2. Add the aero dynamics technology of the Dyson bladeless fans.

    3. A machine that has static electric and gravity technology combined?

Note: Magnetism is a quantum mechanical effect and quantum mechanics does not compute with our everyday logic.

SAMPLE - MarcusMorley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Topic 2: The Mark of A.I. (Artificial Intelligence) was Giving To Humans by Aliens (Demons and Fallen Angels) led by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan)

Just be aware that the mark of the beast that is connected to the synthetic mRNA and CRISPR technology, was created by aliens (fallen angels and demons) artificial intelligence (A.I., D-Wave quantum computers, or Fallen Angel Technology), who controls the experts of the world called: scientists, doctors, and philanthropists (Bill Gates, Elon Musk, Jeff Bezo, and others).

Topic 3: Biological Living Robots called Xenobots aka Alienbots and Humanoids Will Be Inhabited by Evil Spirits (Real Aliens aka Fallen Angels and Demons)

If evil spirits or devils can inhabit and possess animals (Mark 5:1-14), they can surely possess biological living robots and humanoids, because of their human, animal (frog), or chimera DNA.

Important: The Antichrist (Satan; Beast) and his spiritual soldiers will have animal (reptilian, goat, etc.) or beast DNA, so do not be surprise if he has horns like a goat because the trans, pronoun, cartoons, anime, and movies with evil satanic fetish is trending.

Note: The Greys (aliens) are fallen angels that can take on different forms. They are transformers and it is possible, they will be revealed in their myth-like grey upright walking frog-like forms and/or will possess humans along with biological living robots (humanoids).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Part 6: Climate Change

Topic 1: The COVID-19 Vaccine Has A Major Role In Causing Catastrophic Climate Change

A. The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) knows that the climate will automatically and drastically change, if enough children and Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) take the poisoned COVID-19 vaccine (MOTB), just like when the climate changed when Adam and Eve ate the forbidden fruit in the garden.

   - Genesis 3:17-18, "And unto Adam He (YAH) said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: **cursed is the ground** for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life; **Thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth** to thee; and thou shalt eat the herb of the field..."

B. It is not written exactly how Satan became prince of the power of the air, but by YAH's permission, The Antichrist (Satan) is able to control hurricanes, tornadoes, and so on; like in the book of Job.

   - Job 1:18-19, "While he was yet speaking, there came also another, and said, Thy sons and thy daughters were eating and drinking wine in their eldest brother's house: And, behold, there came a **great wind** from the wilderness, and smote the four corners of the house, and it fell upon the young men, and they are dead; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee."

   - Ephesians 2:2, "Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the **prince of the power of the air**, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience:"

Note: Per expert verified studies, women who took the forbidden COVID-19 vaccine and things (MOTB) have major negative changes in their menstrual cycles (i.e., issue of blood plague), which have some connections to Eve's curse in Genesis 3:16, *"Unto the woman He (YAH) said, I will greatly multiply your sorrow and thy conception, in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children…" – Mark 5:25-29*

The Antichrist (Satan) also knows that YAH will pour out His wrath through plagues, after the last and final fall of man by receiving The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan's) MOTB COVID-19 vaccines. Revelation 16:9 talks about the sun burning people who took the MOTB. **Note**: The sun burning people will be part of YAH's wrath in allowing Bill Gates' sun blocking technology and China's artificial sun to back-fire on humanity.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast - Part 7 – Section 1 – Topic 1

Part 7: Christ Over Viruses, Infections and Diseases

Section 1: Decision Time

Topic 1: Vaccine or Victorious King?

Purpose

The purpose of this message is to inform people, who are undecided about taking the COVID-19 vaccine; for the first time or contemplating, another dose, what the Spirit of Jesus Christ is saying to the Church. Regarding this vaccine, and to help them come to their own, but clear and precise decision to take it or not. The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) has already deceived and taken advantage of many followers of Christ Jesus, because they were not aware of The Antichrist's (Beast's aka Satan's) devices (schemes, plans, tricks and etc.), while also, lacking and rejecting, YAH's knowledge.

2 Corinthians 2:11 KJV, *"Lest The Antichrist (Satan) should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices."*

Hosea 4:6 KJV, *"My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge (of God's power protection and healing during plagues, pestilences and pandemics in the past. Lacking understanding of mad science): because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children."*

So, I am writing this to help my brothers and sisters in Christ Jesus to recognize some of The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan's) devices called the medical inventions of man. Because I have been gifted by Holy Spirit, the gifts of: discerning of spirits, word of wisdom, word of knowledge (which surpasses the knowledge and science of the world), prophecy and much more. - (1 Corinthians 12:8-10)

Message

1. I have some questions for you:

   A) Are you going to trust and look to the snake(s) on a pole (the medical health logo symbolizing Satan in the Garden of Eden; Greek false gods Asclepius and Hermes' staff and rod), from the medical and pharmaceutical companies that keeps you sick all your life so they can stay filthy rich? Or, are you going to look to, with faith and trust, in the LORD and Savior Jesus Christ; who died upon a tree, who by His stripes we are protected and healed from all sicknesses and diseases, including COVID-19, by the power of His Spirit and blood?

      - You can choose only one.

   B) Are you going to choose a synthetic artificial mRNA made in a lab for over 20 years that has only been tested in humans for 9-months before administering it; by A.I. artificial intelligence technology and scientists, who say they are still learning about the virus and this vaccine? Or, are you going to allow Jesus Christ, who created the body to supernaturally, call into existence (i.e., universe); a perfect immune response that causes your natural and authentic mRNA inside your plasma cells, to create antibodies?

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- You can choose only one.
    - In 1 Kings 18:21, Elijah asked the children of Israel (representing today's Christians or followers of Christ) a question, "How long will you be undecided between two opinions? If the LORD be God (Jehovah Rapha our Healer and Protector of viruses, sicknesses and diseases), follow Him; but if Baal (The bull, cow, or vacca "in Latin" representing The Antichrist's aka Beast aka Satan's false miracles called vaccines), then follow him?"
- Again, you can choose only one. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are attempting to choose both God and The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) who is the god of this world which does not work according to Matthew 6:24, *"No man can serve two masters; either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other."*

2. Many Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) have been deceived to believe, the god of this world's false miracle called the COVID-19 vaccine, is a blessing from the God of heaven (YAH).
    - Isaiah says, *"Woe (great sorrow, misery, sadness, desolation, agony and torment) unto them that call evil good, and good evil: that put darkness for light, and light for darkness…"* - Isaiah 5:20
        - Woe to the Christians (Followers of Christ) who have made a huge mistake by calling a cursed, wicked, plagued, and false miracle called COVID-19 vaccine (with adverse reactions causing: blood clots, heart failure and so on) that was created and promoted by The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) a blessing and miracle from God (YAH). This is blasphemy! – 2 Timothy 3:2
        - According to the spirit of the LORD Jesus Christ, the first woe of Revelation chapter 9 has already passed. Behold the second woe is right around the corner.
3. The vaccine is coming from the world (Satanists, Luciferians, blasphemers, God haters, antichrists, etc.), which is an enemy of God Yahweh, and hates His Son the LORD Jesus Christ and followers. - (John 15:18-19)
    - So, why would we inject this new end-time substance directly into our cells that The Antichrist's (Beast aka Satan) experts of the world created?

      The world's experts and governments are more wicked than ever and cannot compare to past experiments performed by Jim Jones, Hitler, United States Government (Tuskegee) and so on. - 2 Timothy 3:13, "But **evil men and seducers** shall **wax worse and worse**, **deceiving, and being deceived.**"

SAMPLE - MarcusMedley.com

4. The world's experts, who are filled with the spirit of the antichrist (beast), along with deceived Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus), call the COVID-19 vaccine: Savior, Only Hope, Messiah, Blessing and Miracle, Only Protection from COVID-19 which mocks our LORD and is taking the place of Jesus Christ.

    - Jesus Christ is our only Savior, Messiah, and Only Hope who heals and protects us from all sicknesses, diseases, viruses, plagues even COVID-19 by His true miracles (Matthew 4:23, Luke 7:21, Mark 3:10). For more details go to Chapter 8: Part 4: Section 1: Topic 3 on pages 315-318.

5. This vaccine is a false miracle from The Antichrist (Satan), that have many known, unknown and immediate COVID-19 virus-like symptoms, side effects and adverse reactions such as: headaches, fever, chills, fatigue, nausea, pain, blood clotting in the brain, paralysis GBS, autoimmune diseases, seizures, fainting even death.

6. This vaccine is neither a miracle nor blessing from our Father in Heaven Yahweh, Who is The Great Physician and Healer.

7. Some experts know and some do not know what will happen to the vaccinated in the months and years to come which means the vaccine is an experiment.

    - They have been working on or developing the synthetic mRNA 20 years in a lab, with 100% failure. But not tested in living and breathing animals or humans against the novel 'new' COVID-19 virus.

        - In March 2020, for the first time ever, unproven and criminal vaccine companies created this novel COVID-19 vaccine called synthetic mRNA and agents of Satan in the medical and health system injected it (MOTB component) inside of humans all over the world.

    - Experts says that they are still learning the virus and still learning what the vaccine does to the human's very complex body.

    - Scientifically, if a vaccine is approved or not approved without no long-term data (for at least 10-15 years), it is still in human trials.

        - Experimental vaccines were authorized and approved, yet millions of people received it ignorantly without knowing the full science behind it. (For more details, go to Chapter 8: Part 1: Section 2 on pages 258-267 and Part 4: Section 1 - Topic 9 on 338-345.

        - Those people lacked knowledge and rejected knowledge by not wanting to know what is in the vaccine or how it actually works against a healthy and unhealthy immune system (GBS, blood clots, etc.).

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Meanwhile, as of September 26, 2021, one vaccine was partially approved by the FDA but it still causes side effects and adverse reactions plus it has no long term data regarding future efficacy, adverse reactions or even death from the vaccine.

- This "vaccine" (gene and cell therapy) is far more dangerous than the MMR vaccines given to babies and is surely not like the dangerous annual flu vaccine shot but worse.

  - It is not like any other traditional vaccines that people took in the past to go to school, travel to other countries, and so on. For more details, go to pages 258-262.

  - This COVID-19 vaccine is not only connected to entering schools and travel, but also to buying (shopping) and selling (work), which should be a big red flag to Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus).

8. People are still getting COVID-19 virus, spreading it and have less immunity after taking the COVID-19 vaccine. But natural immunity without the vaccine is far better against all strains of COVID-19 according to Holy Spirit and recent scientific studies from the world's top scientists.

- By the way, natural immunity against infectious diseases has been successful and true since the beginning of time because of YAH.

9. People are saying they are fine after taking this vaccine, only because they do not see massive side effects, adverse reactions or deaths now, does not mean there will not be any in the future.

  - We are seeing many side effects and adverse reactions that were not in the 2020 trials such as blood clots, paralysis, neurological disorders, autoimmune disorders, and many more.

  - Remember, Adam and Eve did not see side effects or curses immediately after putting something into their body that was forbidden. For more details, go to Chapter 8, Part 5 - Section 13 - Topic 5 on pages 453-459.

Conclusion

Here is the question again, and you can only choose one answer:

Are you going to receive the world's vaccine and things or The Victorious King (The LORD Jesus Christ)?

Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever more. Be not carried away with different types of strange doctrines. Stay faithful to the sound doctrine in Christ. If Jesus Christ can heal and protect back then, today, He can heal and protect again, without the world's medical inventions of man. - Hebrews 13:8-9

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast - Part 7: Christ Over Viruses, Infections and Diseases- Section 1: Decision Time - Topic 1: Vaccine or Victorious King?

Note: Me and millions of others who have been and still unvaccinated through the entire pandemic, can have a testimony that our faith in the power of the blood of the Lamb Jesus Christ is still miraculous and works better that than The Antichrist's (Satan; Beast) COVID-19 vaccine.

Prayer

Heavenly Father, thank You for edifying Your church with this end times message. I pray that no one harden their heart but open their heart to this truth. I pray that they choose the Victorious King, Your Son the LORD Jesus Christ who protects and heals us from all sicknesses and diseases, in Jesus Christ name. Amen.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Topic 2: Bible Verses Against Vaccines, Trusting Man, and Regarding Our True Healer, and Faith for Healings

- 1 Timothy 6:20-21 (People left YAH and faith for solely science)
- 2 Chronicles 7:13-14 (If pandemic, plague, or pestilence appear, repent, pray seek YAH's face, and turn from sin, YAH will heal)
- 2 Chronicles 6:12 (King Asa died seeking physicians not the LORD)
- 2 Kings 1:1-4 (King Ahaziah was sick, cursed and died, because he did not call on YAH alone for healing)
- 2 Kings 5:11-14 (Elisha faith healing instructions may not be logical but powerful)
- Acts 9:40 (A lady was sick, died, Peter prayed, she was made alive; healed)
- Acts 28:8 (A person with bloody flux "sick fever", prayed by laying of hands, healed)
- Daniel 1:4 (Daniel and three Hebrew men understood different types of sciences)
- Exodus 15:26 (Seek YAH's voice, obey, and do not fear, you want contract and/or be healed from COVID-19 and other diseases)
- Genesis 18:14 (Is there anything too hard for our LORD?)
- Genesis 20th chapter (Sinning unknowingly is still sin; People will be and being warned before taking vaccine, but if not warned, they will still be lost)
- Hebrews 4:15 (Jesus High Priest, Doctor, Healer)
- Hosea 4:1 (When there is no truth and no knowledge of YAH in this country, it brings the controversy of YAH in a land)
- Hosea 4:6 (Destroyed for a lack of and rejecting knowledge, so YAH will reject)
- Isaiah 5:13-14 (No knowledge leads to hell)
- Isaiah 30:1-3 (Woe when people ignore YAH and go to Egypt to trust Pharaoh)
- Isaiah 31:1-3 (Woe when people trust in Egyptians and not YAH)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 8: The Science and Technology of the COVID-19 Vaccine, it as an End-Time Plague and A Component of the Mark, Name and Number of Beast - Part 7: Christ Over Viruses, Infections and Diseases- Section 1: Decision Time - Topic 2: Bible Verses Against Vaccines, Trusting Man, and Regarding Our True Healer, and Faith for Healings

- Isaiah 53:5 (By Jesus stripes we are healed)
- Isaiah 59:1-2 (YAH's hand is not short to save nor His ear heavy to hear but sin separated you form YAH and cause YAH no to hear you. Can YAH heal and protect us from COVID-19? Yes)
- James 5:14 (Any sick, call elders with oil, prayers of faith and be healed)
- Job 2:7-8 (Satan issued diseases as YAH allows but YAH heals Job)
- Job 42:2 (Job said that YAH can do anything)
- Job 42nd chapter (Did medicine or a vaccine from physicians heal Job? No, Job repented, gave offerings and YAH healed him)
- Joel 1:14 (Fast, solemn assembly, and gather the elders)
- Luke 4:40 (All sicknesses healed)
- Luke 7:21 (Jesus cured plagues)
- Luke 10:9 (Healing the sick is proof kingdom of YAH has come)
- Mark 1:30 (Sick with fever, Jesus held hands, no more fever)
- Mark 3:10 (People with plague touched Jesus and were healed)
- Mark 5:29 (Spent money on many doctors, no cure, but Jesus healed her plague)
- Mark 6:5-6 (Unbelief and little faith can hinder miracles from Jesus)
- Mark 6:12-13 (Repent, anointed oil, many sick healed)
- Mark 16:18 (Signs of believer to lay hands on sick to recover)
- Matthew 10:1 (Heals all sicknesses and diseases)
- Matthew 13:15 (Open your eyes and hearts, repent/converted, then healing comes)
- Matthew 19:26 (With YAH all things are possible)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- Proverbs 29:25 (Fear of men is a snare, trust in the LORD safety)
- Psalm 103:1-3 (The LORD benefits are healing all diseases)
- Psalm 106:18-24 (They forgot the great things of YAH when He protected them from plagues in Egypt)
- Psalm 107:11 (Going against the words of YAH and looking down on His counsel is a no-no.)
- 1 Peter 2:5 (Spiritual house, holy priesthood)
- 1 Peter 2:9 (Royal priesthood, chosen, holy nation)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 9: The Best News This Year and of All Time

Introduction

All year, we have been hearing bad and good news. But what is the best news this year and of all time?

Message

Let me start off by answering that question with another question.

Do souls of bad people such as: criminals and corrupted politicians, who receive no noticeable earthly punishment or jail time, go to the same place good people souls go, after they die?

This is something to think about if you or a person you know do not believe in the afterlife.

Let me rephrase that last question. Will the souls of bad people who escape earthly consequences for their horrendous crimes, go Scott free (unpunished)? No.

Well, some people and even an atheist response to a bad person's death would be, "May their souls rot in hell!" Even though they do not believe in a hell, an atheist's response to a good person death would be, "May their souls rest in peace." But where will their souls rest in peace? Heaven?

I am sure our souls go somewhere after we die. A human spirit or soul (conscious, according to the world) is immortal and will exist forever somewhere after a person dies and leaves this earth. But where does that soul go?

Can we determine our soul's destination? Yes, and I am sure of that.

But how, you might ask?

I will explain the answer in this message.

By the way, if you are not a spiritual person or do not believe in God YAH (LORD) whose Son is Jesus the Christ-Messiah (Yeshua Ha Mashiach), other gods, higher powers, or intelligent beings, this message is actually perfect for you. But if you are a believer in God YAH, other gods, higher powers, or intelligent beings, you are in the right place at the right time.

Let's start.

Here is a quick foundation regarding what I am going to talk about in this first segment. Here on earth, there is what we call the laws of nature (i.e., gravity). If we break or disobey the laws of gravity per se, by jumping out of a plane at 30,000 feet without a parachute, we will be judged immediately and automatically with death. However, who created the laws of nature and who decides the judgement to be extreme injury and/or death for breaking the laws of nature? Incidentally, we will still be judged for breaking the laws of nature, no matter if we believe in the laws of nature or not, or do not like the judgement for breaking the laws of nature, or do not like who created them.

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

In relation to, governments on earth created earthly laws and God in heaven created spiritual laws, in accordance with the laws of nature and original earthly laws. A human judge decides the types of punishment given to criminals who commit earthly crime. And God is a spiritual judge and decides the types of punishment given to spiritual criminals (sinners) who commit spiritual crime (sin) which are connected to earthly crime.

A punishment for earthly crime comes with different length of jail times and penalties called fines and sometimes the death penalty. The punishment for sin (spiritual crimes) also comes with fines called wages but the length of spiritual jail time is forever. - King James Version (KJV): Romans 6:23

Forever? That's unfair! Or is it?

Many people think God is unfair and cruel to allow some people to go to this spiritual jail forever. But it is quite fair and reasonable according to how immortality and eternity is setup. Per astronauts, time is different in "outer space", even in the movies such as: "Guardians of the Galaxy", when jail time sentences given by space judges can be hundreds of years for space criminals. Likewise, for heaven and hell (spiritual jail) but there is no time, only eternity (forever).

Repeat offenders or criminals that repeatedly commit crime sometimes spend a lifetime (forever) in jail. Because they have too many fines to pay due to committing many crimes, which adds more jail time even a lifetime (forever). Some criminals spend the rest of their life (forever) in jail or receive the death penalty for committing one super bad crime.

Imagine if the people on earth could live for 500 years. A repeat offender or a murderer would be sentence to life in prison for life or for at least 300 years depending on their age when sentenced.

What happens to people who could live forever on earth but would die if they were killed in an accident, by a person, or animal? In that world, a murderer would literally be place in prison forever, which would be what he or she deserves for taking someone else's forever life.

Is that unfair?

With God YAH, one unrepentant sin, no matter what size, is big enough that it can cause a soul to enter the spiritual jail for the rest of their spiritual life because one sin is connected to multiple sins such as: unforgiveness, which is connected to pride, hate, and so on that can lead to a physical assault or murder. One sin also produces heavy spiritual fines (wages) and is considered a type of pre-crime, which I will explain here shortly.

However, humans who are spiritual criminals (sinners), who repeatedly commit spiritual crime (sin) will spend their entire spiritual life in a spiritual jail (forever) which is like receiving a spiritual death penalty.

Committing crimes give us a bad relationship with the government and authorities. We are separated from our loving families and placed in jail, when we are unable to pay our criminal fines. Even though, God loves everyone, a person will be separated from God's loving heavenly family and placed in a

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

spiritual jail (forever) if we do not have enough spiritual money to pay for our spiritual criminal fines nor have the ability to resurrect from execution from a death penalty.

But there is some sort of good news for these criminals.

The government has set up a mercy method, called community service (picking up trash on the streets, removing graffiti off of walls and so on), which help pays for specific criminal fines. This method allows certain criminals to skip jail or shorten their jail time, restore their relationship with the government and get back to their loved ones.

In the ancient past, God setup a type of "community service" or mercy method that allowed certain people (Jews or whoever became a Jew) who broke God's laws, to pay for or cover their sins by giving certain offerings and sacrifices from the blood (life) of animals. (KJV – King James Version: Leviticus 17:11)

The bloodshed of a certain animal was a payment for earthly and spiritual crimes (sin). And the animal's death was a replacement for the spiritual death penalty or spiritual jail sentence the Jew would have received if and when they died.

By the way, this type of mercy method was not useless as some may think. God knew exactly what He was doing, because the animals that were sacrificed were eaten for dinner. O yeah, lamb chops, beef stew, and so on. Yummy Yum...Delicious. (KJV – King James Version: Leviticus 6:24-26)

At that time, this method temporarily pleased God and restored a good relationship with Him. (Hebrews 10:1-22)

Sadly, in the ancient days, a majority of the people in the world did not want to become a Jew, to offer sacrifices to God to get their sins forgiven and erased. They enjoyed and loved the way sin pleased their bodies, rather than follow God's laws and have their sins erased to please God. (KJV: Romans 1:21-32; 2 Timothy 3:2-4; Philippians 2:21; Jude 1:12)

Now, it is time to address the human soul and pre-crime which is an accompanying topic in this message.

A human soul (spirit) is who a physical person really is. The human spirit or soul is part of our personalities, thoughts and emotions that comes from the mind (heart and soul), which interacts with our physical brain that leads to physical bodily activity. The human body is just a suit or mechanism the soul controls. In other words, the soul controls the body like a remote control to either to do good and/or bad things on earth.

What does pre-crime have to do with the human soul?

Pre-crime, is a soul-ish thing that is basically an evil thought such as hate that comes from a person's heart, mind, and soul, before they commit a crime of assault or murder. Technically, pre-crime is a darkened and evil soul that is full of spiritual crime (sin). – Matthew 15:18-21

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Unfortunately, all humans are born with this darkened soul at different levels. A person's soul that is darkened, evil, and wicked, sometimes causes them to commit earthly crimes (intentionally and accidentally).

So, does pre-crime explain why criminals commit crime? Do non-criminals and actual criminals have something in common regarding pre-crime?

Let's see.

Earthly crime is intertwined with spiritually crime (sin or pre-crime) and spiritual crime (sin or pre-crime) is intertwined with earthly crime.

The source of all earthly and spiritual crime is an evil and darkened soul that promotes pre-crime (spiritual crime or sin). Earthly crime is one of the many manifestations of a person's evil and darkened soul (pre-crime or sin). Other manifestations of people's darkened souls (pre-crime or sin) are manifested through profanity, pornography, and many other ways.

Take note, some people will not physically act out their pre-crime, because they do not want to face the physical consequences. Also, people may not fully act out their pre-crime physically. But it is still rooted in their mind or soul and can be seen through facial expressions, body language or under a spiritual microscope called discernment or spiritual eyes (God given).

What happens when pre-crime, from darkened souls (sin), manifests physically and gets out-of-control all around the world?

Well, in the days of Noah, people souls were so darkened that their thoughts and actions were sinful, evil and wicked, all the time; constantly and continually.

Wicked humans and Intelligent Beings (fallen angels or aliens), teamed up to perform experiments to modify DNA which created chimeras: weird humans (giants), weird animals (most dinosaurs), and weird plant hybrids (marijuana, poisoned mushrooms, and so on).

God became very angry at the wicked people, fallen angels (aliens), and their experiments. So, He decided that He will wash the world clean and do a Great Reset or start over with humanity, by destroying all the wicked and DNA modified humans and animals.

He gave the wicked humans 120 years of warning to stop their wickedness and turn to Him so they would be saved from His coming judgment.

As the years went by, the wicked humans lived life as usual ignoring God's warning. All the while, God was equipping a small righteous family, who still had their original God given DNA, along with some animals selected to escape His coming judgment.

Noah, his family, and certain animals entered God's safe place and the wicked people were too busy to notice. Then, in a moment the wicked people least expected, God's judgment began; causing a

SAMPLE - MarcusMedley.com

worldwide flood that cleansed and destroyed all wicked humans, DNA modified humans and DNA modified animals, which explains "most dinosaur" fossils being discovered all around the world. (Genesis 1:26, Genesis 3:1-24, Genesis 6:7-22, Genesis 7:1-24, Genesis 8th chapter; 2 Peter 2:5; Romans 6:23; Psalms 139:14)

This event showed God's grace, mercy, and patience towards sinners. But also how much He hates sin and cherishes righteousness in a small family (remnant). (KJV: Genesis 6:3; 2 Peter 2:5, 2 Peter 3:9)

Meanwhile, today, people are sinning worse than any generation in the history of humanity; making the sins in the days of Noah before the flood and the days of Lot after the flood look like a grain of sand in an Olympic swimming pool.

Today, one of the reasons why people's souls are more darkened, more evil, and more wicked continuously, is due to certain: technologies, inventions, sciences (DNA manipulation), TV shows, movies, social media, cartoons, video games, bad imaginations, and thoughts; which have their minds fully occupied.

It looks and sounds like the people of today are similar to the people in the days of Noah and Lot, but a million times worse. People are literally repeating and remaking history with their uncontrollable sinful desirous acts, rejecting God through their unbelief in God's existence, and unbelief in God's End Time judgments that already came and are coming to earth because of their sins. (KJV: Genesis 6:5, Genesis 13:13; Luke 17:26-30; 2 Timothy 3:1-17, 2 Timothy 4:1-3)

Some of these people believe in God and His future judgments. But they say they are under grace; thinking they have plenty of time to get it right or they just do not care. (KJV: Read Romans Chapter 1)

The reason that people do not care or have unbelief, is that it has been over 2000 years and nothing really major happened to the world other than the COVID-19 pandemic, which should be a wakeup call and big warning.

God is actually given us time to turn from sin and turn to Him. (KJV: 2 Peter 3:9; 1 Timothy 2:3-4; Revelation 2:21; Psalm 86:15)

If God did not spare the sinful and wicked angels from heaven, or the people in Noah days after 120 years of warning, He is surely not going to spare this super wicked and sinful generation after giving us over 2000 years of warning which is more than enough time to learn from history, repent from sin, and turn to God. (KJV: 2 Peter 2:4-9)

Today, God's modern-day prophets and faithful Christians (Followers of Christ Jesus) are preaching repentance and righteousness. We are warning and reminding, everyone that another, but BIGGER and Final Judgment from God is coming to earth, that is worse than all past pandemics combined. This judgment will be far worse than the Noah flood, because the sins of today are far worse than the days of Noah and the days of Lot.

God final judgment is a promise to completely destroy the earth and everyone on earth in the near future, due to overwhelming wickedness. However, He will once again, give people in the world a

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

second chance, with enough time to turn from sin, and turn to Him. (KJV: Isaiah 24:1-6; Book of Ezekiel; Daniel 9th chapter; Book of Revelation; 2 Peter 3:9-10, 2 Peter 2:4-9)

God's second chance was showed through the fullness of His grace, mercy, and love for a world filled with sinners, by sending His Son Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha Mashiach) to earth as God with us, the Messiah, Savior and Lamb of God that takes away the sins of the world. (KJV: John 1:29, John 3:16; Romans 5:8)

Sin is a spiritual crime and people are naturally spiritual criminals (sinners).

Sin separates us from God (King of Heaven Yahweh) who is also the Most High Judge in the Most Highest Court and the penalty, judgement, and destination for sin is in a spiritual jail, death row, and death penalty.

Our sins cannot be paid for by only being a good person and only doing good things.

Example: Will a thief be set free by doing good things such as: feeding the homeless every day or saving a baby from a house burning in fire? No. If a criminal does the crime, they must pay a fine and do the time. Criminals deserve jail and sometimes the death penalty.

People are spiritual criminals, who deserve spiritual jail and some of them enjoy going to spiritual crime sprees. The spiritual judgment for spiritual crimes (sin) is a physical and spiritual death row. If the spiritual fine is not paid before a person physically dies, they will receive the spiritual death penalty, which is called spiritual jail (hell).

Who do you know that would pay for someone else's criminal fines, volunteer to serve their jail time, and receive their death penalty? No one.

So the **Good News (Gospel)** or **Best News Ever** is when the true living and loving King of Heaven (Yahweh) expressed His grace and mercy by setting up The Way and Only Way to pardon sins:

By declaring the sins (spiritual crimes) of any sinner (spiritual criminal) can be forgiven and erased only if a royal, sinless, holy, and supernatural being voluntarily sheds their divine blood and accept a sinner's (spiritual criminal's) punishment, judgement, and death. KJV - King James Version: Romans 6:23; Hebrews 9:22-28; Colossians 1:14; James 2:24-26

This is when Jesus Christ (Yeshua HaMashiach) being the Only One qualified, loved us so much that He put on human flesh as Emmanuel (God with us) to relate to us by feeling our pain, emotions, hardships, and temptations. (KJV: John 1:1-14, John 3:16, John 1:29)

Jesus, as The Example, taught us: how to obey God on earth; He was The Only Truth and The Only Way to bridge the gap of separation from God The Father that sin caused and restores us to a right standing, relationship, and access to God (YAH); and how to receive The Everlasting Life who saves us from the power of sin and death, and the coming judgments on earth and hell. (KJV: Isaiah 7:14; Matthew 1:18, Matthew 1:23, Matthew 2:1, Matthew 5:3-12; John 14:6-11)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Even though, we were clearly guilty, He volunteered to receive a bloody beating which paid our fines, and erased the evidence of all the bad things (our past, present, and future sins) we have done with the offering of His human body and the shedding of His royal and divine blood.

Next, Jesus intentionally forfeited His earthly life as He absorbed our sins into His body like a sponge, directing all of God's wrath that we deserved towards Him, in turn, taking our place of punishment, judgement, and death (eternal damnation; hell; spiritual prison) on the cross through the Ancient Roman Empire's death penalty, which was the worst punishment for criminals known to humankind . (KJV: Isaiah 7:14; Matthew 1:18, Matthew 1:23, Matthew 2:1)

Example: Imagine you were in a courthouse standing before the judge with a drunk driving case, but a stranger pays your fines, the judge shreds your traffic tickets, evidence, and all the court documents. Then, place them in a trash bin, burn them, forgives you, and forgets what you have done. You receive no jail time and set free.

This is what God YHWH and Christ Jesus does to our sins (spiritual crimes) when we believe in Him. (KJV: Micah 7:19; Matthew 27:40; John 19:17; Colossians 1:20, Colossians 2:14; Hebrews 9:22-28, Hebrews 12:2)

Then, His body was buried in a tomb (a grave), however, the power of God (YAH), rose His lifeless body back to life in three days, setting us free from the power of sin, and the consequences of sin which is death and hell. Therefore, giving us eternal life.

Afterwards Jesus ascended to heaven to the right hand of the Father's throne as the King of kings and Lord of lords.

This is the gospel of Jesus Christ's suffering, death, burial, resurrection, and ascension.

If you believe this gospel, **CONFESS** your spiritual crimes (sins) as a guilty spiritual criminal (sinner) who practices sin (spiritual crimes) and needs the Savior to save you from the penalty (spiritual jail; hell) of those spiritual crimes (sins). **CONFESS** Him as the LORD and King of your body, soul, and mind as you enter the kingdom of light, since you have resigned from the kingdom of sin and darkness lead by Satan (The Antichrist aka Beast). (KJV: Micah 7:19; Matthew 27:40; John 19:17; Colossians 1:20, Colossians 2:14; Hebrews 9:22-28, Hebrews 12:2; Matthew 24:29-31; Mark 13:32; Luke 12:40, Luke 17:34-37; 1 Corinthians 15:52; 1 Thessalonians 4:16-17; Revelation 3:1; Romans 3:23, Romans 5:8, Romans 6:4, Romans 10:9-10; James 4:8; 1 John 1:9)

Example: Criminals that confess or plead guilty to a crime gets less fines and time in jail or set free.

In your case, you receive no spiritual jail time, no spiritual death penalty, and Jesus Christ pays your spiritual fines in full.

REPENT (part of belief and confession) by whole-heartedly, genuinely, and remorsefully apologizing to God for your past spiritual crimes, and make a solid decision to turn away from those sins (works of darkness) of today and the future. Be baptized with water and of God's Holy Spirit, as you place your faith (trust) in Jesus Christ (Yeshua HaMashiach). (KJV: Luke 13:3; Acts 2:38, Acts 3:19; 1 John 1:9)

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Example: Parents will forgive and mostly likely will not discipline their child for disobeying them, if that child is really sorry (with tears) and really means it when their child says, "I will not do it again."

Another example: A judge would give a criminal another chance or lighter jail sentence, if the criminal pleads guilty (confess), remorsefully apologizes (repent; turn from crimes), and willingly to attend counseling services (Holy Spirit), to receive help and improvement to stop their bad behaviors. Hint: So, repenting is like stopping or turning away from committing crime.

This is true repentance.

Note: Repentance is a lifestyle. (KJV: Matthew 3:8; Luke 3:8; Acts 26:20; Ephesians 5:9; Galatians 5:16-26; Isaiah 1:16-17)

You cannot stop sinning (practicing sin) with your own power, alone. In order to stop practicing sin, you will have to practice certain methods (studying the Bible) that goes against sin and combined it with Holy Spirit's help that comes from the divine and supernatural power of Jesus. (KJV: 1 John 1:9; Acts 17:30, Acts 26:20; Romans 2:4; 2 Corinthians 7:10; Hebrew 6:1; 2 Peter 3:9; Revelation 2:5, Revelation 2:16; John 3:3, John 17:14-16; Ephesians 2:19; 1 Peter 2:9; 2 Timothy 3:16-17)

Do not be that person that tries to live holy with their own strength, but keep falling into sin practices. Then, become angry with God, give up, and start telling people you tried, but Christianity or following Christ Jesus did not work for you. Trying to follow Jesus and stop sinning in your own strength, is a form of godliness and denies God's power to keep you from falling into sin, and to help you escape temptations.

We need the power of Jesus Christ, which is the same power that heals the sick, gives sight to the blind, enables the lame to walk, casts out demons, and raised Jesus Christ from the dead! (KJV: 2 Timothy 3:5; 1 John 1:9; Acts 17:30, Acts 26:20; Romans 2:4; 2 Corinthians 7:10; Hebrews 6:1; 2 Peter 3:9; Revelation 2:5, Revelation 2:16; John 3:3, John 17:14-16; Ephesians 2:19; 1 Peter 2:9)

Today, right now, if you **Believed**, **Confessed**, **Repented**, **Received** and **Accepted** this gospel of Jesus Christ as His free gift of salvation and eternal life, go to the next chapter, read and pray the Salvation and Devotion Prayer with all your heart, mind, body, and soul.

SAMPLE - MarcusWesley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Chapter 10: The Salvation And Devotion Prayer To Receive Forgiveness of Sins and Eternal Life

Introduction

The library of books and letters titled 'Holy Bible' is an acronym that stands for **H**e (YAH) **O**bviously **L**oves **Y**ou because He left **B**elievers **I**nstructions **B**efore **L**eaving **E**arth and consists of words from the only true living God (YAH/Yahweh/YHVH/YHWH). Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha Mashiach) is the **ONLY WAY**, **TRUTH**, and **LIFE** who bridges the gap of separation that sin caused and restores or gets us back into a right standing and good relationship with God the Father and Creator of heaven, earth, and everything in them. Know that "There is no salvation in any other: for there is none other name (other than Jesus) under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved." (King James Version: John 14:6; Acts 4:12)

If you are a sinner, unbeliever, or backslider that wants salvation and eternal life, repeat this personal prayer with all your heart, mind and soul.

*"Father God in Heaven, I **believe** that You sent Your Divine, Royal, and Holy Son Jesus Christ from heaven to earth so that He would live a sinless human life, teach us the way to salvation, and give His body as the last yet perfect sacrifice (offering) to be sentenced to death (death penalty) in my place as a divine ransom (payment) for my sins which are spiritual crimes.*

*I **believe** the wages, fines, and punishment of sin (spiritual crime) is death and that Jesus Christ shed His divine blood to forgive, to erase, to cleanse, and to pay for all the sins (spiritual crimes) that I committed which cannot be paid for, by only doing good things.*

*I **believe** that all my sins (spiritual crimes) were attached to Jesus's body and were nailed to the cross as He took upon Your wrath, all the blame, judgment, and punishment of the death penalty that I deserved. Then, those sins were destroyed in Christ's blood as He laid down His life and allowed His physical body to die on the cross.*

*I **believe**, Jesus was buried in the grave (tomb) but Your power raised Him from the dead unto life in 3-days, defeating and conquering sin and death, so that I can also have life, and power over sin and death.*

*Afterwards, I **believe** that Jesus ascended to heaven to the right hand of Your throne and to prepare a place for His followers and will be coming back soon to gather us.*

*So, today, I **confess** by saying that I am a sinner (a spiritual criminal) who practices sin and a slave to sin. I want to be set free and saved by the Savior and Lord Jesus Christ to become a saint who will practice righteousness, holiness, and godliness.*

*I **repent** by apologizing to You (God Yahweh). I turn away and reject sin now and in the future. I have made up in my mind that I will try NOT to EVER repeat any sins in my thoughts, words from my mouth, or with my body with practice and help from the divine and supernatural power of Jesus.*

*I **accept** Your Holy Spirit to empower, teach, counsel, guide and help me to follow Jesus' teachings on this earth with purpose while doing Your will because I love you with all my heart, mind, body, and soul. Thank You YHWH. I pray this in Jesus Christ name. Amen."*

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

- If you prayed that prayer with all your heart, mind, body, and soul, as a promise and guarantee from the King of Heaven, your sins are forgiven and erased by the Most Highest Court and you are now justified, innocent, and righteous in the eyes of the Most High Judge. Hallelujah! All of heaven and I rejoice for you! (KJV – King James Version: Luke 15:7-10; Romans 10:10; 2 Corinthians 6:2; Ephesians 2:8-9)

    - You have salvation through Jesus Christ and you are:

1. Saved from the power of sin; sin will not rule you and you will not be a slave to sin; you can resist the power and temptations of The Antichrist (Beast aka Satan) much better by the power of Jesus and you will not have a desire to practice sin if you continue in fasting, studying, and prayer. (KJV: Romans Chapter 7 and 8)

2. Saved or rescued from the punishment of sin which is God's Judgment of death, His wrath (i.e., pandemics and etc.), and hell leading to the lake of fire (torment and second death). Because you and all the followers will be caught up in the clouds when the LORD and Savior Jesus Christ (Hero) and His holy angels returns. (Read in KJV: Romans 5:9; Matthew 7:19; John 15:6; Revelation 20:10-15, Revelation 21:8)

3. You are a new creature or person with a renewing spirit (soul). David said, "Create in me a clean heart and renew the right spirit in me…". Your mind starts to transform from a rebellious and sinful mind into a spiritual mind of Christ, leading to a different lifestyle, which is part of the evidence of your true faith, repentance, belief, and conversion.
    - A change is happening in your mind, thoughts, talk, and lifestyle. Metaphorically, your entire body and soul is transformed like a caterpillar into a butterfly; changed from the inside out; from a lifestyle of sinning (lawlessness) to a lifestyle of righteousness and holiness by walking in the Spirit. - . (KJV - Psalms 51:10, Titus 3:5, 2 Corinthians 5:17, Ezekiel 36:26, Romans 8:1-14, Romans 12:1-2, 1 Corinthians 2:16)
4. Now, you are born again, name is written down in the Lamb's Book of Life and adopted into the family and kingdom of Jesus Christ (Light) with eternal life. Your relationship with your Creator and Father God (YHWH) has been restored. You are a child of God, a registered citizen of heaven, true saint, and believer. (1 John 5:13; 2 Corinthians 5:18; Romans 8:15; Galatians 4:5; Ephesians 1:5; John 14:2-3; Ephesians 2:19; Colossians 1:5)

5. You will receive power from God's Holy Spirit who will comfort, empower, teach, counsel, guide, and help you follow Jesus' teachings (bearing good fruits/good works) on this earth with purpose while doing the will of God. (James 2:24, James 2:26)

- Lastly, if you have not been water baptized symbolizing Jesus Christ's death, burial, and resurrection, I pray to our Righteous and Holy Father YAH, in heaven, in Jesus Christ name, that He leads you through His Holy Spirit, to a believer that can baptize you, Amen. When you all find a body of water for baptism, they should use these exact wordings: "By the authority and commission given by the LORD Jesus Christ, I baptize you in the name of God YAH The Father, God YAH The Son Jesus Christ (Yeshua Ha Mashiach), and God YAH as Holy Spirit (Ruach Ha Kodesh)." Then, they should fully submerge you backwards under water and forward or upwards out of the water. (KJV - Matthew 3:16, 28:19; Acts 2:38, 22:16; Romans 6:3-4; Galatians 3:27; John 3:5)

SAMPLE - MarcusMedley.com

Marcus M. Mosley

Since, you have received the gospel of Jesus Christ, share this good news to everyone through whatever communication Holy Spirit leads you to use!

In a chaotic world, now, you have real peace and real joy that comes from the true and living God YAH through His Son the LORD Jesus Christ empowered by Holy Spirit. (KJV - Isaiah 26:3; John 14:27, John 15:11; Nehemiah 8:10; Esther 9:22)

In addition, Jesus Christ is able to protect, heal, and help you recover from COVID-19 even from all other old, present, new, or future sicknesses and diseases. (KJV - Matthew 4:23, Matthew 9:35; Mark 1:32-34, Mark 16:17-18)

Nevertheless, if you died soon or in the future from any cause of death, know that your home is in heaven forever, where there are no viruses, diseases, pain, violence, war, injustices, evil, sufferings or death. Nothing but perfect peace, joy, happiness, and love. (KJV - Isaiah 25:8; Revelation 7:17, Revelation 21:4; Romans 8:35-39; Philippians 1:21)

Today, right now, if you prayed this Salvation and Devotion Prayer with all your heart mind, body, and soul, let me know by sending me a message via my website: **www.MarcusMosley.com**

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com

Acknowledgments

I want to acknowledge and thank Dr. Edna J. Mosley for her dedicated proofreading assistance with this book.

Thank You

Thank you for purchasing this book.

I hope this book was a blessing by increasing your knowledge, wisdom, and faith in your Christian walk with the LORD Jesus Christ.

Contact

Website: **https://www.marcusmosley.com**

Email: **contact@marcusmosley.com**

Backup email: **themarcusmosley@gmail.com**

Reference and source links to news articles and research studies that I referred to in this book: **www.MarcusMosley.com/reference**

Scan QR Code to download the e-book version

SAMPLE - MarcusMosley.com